

POM-related publications 1974-2023

- total number of references = **2522** (not a complete list)
- to find a paper in this list by author, year or keyword use your browser's search tool (Ctrl-F)
- to find the original paper use [Google Scholar](#) or [DOI](#)
- send additional references to **T.EZER**

1 D'Alessio S. J. D. K. Abdella and N. A. McFarlane A new second-order turbulence closure scheme for modeling the oceanic mixed layer J. Phys. Oceanogr. 28(8) 1624-1641 1998

2 Drakopoulos P. G. and A. Lascaratos Modelling the Mediterranean Sea: climatological forcing J. Mar. Sys. 20 157-173 1999

3 Echevin V. and P. De Mey Horizontal and vertical structure of the reparameter functions for sea surface measurements in a coastal circulation model J. Phys. Oceanogr. 30(10) 2627-2635 2000

4 Engedahl H. Use of the flow relaxation scheme in a three-dimensional baroclinic ocean model with realistic topography Tellus 47A 365-382 1995

5 Engedahl H. B. Adlandsvik and E. A. Martinsen Production of monthly mean climatological archives for the Nordic seas J. Mar. Sys. 14 1-26 1998

6 Evans S. and J. F. Middleton A Regional Model of Shelf Circulation near Bass Strait: A new Upwelling Mechanism J. Phys. Oceanogr. 28 1439-1457 1998

7 Ezer T. and G. L. Weatherly On eddy diffusion profiles in oceanic bottom boundary layers associated with cold eddies and filaments Bound. Layers Met. 48 83-97 1989

8 Ezer T. and G. L. Weatherly A numerical study of the interaction between a deep cold jet and the bottom boundary layer of the ocean J. Phys. Oceanogr. 20 801-816 1990

9 Ezer T. D. S. Ko and G. L. Mellor Modeling and forecasting the Gulf Stream Oceanic and Atmospheric Nowcasting and Forecasting edited by D. L. Durham and J. K. Lewis Mar. Tech. Soc. Journal 26(2) 5-14 1992

10 Ezer T. and G. L. Mellor A numerical study of the variability and the separation of the Gulf Stream induced by surface atmospheric forcing and lateral boundary flows J. Phys. Oceanogr. 22 660-682 1992

11 Ezer T. G. L. Mellor D. S. Ko and Z. Sirkes A comparison of Gulf Stream sea surface height fields derived from Geosat altimeter data and those derived from sea surface temperature data. J. Atmos. Oceanic. Technol. 10 76-87 1993

12 Ezer T. On the interaction between the Gulf Stream and the New England Seamount Chain J. Phys. Oceanogr. 24 191-204 1994

13 Ezer T. and G. L. Mellor Continuous assimilation of Geosat altimeter data into a three-dimensional primitive equation Gulf Stream model J. Phys. Oceanogr. 24 832-847 1994

14 Ezer T. and G. L. Mellor Diagnostic and prognostic calculations of the North Atlantic circulation and sea level using a sigma coordinate ocean model J. Geophys. Res. 99(C7) 14 159-14 171 1994

15 Ezer T. G. L. Mellor S. Hakkinen and C. Mauritzen Simulations of the Arctic and the North Atlantic oceans

The Atlantic Climate Change Program Proc. from the PI meeting 115-119 1994

16 Ezer T. and G. L. Mellor (Eds.) and the CFS group A Coastal Forecast System: A collection of enabling information Program in Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences Report Princeton University 47pp 1994

17 Ezer T. G. L. Mellor and R. J. Greatbatch On the interpentadal variability of the North Atlantic ocean: Model simulated changes in transport meridional heat flux and coastal sea level between 1955-1959 and 1970-1974 J. Geophys. Res. 100(C6) 10 559-10 566 1995

18 Ezer T. G. L. Mellor J. Jungclaus Atlantic ocean climate studies with the Princeton Ocean Model The Atlantic Climate Change Program Proc. from the PI meeting 111-114 1995

19 Ezer T. and G. L. Mellor Studies of the Atlantic Ocean climate with a sigma coordinate coastal ocean model ACCP Notes Vol. II No. 1 4-6 1995

20 Ezer T. and G. L. Mellor Simulations of seasonal interannual and interdecadal Atlantic Ocean variabilities associated with variations in observed surface temperatures and winds The Atlantic Climate Change Program Proc. from the PI meeting 41-43 1996

21 Ezer T. (Ed.) The Princeton Ocean Model (POM) Users Meeting Abstracts Princeton June 10-12 1996 Program in Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences Princeton University 58pp 1996

22 Ezer T. and G. L. Mellor Simulations of the Atlantic Ocean with a free surface sigma coordinate ocean model J. Geophys. Res. 102(C7) 15 647-15 657 1997

23 Ezer T. and G. L. Mellor Data assimilation experiments in the Gulf Stream region: How useful are satellite-derived surface data for nowcasting the subsurface fields? J. Atmos. Ocean Tech. Special issue on Data Assimilation and Model Evaluation Experiments Vol. 16 No. 6 1379-1391 1997

24 Ezer T. Decadal variabilities of the upper layers of the subtropical North Atlantic: An ocean model study J. Phys. Oceanogr. 29(12) 3111-3124 1999

25 Ezer T. and Mellor Sensitivity studies with the North Atlantic Princeton Ocean Model Ocean Circulation Model Evaluation Experiments for the North Atlantic Basin E. P. Chassignet and P. Malanotte-Rizzoli (Eds.) Dyn. Atmos. Ocean 32 Elsevier Sci. Ltd. 185-208 2000

26 Ezer T. On the seasonal mixed-layer simulated by a basin-scale ocean model and the Mellor-Yamada turbulence scheme J. Geophys. Res. 105(C7) 16 843-16 855 2000

27 Ezer T. Simulations of past and future climatic variability of the Atlantic Ocean and the coastal zone In: Climate Variations the Oceans and Social Impacts Amer. Met. Soc. Boston MA 82-86 2001

28 Ezer T. On the response of the Atlantic Ocean to climatic changes in high latitudes: Sensitivity studies with a sigma coordinate ocean model In: The Oceans and Rapid Climate Change: Past Present and Future D. Seidov B. J. Haupt and M. Maslin (Eds.) American Geophysical Union 199-215 2001

29 Ezer T. Can long-term variability in the Gulf Stream transport be inferred from sea level? Geophys. Res. Lett. 28(6) 1031-1034 2001

31 Federiuk J. and J. S. Allen Upwelling circulation on the Oregon Continental Shelf. Part 2: Simulations and comparisons with observations J. Phys. Oceanogr. 25 1867-1889 1995

32 Federiuk J. and J. S. Allen Model Studies of near-inertial waves in flow over the Oregon Continental Shelf J. Phys. Oceanogr. 26 2050-2075 1996

- 33 Fong D. A. and W. R. Geyer Response of a river plume during an upwelling favorable wind event J. Geophys. Res. 106(C1) 1067-1084 2001
- 34 Franks P. J. S. and C. Chen A 3-D prognostic numerical model study of the Georges Bank ecosystem. Part II: biological-physical model Deep-Sea Res. II 48 457-482 2001
- 35 Galperin B. L. H. Kantha S. Hasid and A. Rosati A Quasi-equilibrium turbulent energy model for geophysical flows J. Atmos. Sci. 45 55-62 1988
- 36 Galperin B. and G. L. Mellor A time-dependent three-dimensional model of the Delaware Bay and River. Part 1: Description of the model and tidal analysis Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Sci. 31 231-253 1990
- 37 Galperin B. and G. L. Mellor A time-dependent three-dimensional model of the Delaware Bay and River. Part 2: Three-dimensional flow fields and residual circulation Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Sci. 31 255-281 1990
- 38 Galperin B. A. F. Blumberg and R. H. Weisberg The importance of density driven circulation in well mixed estuaries: The Tampa Bay experience Estuarine and Coastal Modeling ASCE 332-341 1992
- 39 Gan J. L. A. Mysak and D. N. Strub Simulation of the South Atlantic Ocean circulation and its seasonal variability J. Geophys. Res. 103(C5) 10 241-10 251 1998
- 40 Garvine R. W. Penetration of buoyant coastal discharge onto the continental shelf: A numerical model experiment J. Phys. Oceanogr. 29(8) Part 2 1892-1909 1999
- 41 Ghelfibbs M. T. J. H. Middleton and P. Marchesiello Baroclinic response of Sydney shelf waters to local wind and deep ocean forcing J. Phys. Oceanogr. 28 178-190 1998
- 42 Gillibrand P. A. W. R. Turrell and A. J. Elliot Deep-water renewal in the upper basin Loch Sunart a Scottish Fjord J. Phys. Oceanog. 25 1488-1503 1995
- 43 Greatbatch R. J. and G. L. Mellor An overview of coastal ocean models In: Coastal Ocean Prediction Coastal and Estuarine Studies Vol. 56 C. N. K. Mooers (Ed.) American Geophysical Union Washington DC 31-57 1999
- 44 Greatbatch R. J. and Y. Lu Relaxing the Boussinesq approximation in ocean circulation models J. Atm. Ocean. Tech. 18 1911-1923 2001
- 45 Griffies S. M. C. Boning F. O. Bryan E. P. Chassignet R. Gerdes H. Hasumi A. Hirst A.-M. Treguier and D. Webb Developments in ocean climate modelling Ocean Modelling 2 (3-4) 123-192 2000
- 46 Haidvogel D. B. and A. Beckmann Numerical models of the coastal ocean The Sea K. H. Brink and A. R. Robinson (Eds.) Vol. 10 John Wiley and Sons 457-482 1998
- 47 Haidvogel D. B. J. Blanton J. C. Kindle and D. R. Lynch Coastal ocean modeling: Processes and real-time systems Oceanography 13(1) 35-46 2000
- 48 Hakkinen S. and G. L. Mellor One hundred years of arctic ice cover variations as simulated by a one-dimensional coupled ice-ocean model J. Geophys. Res. 95 15 959-15 969 1990
- 49 Hakkinen S. Models and their applications in polar oceanography Polar Oceanography (ed. W.O. Smith) Pergamon Press 1991
- 50 Hakkinen S. and G. L. Mellor Modeling the seasonal variability of a coupled arctic ice-ocean system J. Geophys. Res. 97 20 285-20 304 1992

- 51 Hakkinen S. G. L. Mellor and L. H. Kantha Modeling deep convection J. Geophys. Res. 97 5389-5408 1992
- 52 Hakkinen S. An Arctic source for the great salinity anomaly: a simulation of the Arctic ice-ocean system J. Geophys. Res. 98 16 379-16 410 1993
- 53 Hakkinen S. Simulated interannual variability of the Greenland Sea deep water formation and its connection to surface forcing J. Geophys. Res. 100 4761-4770 1995
- 54 Hakkinen S. Seasonal simulation of the Southern Ocean coupled ice- ocean system J. Geophys. Res. 100(C11) 22 733-22 748 1995
- 55 Hakkinen S. and C. Mauritzen Modeling of the seasonal variability of the Arctic-North Atlantic system The Atlantic Climate Change Program Proc. from the PI meeting 125-127 1995
- 56 Hakkinen S. A simulation of thermohaline effects of a Great Salinity Anomaly J. Clim. 12(6) 1781-1795 1999
- 57 Hakkinen S. Variability of the simulated meridional heat transport in the North Atlantic for the period 1951-1993 J. Geophys. Res. 104(C5) 10 991-11 007 1999
- 58 Hakkinen S. and C. A. Geiger Simulated low-frequency modes of circulation in the Arctic Ocean J. Geophys. Res. 105(C3) 6549-6564 2000
- 59 Hakkinen S. Decadal air-sea interaction in the North Atlantic based on observations and modeling results J. Clim. 13(6) 1195-1219 2000
- 60 Hakkinen S. Variability in sea surface height: A qualitative measure for the meridional overturning in the North Atlantic J. Geophys. Res. 106(C7) 13 837-13 848 2001
- 61 Han G. Three-dimensional modeling of tidal current and mixing quantities over the Newfoundland shelf J. Geophys. Res. 105(C5) 11 407-11 422 2000
- 62 Harding J. R. Preller and R. Rhodes Coastal ocean prediction at the Naval research Laboratory Second Conference on Coastal Atmospheric and Oceanic Prediction and Processes Jan. 11-16 1998 Phoenix AZ American Meteorological Society Boston MA 108-114 1998
- 63 Harari J. R. Camargo and P. L. Cacciari Numerical modeling of tidal circulation in coastal areas of Southern Brazil Afro-America Gloss News publication of the Global Sea Level Observing System (GLOSS) sponsored by the International Oceanographic Commission (IOC) vol. 3 (1) 7-9 1998
- 64 Harari J. R. Camargo and M. Gordon Numerical simulations of the hydrodynamics and the dispersion of substances in the coastal area of Santos (Brazil) ICECE 2000 - International Conference on Engineering and Computer Education Sao Paulo Brasil September 2000 4p (published in digital form) 2000
- 65 Herman A. and A. Jankowski Wind- and density-driven water circulation in the Southern Baltic Sea - a numerical analysis TASK Quarterly vol. 5 No. 1 29 - 58 2001
- 66 Hess K. W. Orthogonal curvilinear grid generation NOAA Technical Report NOS OES 48 pp. National Ocean Service Coastal & Estuarine Oceanography Branch Silver Spring MD 1995
- 67 Holloway P. A numerical model of internal tides with application to the Australian north west shelf J. Phys. Oceanogr. 26 21-37 1996
- 68 Holloway P. A regional model of the semidiurnal internal tide on the Australian North West shelf J. Geophys.

Res. 106(C9) 19 625-19 638 2001

69 Hong C. H. and Y.Q. Choi The response of temperature and velocity fields to M2 tide in Deukryang Bay in the southern sea of Korea J. Korean Fisher. Soc. 30 667-678 1997

70 Hong C. H. Simulation of sea water response in Deukryang Bay to Typhoon using the Princeton Ocean Model J. Korean Soc. Oceanogr. 33 53-63 1998

71 Hong C.H. On the circulation in the Jinhae Bay using the Princeton Ocean Model. I. Characteristics in vertical-tidal motion J. Korean Fisher. Soc. J. Fish. Sci. Tech. 1(2) 168-179 1998

72 Hong C. H. A three-dimensional numerical study of effects of typhoons on oceanographic condition in the Korea Strait J. Korean Soc. Oceanogr. 34(2) 73-85 1999

73 Horton C. M. Clifford J. Schmitz and B. Hester SWAFS: A shallow water analysis and forecast system overview and status report Naval Oceanogr. Office Ocean Modeling Division Stennis Space Center MS 53pp 1994

74 Horton C. M. Clifford J. Schmitz and L. H. Kantha A real-time oceanographic nowcast/forecast system for the Mediterranean Sea J. Geophys. Res. 102(C11) 25 123-25 156 1997

75 Horton C. W. and M. A. Clifford A shallow water analysis and forecast system Coastal Ocean Prediction Coastal and Estuarine Studies Vol. 56 C. N. K. Mooers (Ed.) American Geophysical Union Washington DC 223-276 1999

76 Itoh S. and T. Sugimoto Numerical experiments on the movement of a warm-core ring with the bottom slope of a western boundary J. Geophys. Res. 106(C11) 26 851-26 862 2001

77 Ives D. C. and R. M. Zacharias Conformal mapping and orthogonal grid generation AIAA/SAE/ASME/ASEE 23rd Joint Propulsion Conf. June 29- July 2 1987 San Diego Paper No. AIAA-87-2057 11pp 1987

78 Jacobs G. A. Sea surface height variations in the Yellow and East China Seas 1 Linear response to local wind stress J. Geophys. Res. 103(C9) 18 459-18 477 1998

79 Jacobs G. A. W. J. Teague S. K. Riedlinger R. H. Preller and J. P. Blaha Sea surface height variations in the Yellow and East China Seas 2 SSH variability in the weekly and semiweekly bands J. Geophys. Res. 103(C9) 18 479-18 496 1998

80 Jacobs G. A. H. B. Hur and S. K. Riedlinger Yellow and East China Seas response to winds and currents J. Geophys. Res. 105(C9) 21 947-21 968 2000

81 Jensen T. G. Computational benchmarks of IPRC ocean models International Pacific Research Center Report SOEST 99-03 Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa 15pp. 1999

82 Jewell P. W. R. F. Stallard and G. L. Mellor Numerical studies of bottom shear stress and sediment distribution on the Amazon continental shelf J. Sediment Petrology 63 734-745 1993

83 Jiang L. and R. W. Garwood A numerical study of three-dimensional dense water plumes on a Southern Ocean continental slope J. Geophys. Res. 100(C9) 18 471-18 488 1995

84 Jiang L. and R. W. Garwood Three-dimensional simulations of overflows on continental slopes J. Phys. Oceanogr. 26 1214-1233 1996

- 85 Jiang L. and R. W. Garwood Effects of topographic steering and ambient stratification on overflows on continental slopes: A model study *J. Geophys. Res.* 103(C3) 5459-5476 1998
- 86 Jin H. S. Raman and L. Xie A numerical study of shelf ocean responses in the Gulf Stream region Second Conference on Coastal Atmospheric and Oceanic Prediction and Processes Jan. 11-16 1998 Phoenix AZ American Meteorological Society Boston MA 267-270 1998
- 87 Jin H. S. Raman and L. Xie A coupled regional ocean-atmosphere prediction system (ROAPS) and its application to coastal land-air-sea interaction in the Gulf Stream region Second Conference on Coastal Atmospheric and Oceanic Prediction and Processes Jan. 11-16 1998 Phoenix AZ American Meteorological Society Boston MA 271-274 1998
- 88 Jungclaus J. H. A three dimensional simulation of the formation of anticyclonic lenses (meddies) by the instability of an intermediate depth boundary current *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 29 1579-1598 1999
- 89 Jungclaus J. H. and G. L. Mellor A three dimensional model study of the Mediterranean outflow *J. Mar. Sys.* 24 41-66 2000
- 90 Jungclaus J. H. and M. Vanicek Frictionally modified flow in a deep ocean channel: Application to the Vema Channel *J. Geophys. Res.* 104(C9) 21 123-21 136 1999
- 91 Jungclaus J. H. J. Hauser and R. H. Kase Cyclogenesis in the Denmark Strait overflow plume *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 31 3214-3229 2001
- 92 Kagimoto T. and T. Yamagata Seasonal transport variations of the Kuroshio: An OGCM simulation *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 27 403-418 1997
- 93 Kamenkovich V. M. On the divergence-free finite-difference approximation to the momentum advection in curvilinear orthogonal coordinates *Ocean Modeling* 1 95-99 1999
- 94 Kaneko A. Remedies for artificial diapycnal mixing in a sigma co-ordinated model of Tokyo bay *Inter. J. Numer. Methods Fluids* 36 329-349 2001
- 95 Kantha L.H. and Mellor A two-dimensional coupled ocean-ice model to the Bering sea marginal ice zone *J. Geophys. Res.* 94(C8) 10921-10935 1989
- 96 Kantha L.H. A. Rosati and B. Galperin Effect of rotation on vertical mixing and associated turbulence in stratified fluids *J. Geophys. Res.* 94(C4) 4843-4854 1989
- 97 Kantha L.H. and A. Rosati The effect of curvature on turbulence in stratified fluids *J. Geophys. Res.* 95(C11) 20313-20330 1990
- 98 Kantha L. H. and C. A. Clayson An improved mixed layer model for geophysical applications *J. Geophys. Res.* 99(C12) 25 235-25 266 1994
- 99 Kantha L. H. Barotropic tides in the global oceans from a nonlinear tidal model assimilating altimetric tides 1 Model description and results *J. Geophys. Res.* 100(C12) 25 283-25 308 1995
- 100 Kantha L. H. C. Tierney J. W. Lopez S. D. Desai M. E. Parke and L. Drexler Barotropic tides in the global oceans from a nonlinear tidal model assimilating altimetric tides 2 Altimetric and geophysical implications *J. Geophys. Res.* 100(C12) 25 309-25 317 1995
- 101 Kantha L. H. and C. A. Clayson Numerical Models of Oceans and Oceanic Processes Academic Press 940 pp. 2000

- 102 Kantha L. H. and C. A. Clayson Small Scale Processes in Geophysical Fluid Flows Academic Press 888 pp. 2000
- 103 Keen T. R. and S. M. Glenn Factors influencing model skill for hindcasting shallow water currents during Hurricane Andrew J. Atmos. & Ocean Tech. 15 221-236 1998
- 104 Keen T. R. and S. E. Allen The generation of internal waves on the continental shelf by Hurricane Andrew J. Geophys. Res. 105(C11) 26 203-26 224 2000
- 105 Kelley J. C.-C. Yen K. Bedford J. Hobgood and D. Schwab Coupled Lake Erie Air-Sea Storm Resolving Forecasts and Predictions the Vien to Project Proc. of the 3rd International Conference of Estuarine and Coastal Modeling Oak Brook Illinois September 8-10 1993 Amer. Soc. of Civil Engrs. New York NY. pp. 202-215 1993
- 106 Kelley J. G. W. F. Aikman L. C. Breaker and G. L. Mellor Coastal ocean forecasts Sea Technol. Vol. 38 No. 5 10-17 1997
- 107 Kelley J. G. W. H. J. Thieboux D. Chalikov D. W. Behringer and B. Balasubramaniyan Impact of data assimilation in the coastal ocean forecast system Second Conference on Coastal Atmospheric and Oceanic Prediction and Processes Jan. 11-16 1998 Phoenix AZ American Meteorological Society Boston MA 7-10 1998
- 108 Kelley J. G. W. L. C. Breaker B. Balasubramaniyan J. L. Miller and J. B. Zaitzeff The importance of salinity in estimating the circulation in coastal areas such as the shelf region off Chesapeake Bay Second Conference on Coastal Atmospheric and Oceanic Prediction and Processes Jan. 11-16 1998 Phoenix AZ American Meteorological Society Boston MA 30-33 1998
- 109 Kelley J. G. W. J. S. Hobgood K. W. Bedford and D. Schwab Generation of three-dimensional lake model forecasts for Lake Erie Weather & Forecasting 13 659-687 1998
- 110 Kelley J. G. W. D. W. Behringer and H. J. Thieboux Description of the SST data assimilation system used in the NOAA Coastal Ocean Forecast System (COFS) for the U.S. east coast Version 3.2 NOAA/NCEP Technical Note OMB Cont. No. 174 49 pp. 1999
- 111 Kikuchi T. M. Wakatsuchi and M. Ikeda A numerical investigation of the transport process of dense shelf water from a continental shelf to a slope J. Geophys. Res. 104(C1) 1197-1210 1999
- 112 Klein P. A simulation of the effects of air-sea transfer variability on the structure of marine upper layers J. Phys. Oceanogr. 10 1824-1841 1980
- 113 Kliem N. and J. D. Pietrzak On the pressure gradient error in sigma coordinate ocean models: A comparison with laboratory experiment J. Geophys. Res. 104(C12) 29 781-29 799 1999
- 114 Kourafalou V. H. L.-Y. Oey J. D. Wang and T. N. Lee The fate of river discharge on the continental shelf 1 Modeling the river plume and the inner shelf coastal current J. Geophys. Res. 101(C2) 3415-3434 1996
- 115 Kourafalou V. H. T. N. Lee L.-Y. Oey and J. D. Wang The fate of river discharge on the continental shelf 2 Transport of coastal low-salinity water under realistic wind and tidal forcing J. Geophys. Res. 101(C2) 3415-3434 1996
- 116 Kourafalou V.H. and M. Zavatarelli Shelf - open sea exchanges in the Adriatic Sea 36 pp. IMGA - CNR Techn. Report 10-97 1997
- 117 Kourafalou V.H. Process studies on the Po River plume North Adriatic Sea J. Geophys. Res. 104(C12) 29 963-29 985 1999

- 118 Kourafalou V.H. A 3-D model of the Po River plume Ecosystems Research Report the Adriatic Sea. EU/Environment Series Brussels 1998
- 119 Kourafalou V.H. River plume development in semi-enclosed Mediterranean regions: North Adriatic Sea and Northwestern Aegean Sea *J. Mar. Sys.* 30 181-205 2001
- 120 Large W.G. and G.B. Crawford Observations and simulations of upper-ocean response to wind events during the Ocean Storms Experiment *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 25 (11) 2831-2852 1995
- 121 Lascaratos A. and K. Nittis A high-resolution three-dimensional numerical study of intermediate water formation in the Levantine Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 103(C9) 18 497-18 511 1998
- 122 Lascaratos A. W. Roether K. Nittis and B. Klein Recent changes in deep water formation and spreading in the eastern Mediterranean Sea: a review *Prog. Oceanogr.* 44 5-36 1999
- 123 Lee S.-H. and R. C. Beardsley Influence of stratification on residual tidal currents in the Yellow Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 104(C7) 15 679-15 701 1999
- 124 Leth O. K. Ocean circulation in the eastern south Pacific: An observational and numerical modelling study Ph.D Dissertation Niels Bohr Institute for Astronomy Physics and Geophysics University of Copenhagen 184pp. 2000
- 125 Leth O. and G. Shaffer A numerical study of the seasonal variability in the circulation off central Chile *J. Geophys. Res.* 106(C10) 22 229-22 248 2001
- 126 Li C. F. Qiao Z. Pan W. Zhao and Z. Wan Investigation of wind wave current extreme parameter of the Wenchang area in the west of the South China Sea analysis of conditional extreme values Proceedings of the international conference on Marine Disasters Forecast and Reduction China Ocean Press 66-76 1998
- 127 Li Z. and R. H. Weisberg West Florida Shelf response to upwelling favorable wind forcing: Kinematics *J. Geophys. Res.* 104(C6) 13 507-13 527 1999
- 128 Li Z. and R. H. Weisberg West Florida continental shelf response to upwelling favorable wind forcing 2 Dynamics *J. Geophys. Res.* 104(C10) 23 427-23 442 1999
- 129 Lima J.A.M. Oceanic Circulation on the Brazilian Shelf Break and Continental Slope at 22S Ph.D. dissertation University of New South Wales Australia 1998
- 130 Liu Z. H. Yang and Q. Liu Regional dynamics of seasonal variability in the South China Sea *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 31 272-284 2001
- 131 Lou J. D. J. Schwab D. Belsky and N. Hawley A model of sediment resuspension and transport dynamics in southern Lake Michigan *J. Geophys. Res.* 105(C3) 6591-6610 2000
- 132 Luong P. C. P. Breshears and L. N. Ly Application of Multi-Block Grid and Dual-Level Parallelism in Coastal Ocean Circulation Modeling *SIAM J. on Scientific Computing*}. (Submitted) 2000
- 133 Luong P. C. P. Breshears and L. N. Ly Dual-Level Parallelism and Multi-Block Grids. Thirteen International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Computing Systems Proceedings 361-366 2000
- 134 Luong P. C. P. Breshears and L. N. Ly Dual-Level Parallelism Improves Load-Balance in Coastal Ocean Circulation Modeling. ERDC MSRC PET Technical Report Vicksburg MS 23 pp. 2000

- 135 Ly L.N. and O'Connor W.P. Gulf Coast Hurricane Surge Simulations Using a Numerical Ocean Circulation Model Proceedings of the Marine Technology Society Conference Vol. II Nov. 10-14 New Orleans LA. 1236-1241 1991
- 136 Ly L.N. and L.H. Kantha Hurricane Camille Shelf Wave Simulation Using a Numerical Ocean Circulation Model Proceedings: Estuarine and Coastal Modeling Second Int'l Conference/WE Div. Amer. Soc of Civil Engineers 586-593 1991
- 137 Ly L.N. The Gulf of Mexico Response to Hurricane Frederic Simulated with the Princeton Numerical Ocean Circulation Model Technical Report Institute for Naval Oceanography 42 pp. 1992
- 138 Ly L.N. and L.H. Kantha A Numerical Study of the Nonlinear Interaction of Hurricane Camille with the Gulf of Mexico Loop Current Oceanologica Acta Vol. 4 341--348 1993
- 139 Ly L.N and C.-S. Chiu Coastal Acoustic Tomography Data Constraints Applied to A Coastal Ocean Circulation Model Technical Report Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA 1994
- 140 Ly L.N. A Numerical Study of Sea Level and Current Responses to Hurricane Frederic Using a Coastal Ocean Model for the Gulf of Mexico Japan J. Phys. Oceanogr 1994
- 141 Ly L.N P. Luong T. Ezer and G.L. Mellor Grid Sensitivity Study for the Mediterranean Sea Using Grid Generation Techniques Princeton University 1994
- 142 Ly L.N. O'Connor W.P. and Paduan J.D. A Barotropic Simulation of Semi-Diurnal and Diurnal Tides for the Monterey Bay Region in: W.R. Blain and C.A. Brebbia (eds.) Hydraulic Engineering Software VIII Hydrosoft 2000 Eighth International Conference Hydraulic Engineering Software June 12-14 2000 Lisbon Portugal WIT Press Boston MA 155-169 2000
- 143 Maggiore A. Pinardi N. Zavatarelli M. Studio della variabilita' stagionale della circolazione Adriatica tramite simulazioni numeriche.[A numerical study of the Adriatic Sea circulation seasonal variability] IMGA-CNR Techn. Rep. 3/1998 170 pp. 1998
- 144 Manning J. P. L-Y. Oey D. Packer J. Vitaliano T. W. Finneran K. W. You and S. Fromm Observations of bottom currents and estimates of resuspended sediment transport at the New York Bight 12-mile dumpsite J. Geoph. Res. 99 (C5) 10 221-10 239 1994
- 145 Marchesiello P. and J. H. Middleton Modeling the East Australia Current in the western Tasman Sea J. Phys. Oceanogr. 30 2956-2971 2000
- 146 Marsaleix P. C. Estournel V. Kondrachoff and R. Vehil A numerical study of the formation of the Rhone River plume J. Mar. Sys. 14 99-115 1998
- 147 Martin P. J. Simulation of the mixed layer at OWS November and Papa with several models J. Geoph. Res. 90 (C1) 903-916 1985
- 148 Martin P. J. G. Peggion and K. J. Yip A comparison of several coastal ocean models Naval research Laboratory NRL/FR/7322-97-9672 96pp 1998
- 149 Mask A. C. J. J. O'Brien and R. Preller Wind-driven effects on the Yellow Sea warm current J. Geoph. Res. 103 (C13) 30 713-30 730 1998
- 150 Masson D. and P.F. Cummins Numerical simulations of a buoyancy-driven coastal countercurrent off Vancouver Island J. Phys. Oceanog. Vol. 29 No. 3 418-435 1999

- 151 Masson D. and P.F. Cummins Fortnightly modulation of the estuarine circulation in Juan de Fuca Strait J. Mar. Res. 58 439-463 2000
- 152 Masumoto Y. T. Kagimoto T. Yamagata M. Yoshida M. Fukuda and N. Hirose Simulated circulation in the Indonesian Archipelago from a high resolution global ocean general circulation model on the Numerical Wind Tunnel (Ext. Abs.) Super Computing '99 Portland Oregon 1999
- 153 Matano R. P. A numerical study of the Agulhas retroflection: The role of bottom topography J. Phys. Oceanogr. 26 2267-2279 1996
- 154 Mauritzen C. and S. Hakkinen Water mass formation in a model of the Arctic-North ocean and ice system The Atlantic Climate Change Program Proc. from the PI meeting 115-120 1996
- 155 Mauritzen C. and S. Hakkinen Influence of sea ice on the meridional overturning cell in the North Atlantic ACCP Notes Vol. IV No. 2 6-10 1997
- 156 Mauritzen C. and S. Hakkinen Sensitivity of thermohaline circulation to sea-ice forcing in an Arctic-North Atlantic model Geoph. Res. Let. 24 3257-3260 1997
- 157 Meier H. E. M. On the parameterization of mixing in three-dimensional Baltic Sea models J. Geophys. Res. 106 30 997-31 016 2001
- 158 Mellor G. L. and T. Yamada A hierarchy of turbulence closure models for planetary boundary layers J. Atmos. Sci. 13 1791-1806 1974
- 159 Mellor G.L. Durbin P.A. The structure and dynamics of the ocean surface mixed layer J. Phys. Oceanogr. Vol.5. 718-728 1975
- 160 Mellor G.L. Mechoso C.R. Keto E. A diagnostic calculation of the general circulation of the Atlantic Ocean Deep-Sea Res. Vol.29 1171-1192 1982
- 161 Mellor G. L. and T. Yamada Development of a turbulent closure model for geophysical fluid problems Rev. Geophys. 20 851-875 1982
- 162 Mellor G. L. and A. F. Blumberg Modeling vertical and horizontal diffusivities with the sigma coordinate system Mon. Wea. Rev. 113 1380-1383 1985
- 163 Mellor G. L. Numerical simulation and analysis of the mean coastal circulation off California Continental Shelf Res. 6 689-713 1986
- 164 Mellor G. L. Retrospect on oceanic boundary layer modeling and second moment closure Parameterization of Small-Scale Processes P. Muller and D. Henderson (Eds.) Proc. Aha Hulika'o Hawaiian Winter Workshop University of Hawaii 251-272 1989
- 165 Mellor G. L. An equation of state for numerical models of ocean and estuaries J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol. 8 609-611 1991
- 166 Mellor G. L. and T. Ezer A Gulf Stream model and an altimetry assimilation scheme J. Geophys. Res 96 8779-8795 1991
- 167 Mellor G. L. User's guide for a three-dimensional primitive equation numerical ocean model 35 pp. Prog. in Atmos. and Ocean. Sci Princeton University 1992
- 168 Mellor G. L. T. Ezer and L. Y. Oey The pressure gradient conundrum of sigma coordinate ocean models J.

Atmos. Oceanic. Technol. Vol. 11 No. 4 Part 2 1126-1134 1994

169 Mellor G. L. and S. Hakkinen A review of coupled ice-ocean models The Polar Oceans and Their Role in Shaping the Global Environment O. M. Johannessen R. D. Muench and J. E. Overland Eds. Geophysical Monograph 85 21-32 American Geophysical Union 1994

170 Mellor G. L. and T. Ezer Sea level variations induced by heating and cooling: An evaluation of the Boussinesq approximation in ocean models J. Geophys. Res. 100(C10) 20 565-20 577 1995

171 Mellor G. L. Users guide for a three-dimensional primitive equation numerical ocean model (June 1996version) 38 pp. Prog. in Atmos. and Ocean. Sci Princeton University 1996

172 Mellor G. L. and X. H. Wang Pressure compensation and the bottom boundary layer J. Phys. Oceanogr. 26(10) 2214-2222 1996

173 Mellor G. L. Introduction to Physical Oceanography AIP Press Woodbury New York 260pp 1996

174 Mellor G. L. L. Y. Oey and T. Ezer Sigma coordinate pressure gradient errors and the seamount problem J. Atmos. Oceanic. Technol. 15(5) 1122-1131 1998

175 Mellor G. L. A coastal ocean forecasting system Second Conference on Coastal Atmospheric and Oceanic Prediction and Processes Jan. 11-16 1998 Phoenix AZ American Meteorological Society Boston MA J19-J20 1998

176 Mellor G. L. Comments on 'On the utility and disutility of JEBAR' J. Phys. Oceanogr. 29(8) Part 2 2117-2118 1999

177 Mellor G. L. S. Hakkinen T. Ezer and R. Patchen A generalization of a sigma coordinate ocean model and an intercomparison of model vertical grids Ocean Forecasting: Conceptual Basis and Applications N. Pinardi and J. D. Woods (Eds.) Springer 55-72 2002

178 Mellor G. L. One-dimensional ocean surface layer modeling a problem and a solution J. Phys. Oceanogr. 31(3) 790-809 2001

179 Melsom A. Realistic near-surface momentum mixing in the Princeton Ocean Model Norwegian Met. Ins. Rep. 41 22pp 1996

180 Merrifield M. A. P. E. Holloway and T. M. S. Johnson The generation of internal tides at the Hawaiian Ridge Geophys. Res. Lett. 28 559-562 2001

181 Mesias J. M. R. P. Matano and P. T. Strub A numerical study of the upwelling circulation off central Chile J. Geophys. Res. 106(C9) 19 611-19 623 2001

182 Middleton J. F. and M. Cirano Wind-Forced Downwelling Slope Currents: A numerical study J. Phys. Oceanogr. 29(8) Part 1 1723-1743 1999

183 Middleton J. F. Wind-Forced Upwelling: The role of the surface mixed layer J. Phys. Oceanogr. 30 745-763 2000

184 Miller J.L. and T.N. Lee Gulf Stream meanders in the South Atlantic Bight Part I: Scaling and Energetics J. Geophys. Res. 100 6687-6704 1995

185 Miller J.L. and T.N. Lee Gulf Stream meanders in the South Atlantic Bight Part II: Momentum Balances J. Geophys. Res. 100 6705-6723 1995

- 186 Minato S. Numerical simulation of tide and storm surge along the coast of Japan using Blumberg and Mellor model Proc. International Workshop on Wind and Earthquake Engineering for Offshore and Coastal Facilities University of California at Berkeley 391-396 1995
- 187 Minato S. Storm surge simulation using POM and a revisit of dynamics of sea surface elevation short-term variation Papers in Met. and Geophys. Vol. 48 No. 3 79-88 1998
- 188 Monterey G. I L. deWitt and F. B. Schwing Seasonal to interdecadal variability of the North Pacific circulation based on the climatological observed data and the Princeton Ocean Model Pacific Fisheries Environmental Laboratory Report PG-99-01 1999
- 189 Mooers C. N. K. and D. S. Ko Nowcast system development for the Straits of Florida Proceedings of the 3rd International Estuarine and Coastal Modeling ASCE Oak Brook IL 1993
- 190 Mooers C. N. K. (Ed) Proceedings from the Princeton Ocean Model Users Meeting (POM98) RSMAS University of Miami 17-19 Feb. 1998 58pp 1998
- 191 Mooers C. N. K. (Ed) Coastal Ocean Prediction Coastal and Estuarine Studies Vol. 56 American Geophysical Union Washington DC 526pp 1999
- 192 Mooers C. N. K. Introduction to coastal ocean prediction Coastal Ocean Prediction Coastal and Estuarine Studies Vol. 56 C. N. K. Mooers (Ed.) American Geophysical Union Washington DC 1-5 1999
- 193 Napolitano E. T. Oguz P. Malanotte-Rizzoli A. Yilmaz and E. Sansone Simulations of biological production in the Rhodes and Ionian basins of the eastern Mediterranean J. Mar. Sys. 24 277-298 2000
- 194 Niwa Y. and T. Hibiya Numerical study of the spatial distribution of the M2 internal tide in the Pacific Ocean J. Geophys. Res. 106(C10) 22 441-22 449 2001
- 195 Noh Y. Dynamics of diurnal thermocline formation in the oceanic mixed layer J. Phys. Oceanogr. 26 2183-2195 1996
- 196 Noh Y. and H. J. Kim Simulations of temperature and turbulence structure of the oceanic boundary layer with the improved near-surface processes J. Geophys. Res. 104(C7) 15 621-15 634 1999
- 197 Oberpriller W. D. A. Sawdey M. T. O'Keefe and S. Gao Parallelizing the Princeton Ocean Model using TOPAZ Parallel Computer Sys. Lab. Dept. Elec. Comp. Eng. University of Minnesota Tech. Report 21pp. 1999
- 198 O'Connor W.P. A User's Manual for the Princeton Numerical Ocean Model Special Report SP-5 Institute for Naval Oceanography Stennis Space Center MS 69 p. 1991
- 199 O'Connor W.P. A Numerical Model of Tides and Storm Surges in the Rio de la Plata Estuary Continental Shelf Res. 11 1491- 1508 1991
- 200 O'Connor W.P. and Schwab D.J. Sensitivity of Great Lakes Forecasting System Nowcasts to Meteorological Fields and Model Parameters in: M.L. Spaulding K. Bedford A. Blumberg R. Cheng and C. Swanson (eds.) Estuarine and Coastal Modeling III Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference ASCE Sep. 8-10 1993 Oak Brook IL 149-157 1994
- 201 O'Connor W.P. Aikman F. III Wei E.J. and Richardson P.H. Comparison of Observed and Forecasted Sea Levels for the Texas Coast near Galveston Bay Second Conference on Coastal Atmospheric and Oceanic Prediction and Processes Jan. 11-16 1998 Phoenix AZ American Meteorological Society Boston MA 23-29 1998

- 202 O'Connor W.P. Aikman F. III Wei E.J. and Richardson P.H. Comparison of Observed and Forecasted Sea Levels along the West Florida Coast M.L. Spaulding and A.F. Blumberg (eds.) Estuarine and Coastal Modeling Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference Oct. 22-24 1997 Alexandria VA American Society of Civil Engineers Reston VA 601-612 1998
- 203 O'Connor W.P. Schwab D.J. and Lang G.A. Forecast Verification for Eta Model Winds Using Lake Erie Storm Surge Water Levels Weather and Forecasting 14(1) 119-133 1999
- 204 O'Connor W.P. Chao B.F. Zheng D. and Au A.Y. Wind stress forcing of the North Sea 'pole tide' Geophysical Journal International 142 620-630 2000
- 205 Oey L.-Y. On steady salinity distribution and circulation in partially mixed and well mixed estuaries J. Phys. Oceanogr. 14(3) 629-645 1984
- 206 Oey L.-Y. G. L. Mellor and R. I. Hires A three-dimensional simulation of the Hudson-Raritan estuary. Part I: Description of the model and model simulations J. Phys. Oceanogr. 15 1676-1692 1985
- 207 Oey L.-Y. G. L. Mellor and R. I. Hires A three-dimensional simulation of the Hudson-Raritan estuary. Part II: Comparison with observation J. Phys. Oceanogr. 15 1693-1709 1985
- 208 Oey L.-Y. and P. Chen A model simulation of circulation in the northeast Atlantic shelves and seas J. Geophys. Res. 97 20 087-20 115 1992
- 209 Oey L.-Y. and P. Chen A nested-grid ocean model: with application to the simulation of meanders and eddies in the Norwegian coastal current J. Geophys. Res. 97 20 063-20 086 1992
- 210 Oey L.-Y. T. Ezer G. L. Mellor and P. Chen A model study of 'bump' induced western boundary current variabilities J. Mar. Sys. 3 321-342 1992
- 211 Oey L.-Y. and G. L. Mellor Subtidal variability of estuarine outflow plume and coastal current: a model study J. Phys. Oceanogr. 23 164-171 1993
- 212 Oey L.-Y. Eddy- and wind-forced shelf circulation J. Geophys. Res. 100 8621-8637 1995
- 213 Oey L.-Y. Flow around a coastal bend: A model of the Santa Barbara Channel eddy J. Geophys. Res. 101(C7) 16 667-16 682 1996
- 214 Oey L.-Y. Simulation of mesoscale variability in the Gulf of Mexico: Sensitivity studies comparison with observations and trapped wave propagation J. Phys. Oceanogr. 26 145-175 1996
- 215 Oey L.-Y. Eddy energetics in the Faroe-Shetland Channel: A model resolution study Cont. Shelf Res. 17(15) 1929-1944 1998
- 216 Oey L.-Y. Subtidal energetics in the Faroe-Shetland Channel: Coarse-grid model experiments J. Geophys. Res. 103(C6) 12 689-12 708 1998
- 217 Oey L.-Y. A forcing mechanism for the poleward flow off the southern California coast J. Geophys. Res. 104(C6) 13 529-13 539 1999
- 218 Oey L.-Y. D.-P. Wang T. Hayward C. Winant and M. Hendershott 'Upwelling' and 'cyclonic' regimes of the near-surface circulation in the Santa Barbara Channel J. Geophys. Res. 106(C5) 9213-9222 2001
- 219 Oguz T. P. Malanotte-Rizzoli and D. Aubrey Wind and thermohaline circulation of the Black Sea driven by yearly mean climatological forcing J. Geophys. Res. 100 6845-6863 1995

- 220 Oguz T. and P. Malanotte-Rizzoli Seasonal variability of wind and thermohaline driven circulation in the Black Sea J. Geophys. Res. 101(C7) 16 551-16 569 1996
- 221 Oguz T. H. Ducklow P. Malanotte-Rizzoli S. Tugrul N. Nezlin U. Unluata Simulation of annual plankton productivity cycle in the Black Sea by a one-dimensional physical-biological model J. Geophys. Res. 101(C7) 16 585-16 599 1996
- 222 Oguz T. H. W. Ducklow J. E. Purcell and P. Malanotte-Rizzoli Modelling and response of top-down control exerted by gelatinous carnivores on the Black Sea pelagic food web. J. Geophys. Res. 106(C3) 4543-4564 2001
- 223 Oke P. R. and J. H. Middleton Topographically Induced Upwelling off Eastern Australia J. Phys. Oceanogr. 30(3) 512-530 2000
- 224 Oke P. R. and J. H. Middleton Nutrient enrichment off Port Stephens: the Role of the East Australian Current Cont. Shelf Res. 21 587-606 2001
- 227 Oke P. R. J. S. Allen R. N. Miller and G. D. Egbert and P. M. Kosro Assimilation of surface velocity data into a primitive equation coastal ocean model J. Geophys. Res. 107(C9) 10.1029/2000JC000511 2002
- 228 Paklar G. B. V. Isakov D. Koracin V. Kourafalou and M. Orlic A case study of bora-driven flow and density changes on the Adriatic Shelf (January 1987) Cont. Shelf Res. 21 1751-1783 2001
- 229 Palma E. D. and R. P. Matano On the implementation of passive open boundary conditions for a general circulation Model: The barotropic mode J. Geophys. Res. 103(C1) 1319-1341 1998
- 230 Palma E. D. and R. P. Matano On the implementation of open boundary conditions for a general circulation Model: The three-dimensional case J. Geophys. Res. 105(C4) 8605-8627 2000
- 231 Park J-H and A. Kaneko Assimilation of coastal acoustic tomography data into a barotropic ocean model Geophys. Res. Letters 27(20) 3373-3376 2000
- 232 Petruncio E. T. Observations and modeling of the internal tide in a submarine canyon PhD. Dissertation Naval Postgraduate School Monterey CA 181 pp 1996
- 233 Pietrafesa L. J. L. Xie and E. Bohm Atmospheric forcing of an estuary- coastal coupled system Second Conference on Coastal Atmospheric and Oceanic Prediction and Processes Jan. 11-16 1998 Phoenix AZ American Meteorological Society Boston MA 275-278 1998
- 234 Pietrzak J. D. A comparison of advection schemes for ocean modeling Scientific Report 95-8 Danish Meteorological Institute 45 pp. 1995
- 235 Pietrzak J. D. On the use of TVD limiters for forward-in-time upstream biased advection schemes in ocean modeling Mon. Wea. Rev. 126 812-830 1998
- 236 Pietrzak J. D. and K. Bolding Towards a coastal ocean prediction system for the Danish domestic waters Coastal Ocean Prediction Coastal and Estuarine Studies Vol. 56 C. N. K. Mooers (Ed.) American Geophysical Union Washington DC 195-222 1999
- 237 Pinardi N. F. Auclair C. Cesarini E. Demirov S. F. Umami M. Giani G. Montanari P. Oddo M. Tonani and M. Zavatarelli Toward marine environmental predictions in the Mediterranean Sea coastal areas: Monitoring approach Ocean Forecasting: Conceptual Basis and Applications N. Pinardi and J. D. Woods (Eds.) Springer 339-376 2002

- 238 Pinkel R. et al. (and HOME group) Ocean mixing studies near Hawaiian Ridge EOS 81(46) 545-553 2000
- 239 Powers J. G. M. T. Stoelinga and W. S. Boyd Distributed numerical weather prediction via satellite Bull. Amer. Met. Soc. 78(12) 2755-2770 1997
- 240 Preller R. H. Prediction in ice-covered shallow seas Coastal Ocean Prediction Coastal and Estuarine Studies Vol. 56 C. N. K. Mooers (Ed.) American Geophysical Union Washington DC 405-441 1999
- 241 Proshutinsky et al. Multinational effort studies differences among Arctic ocean models EOS AGU Washington DC 82(51) 637-644 2001
- 242 Pullen J. D. and J. S. Allen Modeling studies of the coastal circulation off Northern California: shelf response to a major Eel river flood event Continental Shelf Res. 20(16) 2213-2238 2000
- 243 Pullen J. D. and J. S. Allen Modeling studies of the coastal circulation off Northern California: Statistics and patterns of wintertime flow J. Geophys. Res. 106(C11) 26 959-26 984 2001
- 244 Qiao F. M. Watanabe Y. Yuan and Z. Wan Simulation of general circulation in the East China Sea and the Yellow Sea J. Hydrodynamics Ser. B 3 91-100 1998
- 245 Qiao F. Y. Yuan W. Zhao and Z. Wan Eddy-resolving hydrodynamic numerical model of the East China Sea and Yellow Sea Sino-US Marine Science and Technology Collaboration Workshop Qingdao 46 August 58-59 1998
- 246 Qiao F. and S. Chen et al The study of wind wave current extreme parameters and climatic characters of the South China Sea Marine Technology Society 33(1) 61-68 1999
- 247 Rajkovic B. and G. L. Mellor Coastal ocean response to atmospheric forcing Small-Scale Turbulence and Mixing in the Ocean J. C. J. Nihoul and B. M. Jamart Eds. Elsevier Oceanogr. Ser. 46 141-149 1988
- 248 Richardson R. A. G. G. Sutyrin D. Hebert and L. M. Rothstein Universality of the modeled small-scale response of the upper tropical ocean to squall wind forcing J. Phys. Oceanogr. 29 519-529 1999
- 249 Riedlinger S. K. and G. A. Jacobs Study of the dynamics of wind-driven transports into the Yellow Sea during winter J. Geophys. Res. 105(C12) 28 695-28 708 2000
- 250 Righi D. D. and T. Strub The use of simulated drifters to estimate vorticity J. Mar. Sys. 29 125-140 2001
- 251 Robertson R. L. Padman and G. D. Egbert Tides in the Weddell Sea Ocean Ice and Atmosphere: Interactions at the Antarctic Continental Margin Antarctic Res. Ser. 75 AGU 341-369. 1999
- 252 Robertson R. Mixing and heat flux mechanisms in the upper ocean in the Weddell Sea Ph.D. thesis Oregon State University 173 pp. 1999
- 253 Robertson R. L. Padman and M. D. Levine A correction to the baroclinic pressure gradient term in the Princeton Ocean Model J. Atm. Ocean Tech. 18 1068-1075 2001
- 254 Robertson R. Internal tides and baroclinicity in the southern Weddell Sea. 1 Model description J. Geophys. Res. 106(C11) 27 001-27 016 2001
- 255 Robertson R. Internal tides and baroclinicity in the southern Weddell Sea. 2 Effects of the critical latitude and stratification J. Geophys. Res. 106(C11) 27 017-27 034 2001
- 256 Sakamoto T. and T Yamagata Seasonal transport variation of the wind-driven ocean circulation in a two-

layer planetary geostrophic model with continental slope J. Mar. Res. 54 261-284 1996

257 Sannino G. V. Artale and P. Lanucara An Hybrid openMP-MPI parallelization of the Princeton Ocean Model Proceedings to ParCo2001 2001

258 Sannino G. A. Bargagli and V. Artale Numerical modeling of the mean exchange through the Strait of Gibraltar J. Geophys. Res. 107(C8) 10.1029/2001JC000929 2002

259 Saucier F. J. and J. Dionne A 3-D coupled ice-ocean model applied to Hudson Bay Canada: The seasonal cycle and time-dependent climate response to atmospheric forcing and runoff J. Geophys. Res. 103(C12) 27 689-27 706 1998

260 Schmalz R. A. Design of a nowcast/forecast system for Galveston Bay Second Conference on Coastal Atmospheric and Oceanic Prediction and Processes Jan. 11-16 1998 Phoenix AZ American Meteorological Society Boston MA 15-22 1998

261 Schwab D.J. and K.W. Bedford Initial Implementation of the Great Lakes Forecasting System: A Real-Time System for Predicting Lake Circulation and Thermal Structure Can. J. Water Poll. Control. 1994

262 Schwab D. J. W. P. O'Connor and G. L. Mellor On the net cyclonic circulation in large stratified lakes J. Phys. Oceanogr. Vol. 25 No. 6 Part II 1516-1520 1995

263 Schwab D. J. D. Beletsky W. P. O'Connor and D. E. Dietrich Numerical simulation of internal Kelvin waves with Z-level and Sigma level models M.L. Spaulding and R.T. Cheng (eds.) Estuarine and Coastal Modeling IV Proc. of the 4th International Conf. Oct. 26-28 1995 San Diego CA J. Amer. Soc. of Civ. Eng. NY 298-312 1996

264 Schwab D. J. and K. W. Bedford The Great Lakes forecasting system Coastal Ocean Prediction Coastal and Estuarine Studies Vol. 56 C. N. K. Mooers (Ed.) American Geophysical Union Washington DC 157-173 1999

265 Sheng J. and K. R. Thompson A robust method for diagnosing regional shelf circulation from scattered density profiles J. Geophys. Res. 101(C11) 25 647-25 659 1996

266 Sheng J. Dynamics of a buoyancy-driven coastal jet: The Gaspé Current J. Phys. Oceanogr. 31 3146-3162 2001

267 Shi C. and S.-Y. Chao Eastward jets over diverging isobaths with applications to the Gulf Stream past the Grand Banks J. Geophys. Res. 99(C11) 22 689-22 706 1994

268 Shi C. and S.-Y. Chao The bifurcation of eastward jets induced by mid-ocean ridges and diverging isobaths Tellus 47A 1032-1046 1995

269 Shulman I. and J. K. Lewis Optimization approach to the treatment of open boundary conditions J. Phys. Oceanogr. 25 1006-1011 1995

270 Shulman I. and J. K. Lewis Optimized boundary conditions for coastal modeling Proc. Estuarine and Coastal Modeling ASCE October 26-28 1995 San Diego CA 268-282 1996

271 Shulman I. Local data assimilation in specification of open boundary conditions J. Atmos. Ocean Tech. 14(6) 1409-1419 1997

272 Shulman I. Local data assimilation in the estimation of barotropic and baroclinic open boundary conditions J. Geophys. Res. 104(C6) 13 667-13 680 1999

273 Signell R. P. H. L. Jenter and A.F. Blumberg Modeling the seasonal circulation in Massachusetts Bay Est.

Coast. Mod. ASCE 578-590 1994

274 Slordal L. H. E. A. Martinsen and A. F. Blumberg Modeling the response of an idealized coastal ocean to a traveling storm and to flow over bottom topography *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 24 1689-1705 1994

275 Slordal L. H. and J. E. Weber Adjustment to JEBAR forcing in a rotating ocean *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 26 657-670 1996

276 Song Y. T. A general pressure gradient formulation for ocean models. Part I: Scheme design and diagnostic analysis *Mon. Weath. Rev.* 126 3213-3230 1998

277 Song Y. T. and D. G. Wright A general pressure gradient formulation for ocean models. Part II: Energy momentum and bottom torque consistency *Mon. Weath. Rev.* 126 3231-3247 1998

278 Stacey M. W. S. Pond and Z. P. Nowak A numerical model of the circulation in Knight Inlet British Columbia Canada *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 25 1037-1062 1995

279 Stacey M. W. and S. Pond On the Mellor-Yamada turbulence closure scheme: The surface boundary condition for q_2 *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 27 2081-2086 1997

280 Stacey M. W. and Y. Gratton The energetics and tidally induced reverser renewal in a two-silled Fjord *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 31 1599-1615 2001

281 Sutyrin G. G. I. Ginis and S. A. Frolov Equilibration of baroclinic meanders and deep eddies in a Gulf Stream-type jet over a sloping bottom *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 31 2049-2065 2001

282 Svendsen E. J. Bernsten M. Skogen B. Adlandsvik and E. Martinsen Model simulation of the Skagerrak circulation and hydrography during Skaglex *J. Mar. Sys.* 8 219-236 1996

283 Szilagyi G. J. F. Aikman and L. C. Breaker Evaluation of the Coastal Marine Demonstration NOAA National Ocean Service Office of Coastal Survey 53 pp. 2000

284 Szilagyi G. J. (Ed.) Science and Engineering of the Coastal Marine Demonstration Project NOAA National Ocean Service Office of Coastal Survey 236 pp. 2000

285 Taguchi K. and K. Nakata Analysis of water quality in Lake Hamana using a coupled physical and biochemical model *J. Mar. Sys.* 16 107-132 1998

286 Tang C. C. L. Q. Gui and I. K. Peterson Modeling the mean circulation of the Labrador Sea and the adjacent shelves *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 26 1989-2010 1996

287 Tang C. L. Q. Gui and B. M. DeTracey Barotropic response of the Labrador/Newfoundland shelf to a moving storm *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 28 1152-1172 1998

288 Thiebaut J. B. Katz J. Kelly L. Breaker and B. Balasubramanian National Ocean Partnership Project advances real-time coastal ocean forecasting *EOS Trans. American Geophysical Union* Vol. 81 No. 14 145 150 2000

289 Tierney C. C. L. H. Kantha and G. H. Born Shallow and deep water global ocean tides from altimetry and numerical modeling *J. Geophys. Res.* 105(C5) 11 259-11 277 2000

290 Toner M. A. D. Kirwan L. H. Kantha and J. K. Choi Can general circulation models be assessed and their output enhanced with drifter data? *J. Geophys. Res.* 106(C9) 19 563-19 579 2001

- 291 Valle-Levinson A. and K. M. M. Lwiza The effect of channels and shoals on exchange between the Chesapeake Bay and the adjacent ocean *J. Geophys. Res.* 100(C9) 18 551-18 565 1995
- 292 Vichi M. Pinardi N. Zavatarelli M. Matteucci G. Marcaccio M. Bergamini M.C. Frascari F. One-dimensional ecosystem model tests in the Po prodelta area (northern Adriatic Sea) *Environmental Modelling & Software* 13 471-481 1998
- 293 Vichi M. Zavatarelli M. Pinardi N. Seasonal modulation of microbially mediated carbon fluxes in the northern Adriatic Sea - a model study *Fisheries Oceanography* 7 182-190 1998
- 294 Vichi M. Pinardi N. Zavatarelli M. Frascari F. Interazione fra forzante idrodinamico e cicli biogeochimici nel Mare Adriatico settentrionale: esperimenti numerici. [Interactions between hydrodynamical forcing and biogeochemical cycles in the northern Adriatic Sea: numerical experiments] *IMGA-CNR Techn. Rep.* 5/98 218 pp. 1998
- 295 Walstad L. J. and D. J. McGillicuddy Data assimilation for coastal observing systems *Oceanography* 13(1) 47-53 2000
- 296 Wan Z. Y. Yuan and F. Qiao Numerical simulation of tidal wave in the East China Sea *J. of Hydrodynamics Ser. A* 14(4B) 82-91 (in chinese) 1999
- 297 Wang J. L. A. Mysak and R. G. Ingram A three-dimensional numerical simulation of Hudson Bay summer ocean circulation: Topographic gyres separations and coastal jets *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 24 2496-2514 1994
- 298 Wang J. L. A. Mysak and R. G. Ingram A numerical simulation of sea ice cover in Hudson Bay *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 24 2515-2533 1994
- 299 Wang J. Global linear stability of the two-dimensional shallow water equations: An application of the distributive theorem of roots for polynomials on the unit circle *Mon. Weather Rev.* 124 1301-1310 1996
- 300 Wang J. and M. Ikeda Diagnosing ocean unstable baroclinic waves and meanders using the quasigeostrophic equations and Q-vector method *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 27 1158-1172 1997
- 301 wang J. and C. N. K. Mooers Three-dimensional perspectives of the Florida Current: transport potential vorticity and related dynamical properties *Dyn. of Atmos. and Oceans* 27 135-149 1997
- 302 wang J. A two-channel laterally aceraged estuarine circulation model (LAECIM) *J. Geophys. Res.* 103(C9) 18 381-18 391 1998
- 303 Wang X. H. and J. H. Jungclaus Open boundary conditions in a three dimensional coastal ocean model Working Paper 1996/1 School of Geography and Oceanography University College Australian Defence Academy Canberra 29pp 1996
- 304 Wang X. H. and G. Symonds Coastal embayment circulation due to atmospheric cooling *J. Geophys. Res.* 104(C12) 29 801-29 816 1999
- 305 Warrach K. Modelling the thermal stratification in the North Sea *J. Mar. Sys.* 14 151-165 1998
- 306 Wei E. J. and C. L. Sun Development of a New York/New Jersey harbor water level and current nowcast/forecast system Second Conference on Coastal Atmospheric and Oceanic Prediction and Processes Jan. 11-16 1998 Phoenix AZ American Meteorological Society Boston MA 11-14 1998
- 307 Weisberg R. H. B. D. Black and Z. Li An upwelling case study on Florida's west coast *J. Geophys. Res.* 105(C5) 11 459-11 469 2000

- 308 Weisberg R. H. Z. Li and F. Muller-Karger West Florida shelf response to local wind forcing: April 1998 J. Geophys. Res. 106 31 239-31 262 2001
- 309 Wheless G. H. and A. Valle-Levinson 'A Walk Through Chesapeake Bay-Numerical Model Results in a Virtual Environment' NSF MetaCenter Display Supercomputing 94 1994
- 310 Wheless G. H. A. Valle-Levinson and W. Sherman Virtual reality in oceanography Oceanography Vol. 8 No. 2 52-58 1995
- 311 Wheless G. H. and A. Valle-Levinson A modeling study of tidally driven estuarine exchange through a narrow inlet onto a sloping shelf J. Geophys. Res. 101(C11) 25 675-25 687 1996
- 312 Wilkin J. L. A computer program for generating two-dimensional orthogonal curvilinear coordinate grids Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Unpublished Report 1988
- 313 Willems R. C. S. M. Glenn M. F. Crowley P. Malanotte-Rizzoli R. E. Young T. Ezer G. L. Mellor H. G. Arango A. R. Robinson and C.-C. Lai Experiment evaluates ocean models and data assimilation in the Gulf Stream EOS Transactions American Geophysical Union 75(34) 385-394 1994
- 314 Xie L. L. J. Pietrafesa E. Bohm C. Zhang and X. Li Interaction of Hurricane Fran and a cold-core Gulf Stream trough off the southeast U.S. coast Second Conference on Coastal Atmospheric and Oceanic Prediction and Processes Jan. 11-16 1998 Phoenix AZ American Meteorological Society Boston MA 279-284 1998
- 315 Xie L. K. Wu L. Pietrafesa and C. Zhang A numerical study of wave-current interaction through surface and bottom stresses: Wind-driven circulation in the South Atlantic Bight under uniform winds J. Geophys. Res. 106(C8) 16 841-16 855 2001
- 316 Xue H. and G. L. Mellor Instability of the Gulf Stream front in the South Atlantic Bight J. Phys. Oceanogr. 23 2326-2350 1993
- 317 Xue H. J. M. Bane and L. M. Goodman Modification of the Gulf Stream through strong air-sea interaction in winter: observations and numerical simulations J. Phys. Oceanogr. 25 533-557 1995
- 318 Xue H. and J. M. Bane A numerical investigation of the Gulf Stream and its meanders in response to cold air outbreaks J. Phys. Oceanogr. 27 2606-2629 1997
- 319 Xue H. (Ed.) Sigma Coordinate Ocean Model Users Meeting '99 Proceedings Bar Harbor ME 20-22 September 1999 School of Marine Sciences University of Maine Orono 52 pp. 1999
- 320 Xue H. F. Chai and N. R. Pettigrew A model study of the seasonal circulation in the Gulf of Maine J. Phys. Oceanogr. 30 1111-1135 2000
- 321 Xue H. Z. Pan and J. M. Bane A 2D coupled atmosphere-ocean model study of air-sea interactions during a cold air outbreak over the Gulf Stream Mon. Weather Rev. 128 973-996 2000
- 322 Yang H. and R. H. Weisberg Response of the West Florida Shelf circulation to climatological wind stress forcing J. Geophys. Res. 104(C3) 5301-5320 1999
- 323 Yang Z. A. Baptista and J. Darland Numerical modeling of flow characteristics in a rotating annular flume Dyn. Atmos. Oceans 31 271-294 2000
- 324 Yao T. C. L. Tang and I. K. Peterson Modeling the seasonal variation of sea ice in the Labrador Sea with a coupled multicategory ice model and the Princeton Ocean Model J. Geophys. Res. 105(C1) 1153-1165 2000

- 325 Zavatarelli M. and G. L. Mellor A numerical study of the Mediterranean Sea circulation J. Phys. Oceanogr. Vol. 25 No. 6 Part II 1384-1414 1995
- 326 Zavatarelli M. F. Raicich A. Artegiani D. Bregant and A. Russo Climatological biogeochemical characteristics of the Adriatic Sea J. Mar. Sys. 18 227-263 1998
- 327 Zavatarelli Mediterranean Sea multiscale variability and environmental management issues: a scientific perspective Prog. Oceanogr. 44 401-409 1999
- 328 Zavatarelli M. Pinardi N. Maggiore A. Winter density compensation in the northern Adriatic Sea. A numerical model process study Ecosystems Research Report 32 141-156 1999
- 329 Zavatarelli M. J. W. Baretta J. G. Baretta-Bekker and N. Pinardi The dynamics of the Adriatic Sea ecosystem: an idealized model study Deep-Sea Res. 47 937-970 2000
- 330 Zavatarelli M. N. Pinardi V. H. Kourafalou and A. Maggiore Diagnostic and prognostic model studies of the Adriatic Sea general circulation: Seasonal variability J. Geophys. Res. 107(C1) 4-1 - 4-20 2002
- 331 Zedler S. E. Observations and modeling of the ocean's response to hurricane Felix at the Bermuda testbed mooring M.A. Thesis Univ. of Cal. at Santa Barbara 129 pp. 1999
- 332 Zhang K. Q. and L. M. Rothstein Local mixed layer response to wind and buoyancy forcing in the western equatorial Pacific J. Geophys. Res. 104(C1) 1301-1324 1999
- 333 Zhu J. Chen C. E. Ralph S. A. Green J. W. Budd and F. Y. Zhang Prognostic modeling studies of the Keweenaw Current in Lake Superior. Part II: Simulation J. Phys. Oceanogr. 31 396-410 2001
- 334 Ahsan A. K. M. Q. M. S. Bruno L-Y. Oey and R. I. Hires Wind-driven dispersion in New Jersey coastal waters J. Hyd. Eng. 120(11) 1264-1273 1994
- 335 Ahsan A. K. M. Q. and A. F. Blumberg Three-dimensional hydrothermal model of Onondaga Lake New York J. Hyd. Eng. 125(9) 912-923 1999
- 336 Aikman F. III and E. Wei A comparison of model-simulated trajectories and observed drifters in the Middle Atlantic Bight J. Mar. Env. Eng. 2 (1-2) 123-139 1995
- 337 Aikman F. G. L. Mellor T. Ezer D. Shenin P. Chen L. Breaker and D. B. Rao Toward an operational nowcast/forecast system for the U.S. east coast Modern Approaches to Data Assimilation in Ocean Modeling P. Malanotte-Rizzoli Ed. Elsevier Oceanography Ser. 61 347-376 1996
- 338 Aikman F. G. L. Mellor and D. B. Rao A quasi-operational forecast/nowcast assimilation system for the U.S. east coast Proc. AMS Conf. on Coastal Oceanic and Atmospheric Prediction Submitted 1995
- 339 Aikman F. III Wei E.J. and J. R. Schultz Water level evaluation for the coastal ocean forecast system Second Conference on Coastal Atmospheric and Oceanic Prediction and Processes Jan. 11-16 1998, Phoenix AZ American Meteorological Society Boston MA 1-6 1998
- 340 Aikman F. III and O'Connor W.P. Model-Based Regional Boundary Conditions for Florida Bay Ocean Community Conference '98 Proceedings of the Marine Technology Society Vol. I Nov. 16-19 1998 Baltimore MD Marine Technology Society Washington DC 544-549 1998
- 341 Aikman F. III and D. B. Rao A NOAA Perspective on a coastal ocean forecast system Coastal Ocean Prediction Coastal and Estuarine Studies Vol. 56 C. N. K. Mooers (Ed.) American Geophysical Union

Washington DC 467-499 1999

342 Allen J. S. P. A. Newberger and J. Federiuk Upwelling circulation on the Oregon Continental Shelf. Part 1: Response to idealized forcing *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 25 1843-1866 1995

343 Allen J. S. and P. A. Newberger Downwelling circulation on the Oregon continental shelf. Part I: Response to idealized forcing *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 26 2011-2035 1996

344 Allen J. S. P. A. Newberger and R. A. Holman Nonlinear shear instabilities of alongshore currents on plane beaches *J. Fluid Mech.* 310 181-213 1996

345 Allen J. S. and P. A. Newberger On symmetric instabilities in oceanic bottom boundary layers *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 28 1131-1151 1998

346 Arango H. and T. Ezer Proceedings from the 2001 Terrain-Following Ocean Models Workshop Boulder CO 20-22 August 2001 Rutgers University 17 pp. 2001

347 As-Salek J. A. and T. Yasuda Tide-surge interaction in the Meghna Estuary: Most severe conditions *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 31 3059-3072 2001

348 Asplin L. Simulations of river runoff in a fjord with a three-dimensional numerical model Report at the Geophysical Institute University of Bergen Norway. 109 pp 1994

349 Asplin L. The influence of the earth's rotation on flows in fjords and coastal oceans Thesis at the Geophysical Institute University of Bergen Norway. 113 pp 1994

350 Asplin L. H. Svendsen and B. Cushman-Roisin Observations and numerical simulations of freshwater runoff from Maalselva into Malangen Report at the Geophysical Institute University of Bergen Norway. 60 pp. 1994

351 Auclair F. P. Marsaleix and C. Estournel Sigma coordinate pressure gradient errors: Evaluation and reduction by an inverse method *J. Atmos. Ocean Tech.* 17 1348-1367 2000

352 Aukrust T. Adapting the three-dimensional sigma-coordinate model by Blumberg and Mellor to the Baltic Sea IBM Bergen Envir. Centre Report ISBN 82-415-0083-1 Bergen Norway 17pp 1992

353 Bang I. and H.-J. Lie A numerical experiment on the dispersion of the Changjiang River plume *J. Korean Soc. of Oceanogr.* 34(4) 185-199 1999

354 Bao X. W. J. Yan and W. X. Sun A three-dimensional tidal model in boundary-fitted curvilinear grids *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Sci.* 50 775-788 2000

355 Baumert H. and H. Peters Second-moment closures and length scales for weakly stratified turbulent shear flows *J. Geophys. Res.* 105(C3) 6453-6468 2000

356 Bedford K. C.-C. Yen J. Kempf D. Schwab R. Marshall and C. Kuan A 3D- Stereo Graphics Interface for Operational Great Lakes Forecasts Ed. M. Spaulding Amer. Soc. of Civil Engrs. New York NY. pp. 248-257 1990

357 Bedford K. and D. Schwab The Great Lakes Forecasting System - Lake Erie Nowcasts/Forecasts Marine Technology Society Annual conference (MTS '91) Marine Technology Society Washington DC pp. 260-264 1991

358 Bedford K. and D. Schwab Recent developments in the Great Lakes Forecasting System (HLFS) performance evaluation Second Conference on Coastal Atmospheric and Oceanic Prediction and Processes Jan.

11-16 1998 Phoenix AZ American Meteorological Society Boston MA 45-50 1998

359 Beg Paklar G. Isakov V. Koracin D. Kourafalou V. Orlic M. A case study of bora-driven flow and density changes on the Adriatic Shelf (January 1987) *Continental Shelf Research* 21 1751-1783 2001

360 Beletsky D. W. P. O'Connor and D. J. Schwab Hydrodynamic Modeling for the Lake Michigan Mass Balance Project G. Delic and M.F. Wheeler (eds.) *Next Generation Environmental Models and Computational Methods Proceedings of the Next Generation Environmental Models Computational Methods (NGEMCOM) Workshop at the National Environmental Supercomputing Center* 1997

361 Beletsky D. W. P. O'Connor D. J. Schwab and D. E. Dietrich Numerical simulation of internal Kelvin waves and coastal upwelling front *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 27(7) 1197-1215 1997

362 Beletsky D. and D. J. Schwab Modeling circulation and thermal structure in Lake Michigan: Annual cycle and interannual variability *J. Geophys. Res.* 106(C9) 19 745-19 771 2001

363 Bergamasco A. Carniel S. Pastres R. & Pecenik G. A unified approach to the modelling of the Venice Lagoon - Adriatic Sea ecosystem *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 46 pp. 483-492 1998

364 Bergamasco A. Carniel S. & Caldesi Valeri L. Reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) by means of a robust numerical model *Oceanography of the Ross Sea (Antarctica)* G.C. Spezie & G.M.R. Manzella (Eds) Springer-Verlag pp. 119-134 1999

365 Bergamasco A. T. Oguz and P. Malanotte-Rizzoli Modeling dense water mass formation and winter circulation in the northern and central Adriatic Sea *J. Mar. Sys.* 20 279-300 1999

366 Bergamasco A. and S. Carniel Sensitivity analysis of a robust diagnostic general circulation model of the Ross Sea *J. Mar. Sys.* 27 3-36 2000

367 Berman T. N. Paldor and S. Brenner Simulation of wind-driven circulation in the Gulf of Elat (Aqaba) *J. Mar. Sys.* 26 349-365 2000

368 Blaha Born Guinasso Herring Jacobs Kelly Leben Martin Mellor Niiler Parke Patchen Schaudt Scheffner Shum Ohlmann Sturges Weatherly Webb and White Gulf of Mexico ocean monitoring System *Oceanography* 13 10-17 2000

369 Blain C. A. Development of a data sampling strategy for semienclosed seas using a shallow water model *J. Atmos. Ocean Tech.* 14(5) 1157-1173 1997

370 Blumberg A.F. Numerical tidal model of Chesapeake Bay *Journal of the Hydraulics Division ASCE* 103 1-10 1997

371 Blumberg A. F. and G. L. Mellor Diagnostic and prognostic numerical circulation studies of the South Atlantic Bight *J. Geophys. Res.* 88 4579-4592 1983

372 Blumberg A.F. and Kantha L.H. Open boundary conditions for models *Journal of Hydraulic Engineering ASCE* 111 237-255 1985

373 Blumberg A.F. and Mellor G.L. A simulation of the circulation in the Gulf of Mexico *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 34 122-144 1985

374 Blumberg A.F. and L.-Y. Oey Models of circulation and mixing in estuaries and coastal oceans *Adv. Geophys.* 28A 525-547 1985

- 375 Blumberg A.F. Turbulent mixing processes in lakes reservoirs and impoundments Physics- based Modeling of Lakes Reservoirs and Impoundments Ed.Gray W.G. Amer. Soc. Civ. Eng. New York 79-104 1986
- 487 Arhonditsis G. G. Tsirtsis and M. Karydis The effect of episodic rainfall events to the dynamics of coastal marine ecosystems: applications to a semi-enclosed gulf in the Mediterranean Sea J. Mar. Sys 35 183-205 2002
- 377 Blumberg A.F. and Herring H.J. Circulation modelling using orthogonal curvilinear coordinates Three-Dimensional Models of Marine and Estuarine Dynamics ed Nihoul J.C.J. and Jamart B M. Elsevier Oceanography Series 45 55-88 1987
- 378 Blumberg A. F. and D. M. Goodrich Modeling of wind-induced destratification in Chesapeake Bay Estuaries 13 236-249 1990
- 379 Blumberg A. F. and D. M. Di Toro Effects of climate warming on dissolved oxygen concentrations in Lake Erie Trans. Amer. Fisheries Soc. 119 210-223 1990
- 380 Blumberg A.F. E. Gomez-Reyers and L. Munasinghe 3D hydrodynamic model verification using ADCPS Hydr. Eng. ASCE 722-727 1991
- 381 Blumberg A.F. Galperin B. O'Connor D.J. Modeling vertical structure of open-channel flows J. Hydraul. Eng. Vol.118 No. 8. 1119-1134 1992
- 382 Blumberg A.F. R. P. Signell and H. L. Jenter Modeling transport processes in the coastal ocean J. Mar. Envir. Eng. 1 3-52 1993
- 383 Blumberg A.F. Z.-G. Ji and C. K. Ziegler Modeling outfall plume behavior using far field circulation model J. Hyd. Eng. 122 610-616 1996
- 384 Blumberg A.F. and D. W. Prichard Estimates of the transport through East River New York J. Geophys. Res. 102(C3) 5685-5703 1997
- 385 Blumberg A.F. A. L. Khan and J. P. St. John Three-dimensional hydrodynamic model of New York Harbor region J. Hyd. Eng. 125(8) 799-816 1999
- 386 Bogden P. S. P. Malanotte-Rizzoli and R. Signell Open-ocean boundary conditions from interior data: Local and remote forcing of Massachusetts Bay J. Geophys. Res. 101(C3) 6487-6500 1996
- 387 Bosley K. T. and K. W. Hess Comparison of statistical and model-based hindcasts of subtidal water levels in Chesapeake Bay J. Geophys. Res. 106(C8) 16 869-16 885 2001
- 388 Boukas L. A. N. T. Mimikou N. M. Missirlis G. L. Mellor A. Lascaratos and G. Korres The parallelization of the Princeton Ocean Model Lecture Notes in Computer Sci. Amestoy et al. (Eds.) Springer 1685 1395-1402 1999
- 389 Bowyer P. A. Topographically controlled circulation and mixing in a lake J. Geophys. Res. 106(C4) 7065-7080 2001
- 390 Breaker L. C. L. D. Burroughs Y. Y. Chao D. M. Feit and D. B. Rao NCEP participation in the coastal marine demonstration project Third Conf. on Coastal Atmospheric and Oceanic Prediction and Processes New Orleans LA AMS 195-200 1999
- 391 Breivik O. and O. Satra Real time assimilation of HF radar currents into a coastal ocean model J. Mar. Sys. 28 161-182 2001

- 392 Burchard H. O. Peterson and T. P. Rippeth Comparing the performance of the Mellor-Yamada and k-e two-equation turbulence models *J. Geophys. Res.* 103(C5) 10 543-10 554 1998
- 393 Burchard H. On the q21 equation by Mellor and Yamada (1982) *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 31 1377-1387 2001
- 394 Burchard H. and K. Bolding Comparative analysis of four second moment turbulence closure models for the oceanic mixed layer *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 31 1943-1968 2001
- 395 Burchard H. Simulating wave-enhanced layer under breaking surface waves with two-equation turbulence models *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 31 3133-3145 2001
- 396 Burnett W. H. V. M. Kamenkovich G. L. Mellor and A. L. Gordon The influence of the pressure head on the Indonesian Sea circulation *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 27(15) 2273-2276 2000
- 397 Burnett W. H. V. M. Kamenkovich D. A. Jaffe A. L. Gordon and G. L. Mellor Dynamical balance in the Indonesian Sea circulation *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 27(17) 2705-2708 2000
- 398 Canuto V. M. A. Howard Y. Cheng and M. S. Dubovikov Ocean turbulence. Part I: One-point closure model-momentum and heat vertical diffusivities *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 31 1413-1426 2001
- 399 Cesarini C. Pinardi N. Struttura e dinamica dello strato di fondo del Mare Adriatico [Structure and dynamics of the Adriatic Sea bottom layer] IMGA-CNR Techn. Rep. 4/98 160 pp. 1998
- 400 Chassignet E. P. H. Arango D. Dietrich T. Ezer D. B. Haidvogel M. Ghil C. C. Ma A. Mehra A. M. Paiva and Z. Sirkes DAMEE-NAB: The base experiments Ocean Circulation Model Evaluation Experiments for the North Atlantic Basin E. P. Chassignet and P. Malanotte-Rizzoli (Eds.) *Dyn. Atmos. Ocean* 32 Elsevier Sci. Ltd. 155-184 2000
- 401 Chao S.-Y. and P.-T. Shaw Initialization asymmetry and spindown of Arctic eddies *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 26 2076-2092 1996
- 402 Chao S.-Y. Hyperpycnal and buoyant plumes from a sediment-laden river *J. Geophys. Res.* 103(C2) 3067-3081 1998
- 403 Chao S.-Y. and P.-T. Shaw Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under Arctic ice *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 28 2427-2443 1998
- 404 Chao S.-Y. Ocean feedback to wind-driven coastal polynyas *J. Geophys. Res.* 104(C8) 18 073-18 085 1999
- 405 Chao S.-Y. and P.-T. Shaw Close interactions between two pairs of heton-like vortices under sea-ice *J. Geophys. Res.* 104(C10) 23 591-23 605 1999
- 406 Chen C. and R. C. Beardsley A numerical study of stratified tidal rectification over finite-amplitude banks. Part 1: Symmetric banks *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 25(9) 2090-2110 1995
- 407 Chen C. R. C. Beardsley and R. Limeburner A numerical study of tidal rectification over finite-amplitude banks. Part 2: Georges Bank *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 25(9) 2111-2128 1995
- 408 Chen C. and L. Xie A numerical study of wind-induced near-inertial oscillations over the Texas-Louisiana shelf *J. Geophys. Res.* 102(C7) 15 583-15 593 1997
- 409 Chen C. L. Zheng and J. O. Blanton Physical processes controlling the formation evolution and perturbation of the low-salinity front in the inner shelf off the southeastern United States: A modeling study *J. Geophys. Res.* 104(C1) 1259-1288 1999

- 410 Chen C. R. Ji L. Zheng M. Zhu and M. Rowson Influences of physical processes on the ecosystem in Jiaozhou Bay: A coupled physical and biological model experiment *J. Geophys. Res.* 104(C12) 29 925-29 949 1999
- 411 Chen P. and G.L. Mellor Determination of tidal boundary forcing using tide station data. *Coastal Ocean Prediction Coastal and Estuarine Studies* Vol. 56 C. N. K. Mooers (Ed.) American Geophysical Union Washington DC 329-351 1999
- 412 Chen C. A modeling study of the episodic cross-frontal water transport over the inner shelf of the South Atlantic Bight *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*
- 413 Chen C. R. Beardsley and P. J. S. Franks A 3-D prognostic numerical model study of the Georges Bank ecosystem. Part I: physical model *Deep-Sea Res. II* 48 419-456 2001
- 414 Chen C. J. Zhu E. Ralph S. A. Green J. W. Budd and F. Y. Zhang Prognostic modeling studies of the Keweenaw Current in Lake Superior. Part I: Formation and Evolution *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 31 379-395 2001
- 415 Chu P.C. Y. Qian C. Fan and Q. Wang A mixed z-sigma differencescheme in sigma coordinate ocean models *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* Submitted 2001
- 416 Chu P.C. S. K. Wells S. D. Haeger C. Szczechowski and M. Carron Temporal and spatial scales of the Yellow Sea thermal variability *J. Geophys. Res.* 102(C3) 5655-5667 1997
- 417 Chu P.C. H.-C. Tseng C. P. Chang and J. M. Chen South China Sea warm pool detected in spring from the Navy's Master Oceanographic Observational Data Set (MOODS) *J. Geophys. Res.* 102(C7) 15 761-15 771 1997
- 418 Chu P. C. and C. Fan Sixth-order difference scheme for sigma coordinate ocean models *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 27(9) 2064-2071 1997
- 419 Chu P.C. C.W. Fan and L.L. Ehret Determination of open boundary conditions from interior observational data *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology* 14 723-734 1997
- 420 Chu P. C. High order compact difference schemes for coastal ocean models *Second Conference on Coastal Atmospheric and Oceanic Prediction and Processes* Jan. 11-16 1998 Phoenix AZ American Meteorological Society Boston MA 68-75 1998
- 422 Chu P.C. and C.W. Fan Improvement of estuarine and coastal modeling using high-order difference schemes *Estuarine and Coastal Modeling 5* American Society of Engineering 28-34 1998
- 423 Chu P. C. Y. Chen and S. Lu On Haney-type surface thermal boundary conditions for ocean circulation models *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 28 890-901 1998
- 424 Chu P.C. S.H. Lu and Y.C. Chen Wind-driven South China Sea deep basin warm-core /cool-core eddies *Journal of Oceanography* 54 347-360 1998
- 425 Chu P.C. and N.L. Edmons A three-dimensional numerical simulation of the South China Sea circulation and thermohaline structure *Chinese Journal of Atmospheric Sciences* 22 481-503 1998
- 426 Chu P. C. S. Lu and W. T. Liu Uncertainty of South China Sea prediction using NSCAT and National Centers for Environmental Prediction winds during tropical storm Ernie 1996 *J. Geophys. Res.* 104(C5) 11 273-11 289 1999
- 428 Chu P.C. S.H. Lu and Y.C. Chen A coastal atmosphere-ocean coupled system (CAOCS) evaluated by an

- airborne expandable bathythermograph survey in the South China Sea May 1995 *Journal of Oceanography* 55 543-558 1999
- 429 Chu P.C. and C.W. Fan A non-uniform three-point combined compact difference scheme *Journal of Computational Physics* 148 663-674 1999
- 430 Chu P.C. J. M. Veneziano and C.W. Fan Response of the South China Sea to tropical cyclone Ernie 1996 *J. Geophys. Res.* 105(C6) 13 991-14 009 2000
- 431 Chu P.C. and C.W. Fan A staggered three-point combined compact difference scheme. *Math. Comp. Mod.* 2000
- 432 Chu P.C. S. Lu and Y. Chen Evaluation of the Princeton Ocean Model using South China Sea Monsoon Experiment (SCSMEX) data *J. Atm. Ocean Tech.* 18 1521-1539 2001
- 433 Chu P.C. J. Lan and C. Fan Japan Sea thermocline structure and circulation. Part II: A variational P-vector method *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 31 2886-2902 2001
- 434 Cirano M. Application of a numerical model in the diagnostic study of the oceanic circulation in the Santos Bight Msc. Thesis University of Sao Paulo 116 pp. 1995 435 Cirano M. and Edmo J. D. Campos Numerical diagnostic of the circulation in the Santos Bight with COROAS hydrographic data *Rev. bras. oceanogr.* 44(2) 105-121 1996
- 436 Clancy R. M. P. W. deWitt P. W. May and D. S. Ko Implementation of a coastal ocean circulation model for the west coast of the United States *Proc. AMS Conf. on Coastal Oceanic and Atmospheric Prediction* 1995
- 437 Clancy R. M. Operational systems products and applications today and tomorrow: The Navy perspective *Coastal Ocean Prediction Coastal and Estuarine Studies* Vol. 56 C. N. K. Mooers (Ed.) American Geophysical Union Washington DC 501-511 1999
- 438 Clayson C. N. and L. H. Kantha Turbulent kinetic energy and its dissipation rate in the equatorial mixed-layer *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 29(9) 2146-2166 1999
- 439 Clifford M. C. Horton J. Schmitz and L. H. Kantha An oceanographic nowcast/forecast system for the Red Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 102(C11) 25 101-25 122 1997
- 440 Condie S. A. and M. Bormans The influence of density stratification on particle settling dispersion and population growth *J. Theor. Biol.* 187 65-75 1997
- 441 Condie S. A. and I. T. Webster The influence of wind stress temperature and humidity gradients on evaporation from reservoirs *Water Resour. Res.* 33 2813-2822 1997
- 443 Crawford W. R. J. Y. Cherniawsky P. F. Cummins and M. G. G. Foreman Variability of tidal currents in a wide strait: A comparison between drifter observations and numerical simulations *J. Geophys. Res.* 103(C6) 12 743-12 760 1998
- 444 Crawford W.R. J.Y. Cherniawsky and P.F. Cummins Surface currents in British Columbia waters: comparison of observations and model predictions *Atmos.-Ocean* 37 255-280 1999
- 445 Cummins P. F. and L-Y. Oey Simulation of barotropic and baroclinic tides off northern British Columbia *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 27 762-781 1997
- 446 Cummins P. F. and M. G. G. Foreman A numerical study of circulation driven by mixing over a submarine bank *Deep-Sea Res.* 45 745-769 1998

- 447 Cummins P. F. D. Masson and M. G. G. Foreman Stratification and mean flow effects on diurnal tidal currents off Vancouver Island *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 30 No. 1 15-30 2000
- 448 Cummins P. Stratified flow over topography: time-dependent comparisons between model solutions and observations *Dyn. Atm. & Oceans* 33 43-72 2000
- 449 Oke P. R. J. S. Allen R. N. Miller G. D. Egbert J. A. Austin J. A. Barth T. J. Boyd P. M. Korso and M. D. Levine A modeling study of the three-dimensional continental shelf circulation off Oregon. Part I: Model-data comparisons *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 32 1360-1382 2002
- 450 Oke P. R. J. S. Allen R. N. Miller and G. D. Egbert A modeling study of the three-dimensional continental shelf circulation off Oregon. Part II: Dynamical Analysis *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 32 1383-1403 2002
- 451 Ezer T. H. Arango and A. F. Shchepetkin Developments in terrain-following ocean models: Intercomparisons of numerical aspects *Ocean Modelling* 4 249-267 2002
- 452 Petruncio E. T. J. D. Paduan and L. K. Rosenfeld Numerical simulations of the internal tide in a submarine canyon *Ocean Modelling* 4 221-248 2002
- 453 Burchard H. Energy-conserving discretisation of turbulent shear and buoyancy production *Ocean Modelling* 4 347-361 2002
- 454 Burnett W. J. Harding and G. Heburn Overview of operational forecasting in the U.S. Navy: Past present and future *Oceanography* 15 4-12 2002
- 455 Fox D. N. C. N. Barron M. R. Carnes M. Booda G. Peggion and J. Van Gurley The modular ocean data assimilation system *Oceanography* 15 22-28 2002
- 456 Rhodes R. C. H. E. Hurlburt A. J. Wallcraft C. N. Barron P. J. Martin E. J. Metzger J. F. Shriver D. S. Ko O. M. Smedstad S. L. Cross and A. B. cara Navy real-time global modeling system *Oceanography* 15 29-43 2002
- 457 Hodur R. M. J. Pullen J. Cummings X. Hong J. D. Doyle P. Martin and M. A. Rennick The coupled ocean/atmosphere mesoscale prediction system (COAMPS) *Oceanography* 15 88-98 2002
- 458 Burchard H. and K. Bolding GETM a general estuarine transport model scientific documentation Institute for Environment and Sustainability Ispra Italy EUR 20253 EN Report 157 pp. 2002
- 459 Oey L.-Y. and H.-C. Lee Deep eddy energy and topographic Rossby waves in the Gulf of Mexico *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 32(12) 3499-3527 2002
- 460 Condie S. A. and I. T. Webster Estimating stratification in shallow water bodies from mean meteorological conditions *J. Hyd. Eng.* 127(4) 286-292 2001
- 461 Bormans M. and S. A. Condie Modelling the distribution of *Anabaena* and *Melosira* in a stratified river weir pool *Hydrobiologia* 364 3-13 1998
- 462 Jankowski A. Wind-induced variability of hydrological parameters in the coastal zone of the Southern Baltic Sea - a numerical study *Oceanol. Stud.* 29(3) 5-34 2000
- 463 Jankowski A. Application of a sigma-coordinate baroclinic model to the Baltic Sea *Oceanologia* 44(1) 59-80 2002
- 464 He R. and R. H. Weisberg West Florida Shelf Circulation and Temperature Budget for the 1999 Spring

Transition Continental Shelf Research 22 719-748 2002

- 465 Lima J.A.M; Torres A.R.T.; Fragoso M.R.; Mehdi N. OIL SPILL STUDY AT BAIA DE GUANABARA BRAZIL Proceedings of OMAE 2001 20th International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering 3rd -8th June 2001 Rio de Janeiro Brazil 2001
- 466 Fragoso M.R. Estudo Numerico da Circulacao Marinha da Regiao das Baias de Sepetiba e Ilha Grande (RJ) (Numerical Study of the Marine Circulation at Ilha Grande Bay- Rio de Janeiro - Brazil) MSc. dissertation Oceanographic Institute - University Sao Paulo Brasil 1999
- 467 Fragoso M.R.; Torres A.R. and Neto A.C.L. Modelling Ballast Water Discharges Ballast Water News 8 2002
- 468 Austin J. A. and S. J. Lentz The inner shelf response to wind-driven upwelling and downwelling J. Phys. Oceanogr. 32 2171-2193 2002
- 469 Allen J. I. P. J. Somerfield and J. Siddorn Primary and bacterial production in the Mediterranean Sea: a modeling study J. Mar. Sys. 33-34 473-495 2002
- 470 Beckers J.-M. et al. (24 co-authors) Model intercomparison in the Mediterranean: MEDMEX simulations of the seasonal cycle J. Mar. Sys. 33-34 215-251 2002
- 471 Nittis K. V. Zervakis L. Perivoliotis A. Papadopoulos and G. Chronis Operational Monitoring and Forecasting in the Aegean Sea: System Limitations and Forecasting Skill Evaluation Marine Pollution Bulletin 43/7-12 154-163 2001
- 472 Nittis K. and A.Lascaratos Intermediate Water Formation in the Levantine Sea : The Response to Interannual variability of Atmospheric Forcing P.Malanotte-Rizzoli and V.N.Eremeev (eds.) The Eastern Mediterranean as a Laboratory Basin for the Assessment of Contrasting Ecosystems Kluwer Academic Publ. 2-51 441-446 1999
- 473 Nittis K. and A.Lascaratos Diagnostic and Prognostic Numerical Studies of LIW Formation J. Mar. Systems 18 179-195 1998
- 474 Pollani A. G.Triantafyllou G.Petihakis K.Nittis K.Dounas and C.Koutitas The POSEIDON Operational Tool for the Prediction of Floating Pollutant Transport Marine Pollution Bulletin 43/7-12 270-278 2001
- 475 Nittis K. A. Lascaratos and L.Perivoliotis A numerical study of the Aegean Sea General Circulation Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Medit. 34 1995
- 476 Lascaratos A. K.Nittis and L.Perivoliotis LIW formation and spreading : a 3-D numerical study Rapp. Comm. int. Mer Medit. 34 1995
- 477 Nittis K. and A.Lascaratos Interannual Variability of Intermediate Water Formation in the Levantine Annales Geophysicae 14(II) C401 1996
- 478 Nittis K. and A.Lascaratos Variability of Water Mass Formation Processes in the Eastern Mediterranean : A Numerical Study European Commission Report EUR 19302 (International Conference Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea) ISBN 92-828-9019-8 pp. 238-239 1999
- 479 Brooks D.A. M.W. Baca and Y.-T. Lo Tidal circulation and residence time in a macrotidal estuary: Cobscook Bay Maine Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci. 49 647-665. 1999
- 482 Blumberg A. F. and G. L. Mellor A description of a three-dimensional coastal ocean circulation model Three-Dimensional Coastal ocean Models edited by N. Heaps 208 pp. American Geophysical Union. 1987

- 488 Kelley J. G. W. D. W. Behringer H. J. Thiebaut and B. Balasubramaniyan Assimilation of SST data into a real-time coastal ocean forecast system for the U.S. east coast *Weather and Forecasting* 17 670-690 2002
- 489 Liu J. T. S. Chao and R. T. Hsu Numerical modeling study of sediment dispersal by a river plume *Cont. Shelf Res.* 22(11-13) 1745-1773 2002
- 491 Ezer T. L.-Y. Oey H.-C. Lee and W. Sturges The variability of currents in the Yucatan Channel: Analysis of results from a numerical model *J. Geophys. Res.* 10.1029/2002JC001509 2002
- 492 Ezer T. L.-Y. Oey. and H.-C. Lee Simulation of velocities in the Yucatan Channel In: *Proc. Oceans 2002 MTS/IEEE Publ.* 1467-1471 2002
- 493 Wang D.-P. L.-Y. Oey T. Ezer and P. Hamilton Nearsurface Currents in DeSoto Canyon (1997-1999): Comparison of Current Meters Satellite Observation and Model Simulation *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 33(1) 313-326 2003
- 494 Mellor G. L. Oscillatory Bottom Boundary Layers *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 32(11) 3075-3088 2002
- 495 Mellor G. L. Comments on Stability of algebraic non-equilibrium second-order closure models by H. Burchard and E. Deleersnyder [*Ocean Modelling* 3 (2001) 33-50] *Ocean Modelling* 5 193-194 2003
- 496 Wang X. H. Tide-induced sediment resuspension and the bottom boundary layer in an idealized estuary with a muddy bed *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 32(11) 3113-3131 2002
- 497 Wang X. H. A numerical study of sediment transport in a coastal embayment during a winter storm. *Journal of Coastal Research* 34 Special Issue 414-427 2001
- 498 Zhang A. B. B. Parker and E. Wei Assimilation of water level data into a coastal hydrodynamic model by an adjoint optimal technique *Cont. Shelf Res.* 22(14) 1909-1934 2002
- 499 D. J. Schwab D. J. D. Beletsky and J. Lou The 1998 Coastal Turbidity Plume in Lake Michigan Est. *Coastal and Shelf Sci.* 50 49-58 2000
- 500 Barnes R.S.K. *Coastal lagoons* 1980
- 501 Balotro Rolando S. A. Isobe M. Shimizu A. Kaneda T. Takeuchi and H. Takeoka Circulation and Material Transport in Suo-Nada during Spring and Summer *J. Oceanography* 58(5) 759-773 2002
- 502 Rolando S. Balotro Diagnostic and Prognostic Models of Circulation and Material Transport in Suo-Nada Japan Phd Thesis Interdisciplinary Graduate School of Engineering Sciences Kyushu University 2002
- 504 Yang H. Q. Liu Z. Liu D. Wang and X Liu A general circulation model study of the dynamics of the upper ocean circulation of the South China Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 107(C7) 10.1029/2001JC001084 2002
- 518 Middleton J. F. and M. Cirano A northern boundary current along Australia's southern shelves: The Flinders Current *J. Geophys. Res.* 107(C9) 10.1029/2000JC000701 2002
- 506 Chen C. J. Zhu K. Kang H. Liu E. Ralph S. A. Green and J. W. Budd Cross-frontal transport along the Keweenaw coast in Lake Superior: a Lagrangian model study *Dyn. Atmos. Ocean* 36 83-102 2002
- 509 Morey S. L.; J. J. O'Brien The spring transition from horizontal to vertical thermal stratification on a midlatitude continental shelf *107(C8)* 10.1029/2001JC000826 2002

- 508 Miyazawa Y. and S. Minato POM and two-way nesting POM study of Kuroshio damping phenomenon caused by a strong wind *J. Oceanogr.* 56 275-294 2000
- 510 Lima I. D.; D. B. Olson S. C. Doney Biological response to frontal dynamics and mesoscale variability in oligotrophic environments: Biological production and community structure 107(C8) 10.1029/2000JC000393 2002
- 511 Waseda T. H. Mitsudera B. Taguchi and Y. Yoshikawa On the eddy-Kuroshio interaction: Evolution of the mesoscale eddy 107(C8) 10.1029/2000JC000756 2002
- 512 Merrifield M. A. and P. E. Holloway Model estimates of M2 internal tide energetics at the Hawaiian Ridge 107(C8) 10.1029/2001JC000996 2002
- 513 He R. and R. H. Weisberg Tides on the west Florida shelf *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 32(12) 3455-3473 2002
- 514 Jankowski A. Variability of coastal water hydrodynamics in the southern Baltic - hindcast modelling of an upwelling event along the Polish coast *Oceanologia* 44(4) 395-418 2002
- 516 Bang I. and C. N. K. Mooers The Influence of Several Factors Controlling the Interactions between Prince William Sound Alaska and the Northern Gulf of Alaska *J. Physical Oceanogr.* 33(1) 19-36 2003
- 517 Guo X. H. Hukuda Y. Miyazawa and T. Yamagata A Triply Nested Ocean Model for Simulating the Kuroshio-Roles of Horizontal Resolution on JEBAR *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 33(1) 146-169 2003
- 519 Gan J. and J. S. Allen A modeling study of shelf circulation off northern California in the region of the Coastal Ocean Dynamics Experiment: Response to relaxation of upwelling winds *J. Geophys. Res.* 107(C9) 10.1029/2000JC000768 2002
- 520 Berdeal I. G. B. M. Hickey and M. Kawase Influence of wind stress and ambient flow on a high discharge river plume *J. Geophys. Res.* 107(C9) 10.1029/2001JC000932 2002
- 521 Burchard H. Applied turbulence modelling in marine waters *Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences* Vol. 100 229 pp. Springer Berlin 2002
- 523 Xie L. and L.J. Pietrafesa Systemwide Modeling of wind and density driven circulation in the Croatan-Albemarle-Pamlico Estuary System. Part I: Model configuration and testing *J. Coastal Res.* 15 (4) 1163-1177 1999
- 525 Xie L. L.J. Pietrafesa and C. Zhang Subinertial response of the Gulf Stream system to Hurricane Fran of 1996 *Geophysical Research Letters* 26 3457-3460 1999
- 526 Xie L. L.J. Pietrafesa E. Bohn C. Zhang and X. Li Evidence and mechanism of hurricane Fran-induced ocean cooling in the Charleston trough *Geophysical Res. Letters* 25 769-772 1998
- 527 Brenner S. High-resolution nested model simulations of the climatological circulation in the southeastern Mediterranean Sea *Annales Geophysicae* 21 267-280 2003
- 528 Berman T. N. Paldor and S. Brenner The seasonality of the tidal circulation in the Gulf of Elat Isr. *J. Earth Sci.* 52 11-19 2003
- 529 Condie S. C. Fandry D. McDonald J. Parslow and K. Sainsbury Linking ocean models to coastal management on Australia's North West Shelf *EOS Transaction AGU* 84(6) 49-53 2003
- 530 Lee Hyun-Chul and G. L. Mellor Numerical simulation of the Gulf Stream System.: the Loop Current and

the deep circulation J. Geophysical Res. 108 C2 3043 doi:10.1029/2001JC001074 2003

531 Lee Hyun-Chul and G. L. Mellor Numerical simulation of the Gulf Stream and the deep circulation J. Oceanography A-0201 2003

532 Oey L.-Y. and Hyun-Chul Lee Deep eddy energy and topographic Rossby waves in the Gulf of Mexico J. Phys. Oceanogr. 32(12) 3499-3527 2002

533 Lee Hyun-Chul and G. L. Mellor Numerical simulation of the Gulf Stream system: the Gulf Stream and the deep circulation AGU Ocean Science Eos 80290 2000

534 He R. and R. H. Weisberg A Loop Current intrusion case study on the West Florida Shelf J. Phys. Oceanogr. 33 465-477 2003

535 Hakkinen S. Freshening of the Labrador Sea surface waters in the 1990s: Another great salinity anomaly? Geophys. Res. Lett. 29(24) 2232 doi:10.1029/2002GL015243 2002

536 Shulman I. C. -R. Wu J. K. Lewis J. D. Paduan L. K. Rosenfeld J. C. Kindle S. R. Ramp C.A. Collins High resolution modeling and data assimilation in the Monterey Bay Area Continental Shelf Research 22 1129 -1151 2002

537 Shulman I. C. -R. Wu J. D. Paduan J. K. Lewis L. K. Rosenfeld S. R. Ramp High Frequency Radar Data Assimilation in the Monterey Bay.. In Spaulding M. L. (Ed.) Estuarine and Coastal Modeling 434-446 2002

538 Hakkinen S. Surface salinity variability in the northern North Atlantic during recent decades J. Geophys. Res. 107(C12) doi:10.1029/2001JC000812 2002

539 Zedler S. E. T. D. Dickey S. C. Doney J. F. Price X. Yu and G. L. Mellor Analysis and simulations of the upper ocean's response to Hurricane Felix at the Bermuda Testbed Mooring site: 13-23 August 1995 J. Geophys. Res. 107(C12) doi:10.1029/2001JC000969 2002

540 Pullen J.D. and J.S. Allen Modeling studies of the coastal circulation off northern California: shelf response to a major Eel River flood event Continental Shelf Res. 20 2213-2238 2000

541 Pullen J.D. and J.S. Allen Modeling studies of the coastal circulation off northern California: statistics and patterns of wintertime flow J. Geophys. Res. 106 26 959-26 984 2001

542 Newberger P.A. Y.H. Spitz and J.S. Allen Analysis and comparison of three ecosystem models J. Geophys. Res. 108 (C3) 3061 doi:10.1029/2001JC001182 2003

543 Spitz Y.H. P.A. Newberger and J.S. Allen Ecosystem response to upwelling off the Oregon coast: Behavior of three nitrogen-based models J. Geophys. Res. 108(C3) 3062 doi:10.1029/2001JC001181 2003

544 Wijesekera H.W. J.S. Allen and P.A. Newberger Modeling study of turbulent mixing over the continental shelf: comparison of turbulent closure schemes J. Geophys. Res. 108 (c3) 3103 doi:10.1029/2001JC001234 2003

545 Brenner S. High-resolution nested model simulations of the climatological circulation in the southeastern Mediterranean Sea Annales Geophysicae 21 267-280 2003

546 Bender M.A. and I. Ginis Real case simulations of hurricane-ocean interaction using a high resolution coupled model: Effect on hurricane intensity Mon. Wea. Rev. 128 917-946. 2000

547 Shen W. and I. Ginis The impact of ocean coupling on hurricanes during landfall Geophys. Res. Lett. Vol. 28

No. 14 2839-2842 2001

548 Knutson T.R. R.E. Tuleya and I. Ginis Impact of CO₂-warming on hurricane intensities as simulated in a hurricane ocean with ocean coupling J. Climate 14 p. 2458-2468 2001

549 Shchepetkin A. F. and J. C. McWilliams A method for computing horizontal pressure gradient force in an oceanic model with nonaligned vertical coordinate J. Geophys. Res. 108(C3) 10.1029/2001JC001047 2003

550 Schwab D. J. and D. Beletsky Relative effects of wind stress curl topography and stratification on large-scale circulation in Lake Michigan J. Geophys. Res. 108(C2) 10.1029/2001JC001066 2003

551 D. Beletsky D. J. Schwab P. J. Roebber M. J. McCormick G. S. Miller and J. H. Saylor Modeling wind-driven circulation during the March 1998 sediment resuspension event in Lake Michigan J Geophys. Res. 108(C2) 10.1029/2001JC001159 2003

552 Xie L. L. J. Pietrafesa and K. Wu A numerical study of wave-current interaction through surface and bottom stresses: Coastal ocean response to Hurricane Fran of 1996 J Geophys. Res. 108(C2) 10.1029/2001JC001078 2003

553 Balotro R. S. A. Isobe and M. Shimizu Seasonal Variability in Circulation Pattern and Residence Time of Suo-Nada J.Oceanography 59(1) 259-277 2003

554 Mesias J. M. R. P. Matano and P. T. Strub Dynamical analysis of the upwelling circulation off central Chile J. Geophys. Res. 108(C3) 10.1029/2001JC001135 2003

555 Davidson F. J. M. and P. Holloway A study of tropical cyclon influence on the generation of internal tides J. Geophys. Res. 108(C3) 10.1029/2000JC000783 2003

556 Ueda F. J. S. G. Schladow and S. O. Palmerson Basin-scale internal wave dynamics during a winter cooling in a large lake J. Geophys. Res. 108(C3) 10.1029/2001JC000942 2003

557 Estouernel C. X. D. de Madron P. Marsaleix F. Auclair C. Julliand and R. Vehil Observation and modeling of the winter coastal oceanic circulation in the Gulf of Lion under wind conditions influenced by the continental orography (FETCH experiment) J. Geophys. Res. 108(C3) 10.1029/2001JC000825 2003

558 Raudsepp U. D. Beletsky and D. J. Schwab Basin-scale topographic waves in the Gulf of Riga J. Phys. Oceanogr. 33(5) 1129-1140 2003

559 Ghisolfi R. D. Oceanic fronts off the Southern Brazilian coast PhD thesis The University of New South Wales 188 pages 2001

560 Klein P. A simulation of the effects of air-sea transfer variability on the structure of marine upper layers J. Phys. Oceanogr. 10 1824-1841 1980

561 Y. Luo H.-M. Zhang M. D. Prater and L. M. Rothstein Warm water pathways transports and transformations in the northwestern North Atlantic and their modification by cold air outbreaks J. Geophys. Res. 108(C4) 10.1029/2002JC001442 2003

562 Holloway P. E. and M. A. Merrifield On the Spring-neap variability and age of the internal tide at the Hawaiian Ridge J. Geophys. Res. 108(C4) 10.1029/2002JC001486 2003

563 Toner M. A. D. Kirwan Jr. A. C. Poje L. H. Kantha F. E. Muller-Karger and C. K. R. T. Jones Chlorophyll dispersal by eddy-eddy interactions in the Gulf of Mexico J. Geophys. Res. 108(C4) 10.1029/2002JC001499 2003

- 564 Shulman Geore L. Mellor and J. K. Lewis Optimization approach to the treatment of open boundary conditions *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 25 1006-1011 1995
- 565 Bowen M. M. Geyer W. Rockwell Salt transport and the time-dependent salt balance of a partially stratified estuary *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C5) 10.1029/2001JC001231 2003
- 566 Wong L. A. Chen J. C. Xue H. Dong L. X. Guan W. B. and Su J. L. A model study of the circulation in the Pearl River Estuary (PRE) and its adjacent coastal waters: 2. Sensitivity experiments *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C5) 10.1029/2002JC001452 2003
- 567 Wong L. A. Chen J. C. Xue H. Dong L. X. Su J. L. and Heinke G. A model study of the circulation in the Pearl River Estuary (PRE) and its adjacent coastal waters: 1. Simulations and comparison with observations *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C5) 10.1029/2002JC001451 2003
- 568 Erofeeva S. Y. Egbert Gary D. and Kosro P. M. Tidal currents on the central Oregon shelf: Models data and assimilation *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C5) 10.1029/2002JC001615 2003
- 569 Chen C. Xu Q. Beardsley R. C. and Franks P. J. S. Model study of the cross-frontal water exchange on Georges Bank: A three-dimensional Lagrangian experiment *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C5) 10.1029/2000JC00090 2003
- 570 Breaker L. C. Gemmill W. H. deWitt P. W. and Crosby D. S. A curious relationship between the winds and currents at the western entrance of the Santa Barbara Channel *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C5) 10.1029/2002JC001458 2003
- 571 Nycander J. and Das K. Open boundary conditions for barotropic waves *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C5) 10.1029/2002JC001529 2003
- 572 Johnston T. M. S. and Merrifield M. A. Internal tide scattering at seamounts ridges and islands *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C6) 10.1029/2002JC001528 2003
- 573 Chu P. C. and Fan C. Hydrostatic correction for sigma coordinate ocean models *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C6) 10.1029/2002JC001668 2003
- 574 Triantafyllou G. I. Hoteit and G. Petihakis A singular evolutive interpolated Kalman filter for efficient data assimilation in a 3-D complex physical-biogeochemical model of the Cretan Sea *J. Mar. Sys.* 40-41 213-231 2003
- 575 Napolitano E G. Sannino V. Artale and S. Marullo Modeling the baroclinic circulation in the area of the Sicily channel: the role of stratification and energy diagnostics *J. Geophys. Res.* vol 108 10.1029/2002jc001502 2003
- 576 Shulman I. S. H. D. Haddock D. J. McGillicuddy J. D. Paduan and W. P. Bissett Numerical modeling of bioluminescence distributions in the coastal ocean *J. Atm. Ocean Tech.* 20(7) 1060-1068 2003
- 577 Zodiatis G. R. Lardner A. Lascaratos G. Georgiou G. Korres and M. Syrimis High resolution nested model for the Cyprus NE Levantine Basin Eastern Mediterranean Sea: implementation and climatological runs *Annales Geophysicae* 21 221-236 2003
- 578 Weisberg R. H. and R. He Local and deep-ocean forcing contributions to anomalous water properties on the West Florida Shelf *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C6) 10.1029/2002JC001407 2003
- 579 Walsh J. J. R. H. Weisberg D. A. Dieterle R. He et al. (16 authors) Phytoplankton response to intrusions of

slope water on the West Florida Shelf: Models and observations *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C6)
10.1029/2002JC001406 2003

580 Andrade C. A. E. D. Barton and C. N. K. Mooers Evidence for an eastward flow along the Central and South American Caribbean Coast *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C6) 10.1029/2002JC001549 2003

581 Ezer T. H. Arango and A. Herman (Eds.) Proceedings 2003 Terrain-Following Ocean Models Users Workshop Program in *Atm. & Oceanic Sci.* Princeton University 19pp 2003

582 Luis A. J. and H. Kawamura Dynamics and mechanism for sea surface cooling near the Indian tip during May 1997 *J. Geophys. Res.* 107(C11) 10.1029/2000JC000778 2002

583 Waseda T. H. Mitsudera B. Taguchi and Y. Yoshikawa On the eddy-Kuroshio interaction: Meander formation process *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C7) 10.1029/2002JC001583 2003

584 Arrigo K. R. D. L. Worthen and D. H. Robinson A coupled ocean-ecosystem model of the Ross Sea: 2. Iron regulation of phytoplankton taxonomic variability and primary production *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C7) 10.1029/2001JC000856 2003

585 Kurapov A. L. G. D. Egbert J. S. Allen R. N. Miller S. Y. Erofeeva and P. M. Kosro The M2 Internal Tide off Oregon: Inferences from Data Assimilation *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 33(8) 1733-1757 2003

586 Mellor G. L. The three-dimensional current and wave equations *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 33(9) 1978-1989 2003

624 Seim H. et al. (15 co-authors) SEA-COOS: A model for a multi-states multi-institutional regional observation system *J. Mar. Tech. Soc.* 37(3) 92-101 2003

588 Zavatarelli M. Pinardi N. The Adriatic Modelling System: a nested approach *Annales Geophysicae* 21(1) 345-364 2003

589 Vichi M. Oddo P. Zavatarelli M. Coluccelli A. Coppini G. Celio M. Fonda Umani S. Pinardi N. Calibration and Validation of a one-dimensional complex marine biogeochemical fluxes model in different areas of the northern Adriatic Sea *Annales Geophysicae* 21(1) 413-436 2003

590 Lakhan V. C. (Editor) *Advances in Coastal Modeling* Elsevier Oceanography Ser. 67 Elsevier 616 pp. 2003

591 Chu P. C. S. Lu et al. A numerical simulation of Japan/East Sea (JES) thermohaline structure and circulation . In: Lakhan V. C. (Editor) *Advances in Coastal Modeling*. Elsevier Oceanography Ser. 67 2003

592 Mellor G. L. and A. F. Blumberg Wave breaking and ocean surface layer thermal response *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 34 693-698 2004

593 Kantha L. H. and C. A. Clayson On the effect of surface gravity waves on mixing in the oceanic mixed layer *Ocean Modelling* 6(2) 101-124 2004

594 Ezer T. and G. L. Mellor A generalized coordinate ocean model and a comparison of the bottom boundary layer dynamics in terrain following and in z-level grids *Ocean Modelling* 6 379-403 2004

595 Hong C.-H. and J.-H. Yoon A three-dimensional numerical simulation of Typhoon Holly in the northwestern Pacific Ocean *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C8) 10.1029/2002JC001563 2003

596 Luong P. V. C. P. Breshears L. N. Ly et al. Dual-level parallelism and multiblock grids in coastal ocean circulation modeling In: *PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING SYSTEMS* 361- 366 2003

- 597 Burnett W. H. and V. M. Kamenkovich On the splitting of main currents in the Indonesian Seas In: OCEANS 2002 MTS/IEEE Vol. 1-4 1522- 1525 2003
- 598 Patchen R. and J. Blaha Implementation of an infrastructure to support operation and evaluation of Gulf of Mexico models In: OCEANS 2002 MTS/IEEE Vol. 1-4 803- 809 2003
- 599 Horsburgh K. J. and A. E. Hill A three-dimensional model of density-driven circulation in the Irish Sea J. Phys. Oceanogr. 33 343-365 2003
- 600 Zhang A. E. Wei and B. B. Parker Optimal estimation of tidal open boundary conditions using predicted tides and adjoint data assimilation technique Cont. Shelf Res. 23 1055-1070 2003
- 601 He R. Y. and R. H. Weisberg West Florida shelf circulation and temperature budget for the 1998 fall transition Cont. Shelf Res. 23 777-800 2003
- 602 Chu P. C. and J. Lan Extremely strong thermohaline sources/sinks generated by diagnostic initialization Geophys. Res. Lett. 30(6) Art. No. 1341 2003
- 603 Korotenko K. A. Chemical warfare munitions dumped in the Baltic Sea: Modeling of pollutant transport due to possible leakage Oceanology 43(1) 16-29 2003
- 604 Fragoso M. D. A. R. Torres N. Mehdi et al. Oil spill fate forecast system for Ilha Grande Bay Rio de Janeiro Brasil Wat. Stud. Ser. 11 47- 56 2003
- 605 Peggion G D. Fox and C. Barron A rapidly relocatable prediction system: Operational implementation and validation In: OCEANS 2002 MTS/IEEE V. 1-4 841- 846 2003
- 606 Jankowski A. Variability in the saline water exchange between the Baltic and the Gulf of Gdansk by the sigma-coordinate model OCEANOLOGIA 45 81-105 2003
- 607 Ioualalen M Y. Wakata Y. Kawahara et al. Variability of the sea surface salinity (SSS) in the western tropical Pacific: On the ability of an OGCM to simulate the SSS and on the sampling of an operating merchant ship SSS network J. Oceanogr. 59(1) 105-111 2003
- 608 Petihakis G. G. Triantafyllou J. Allen et al. Modelling the spatial and temporal variability of the Cretan Sea ecosystem J. Mar. Sys. 36(3-4) 173-196 2002
- 609 Allen J. I. P. J. Somerfield and J. Siddorn Primary and bacterial production in the Mediterranean Sea:a modelling study J. Mar.Sys. 33-34 473-495 2002
- 610 Allen J. I. P. J. Somerfield and J. Siddorn Primary and bacterial production in the Mediterranean Sea:a modelling study J. Mar.Sys. 33-34 473-495 2002
- 611 Zodiatis G. R. Lardner G. Georgiou E. Demirov N. Pinardi and G. Manzella The Cyprus coastal ocean forecasting and observing system Sea Technology 44(10) 10-15 2003
- 612 Kontoyiannis H. V. H. Kourafalou and V. Papadopoulos Seasonal characteristics of the hydrology and circulation in the northwest Aegean Sea (eastern Mediterranean): Observations and modeling J. Geophys. Res. 108(C9) 10.1029/2001JC001132 2003
- 613 Chang Pil-Hun Isobe Atsuhiko A numerical study on the Changjiang diluted water in the Yellow and East China Seas J. Geophys. Res. 108(C9) 10.1029/2002JC001749 2003
- 614 Marullo S. E. Napolitano R. Santoleri B. Manca and R. Evans Variability of Rhodes and Ierapetra Gyres

- during Levantine Intermediate Water Experiment: Observations and model result *J. Geophys. Res.* 108 (C9) 10.1029/2002JC001393 2003
- 615 Nittis K. A. Lascaratos and A. Theocharis: Dense water formation in the Aegean Sea: Numerical simulations during the Eastern Mediterranean Transient *J. Geophys. Res.* 108 (C9) 10.1029/2002JC001352 2003
- 616 Santoleri R. V. Banzon S. Marullo E. Napolitano F. D'Ortenzio and R. Evans Year-to-year variability of the phytoplankton bloom in the southern Adriatic Sea (1998-2000): Sea-viewing Wide Field-of-view Sensor observations and modeling study *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C9) 10.1029/2002JC001636 2003
- 617 Middleton J. F. and G. Platov The mean summertime circulation along Australia's southern shelves: A numerical study *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 33 (11) 2270-2287 2003
- 618 Stacy M. W. and S. Pond Dependence of current and density on the Spring-Neap cycle and the diurnal inequality in Burrard Inlet British Columbia: Simulations and observations *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 33(11) 2366-2374 2003
- 619 Oey L.-Y. H.-C. Lee and W. J. Schmitz Jr. Effects of wind and Caribbean eddies on the frequency of Loop Current eddy shedding: A numerical model study *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C10) 10.1029/2002JC001698 2003
- 620 Wang X.H. and N. Pinardi Modeling the dynamics of sediment transport and resuspension in the northern Adriatic Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 107 (C12) 10.1029/2001JC001303 2002
- 621 Qiao F. T. Ezer and Y. Yuan The zonal distribution features of high frequency planetary waves in the oceans derived from satellite altimeter data *Acta Oceanol. Sinica* 23(1) 91-96 2004
- 622 Ou H.-W. C. Dong and D. Chen Tidal Diffusivity: A Mechanism for Frontogenesis *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 33(4) 840-847 2003
- 623 Chen D. H.-W. Ou and C. Dong A Model Study of Internal Tides in Coastal Frontal Zone *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 33(1) 170-187 2003
- 625 Zodiatis G. R. Lardner G. Georgiou E. Demitrov G. Manzella and N. Pinardi An operational European global ocean observation system for the eastern Mediterranean basin: The Cyprus coastal ocean forecasting and observing system *J. Mar. Tech. Soc.* 37(3) 115-123 2003
- 626 Ko D.S. R.H. Preller G.A. Jacobs T.Y. Tang and S.F. Lin Transport reversals at Taiwan Strait during October and November 1999 *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C11) 10.1029/2003JC001836 2003
- 627 Chen Changsheng; Schlitz Ronald J.; Lough R. Gregory; Smith Keston W.; Beardsley Robert; Manning James P. Wind-induced cross-frontal exchange on Georges Bank: A mechanism for early summer on-bank biological particle transport *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C11) 10.1029/2002JC001358 2003
- 628 Johnston T. M. Shaun; Merrifield Mark A.; Holloway Peter E. Internal tide scattering at the Line Islands Ridge *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C11) 10.1029/2003JC001844 2003
- 629 Dobricic S. Equilibrium surface elevation distribution in a baroclinic ocean with realistic bottom topography *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C10) 10.1029/2002JC001579 2003
- 630 Mizoguchi K. S. L. Morey J. Zavala-Hidalgo N. Sugihara S. Hakkinen and J. J. O'Brien Convective activity in the Labrador Sea: Preconditioning associated with decadal variability in subsurface ocean stratification *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C10) 10.1029/2002JC001735 2003
- 631 Pullen J. J. D. Doyle R. Hodur A. Ogston J. W. Book H. Perkins R. Signell Coupled ocean-atmosphere

- nested modeling of the Adriatic Sea during winter and spring 2001 *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C10)
10.1029/2003JC001780 2003
- 632 Morey S. L. P. Martin J. J. O'Brien A. Wallcraft J. Zavala-Hidalgo Export pathways for river discharged fresh water in the northern Gulf of Mexico *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C10) 10.1029/2002JC001674 2003
- 633 Yao T. and C.L. Tang The formation and maintenance of the North Water Polynya Atmosphere-Ocean 41 187-201 2003
- 634 Deleersnijder E. and H. Burchard Reply to Mellor's comments on Stability of algebraic non-equilibrium second-order closure models, *Ocean Modelling* 5 291-293 2003
- 635 Isachsen P. E. J. H. LaCasce C. Mauritzen and S. Hakkinen Wind-Driven Variability of the Large-Scale Recirculating Flow in the Nordic Seas and Arctic Ocean *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 33(12) 2534-2550 2003
- 636 Roughan M. P. R. Oke and J. H. Middleton A Modeling Study of the Climatological Current Field and the Trajectories of Upwelled Particles in the East Australian Current *J. Phy. Oceanogr.* 33(12) 2551-2564 2003
- 637 Chen C. R. C. Beardsley P. J. S Franks and J. Van Keuren Influence of diurnal heating on stratification and residual circulation of Georges Bank *J. Geophys. Res.* 108(C11) 10.1029/2001JC001245 2003
- 639 Peng M. L. Xie and L. J. Pietrafesa A numerical study of storm surge and inundation in the Croatan Albemarle-Pamlico Estuary System *Estuar. Coastal and Shelf Sci.* 59(1) 121-137 2004
- 640 Kourafalou V. H. Y. G. Savvidisb Y. N. Krestenitisb and C. G. Koutitasb Modelling studies on the processes that influence matter transfer on the Gulf of Thermaikos (NW Aegean Sea) *Cont. Shelf Res.* 24(2) 203-222 2004
- 642 Kantha L. H. A general ecosystem model for applications to primary productivity and carbon cycle studies in the global oceans *Ocean Modelling* 6(3-4) 285-334 2004 643 Burnett W. H. V. M. Kamenkovich A. L. Gordon and G. L. Mellor The Pacific/Indian Ocean pressure difference and its influence on the Indonesian Sea circulation: Part I- The study with specified total transports *J. Mar. Res.* 61 577-611 2003
- 644 Kamenkovich V. M. W. H. Burnett A. L. Gordon and G. L. Mellor The Pacific/Indian Ocean pressure difference and its influence on the Indonesian Sea circulation: Part II- The study with specified sea surface heights *J. Mar. Res.* 61 613-634 2003
- 645 Xie L. L. J. Pietrafesa and M. Peng Incorporation of a mass-conserving inundation scheme into a three dimensional storm surge model *J. Coastal Res.* 1-17 2003
- 646 Korotenko K.A. R.M. Mamedov and C.N.K. Mooers Prediction of the Dispersal of Oil Transport in the Caspian Sea Resulting from a Continuous Release *Spill Sci. Technol. Bull.* 6 (5/6) pp.323-329 2001
- 647 Korotenko K.A. R.M. Mamedov and C.N.K. Mooers Prediction of the Transport and Dispersal of Oil in the South Caspian Sea Resulting from Blowouts *Journal of Environmental Fluid Mechanics* 1 (4): 383-414 2001
- 648 Korotenko K.A. and R.M. Mamedov Modeling formation of a thermal plume in the sea coastal zone *Oceanology (Engl. Edition by AGU)* 40(4) 15-26 2000
- 649 Korotenko K.A. and P.M. Mamedov Modeling oil spill transport processes in sea coastal waters of the Caspian Sea *Oceanology (Engl. Edition by AGU)* 40(1) 34-45. 2001
- 651 Li Y. H. Xue and J. M. Bane Air-Sea Interactions during the Passage of a Winter Storm over the Gulf Stream: A 3D Coupled Atmosphere-Ocean Model Study *J. Geophys. Res.* 107 C11 3200
doi:10.1029/2001JC001161 2002

- 652 Steiner N. G. Holloway R. Gerdes S. Hakkinen et al. (7 more authors) Comparing modeled streamfunction heat and freshwater content in the Arctic Ocean Ocean Modelling 6(3-4) 265-284 2004
- 653 Zavala-Hidalgo J. S. L. Morey and J. J. O'Brien Seasonal circulation on the western shelf of the Gulf of Mexico using a high-resolution numerical model J. Geophys. Res. 108(C12) 10.1029/2003JC001879 2003
- 655 Jin M. and J. Wang Interannual variability and sensitivity study of the ocean circulation and thermohaline structure in Prince William Sound Alaska Cont. Shelf Res. 24(3) 393-411 2004
- 656 Byun D. S. X. H. Wang and P. E. Holloway Tidal characteristic adjustment due to dyke and seawall construction in the Mokpo Coastal Zone Korea Estuar. Coastal and Shelf Sci. 59(2) 185-196 2004
- 657 Oey L.-Y. C. Winant E. Dever W. R. Johnson and D.-P. Wang A Model of the Near-Surface Circulation of the Santa Barbara Channel: Comparison with Observations and Dynamical Interpretations J. Phys. Oceanogr. 34(1) 23-43 2004
- 658 Melsom A. and O. Saetra Effects of Wave Breaking on the Near-Surface Profiles of Velocity and Turbulent Kinetic Energy J. Phys. Oceanogr. 34(2) 490-504 2004
- 659 Gan J. and J. S. Allen A modeling study of shelf circulation off northern California in the region of the Coastal Ocean Dynamics Experiments 2 Simulations and comparisons with observations J. Geophys. Res. 107 10.1029/2001JC001190 2002
- 660 Xue H. F. Chai N. Pettigrew D. Xu M. Shi and J. Xu Kuroshio intrusion and the circulation in the South China Sea J. Geophys. Res. 109(C2) 10.1029/2002JC001724 2004
- 661 Miyazawa Y. and S. Minato POM and two-way nesting POM study of Kuroshio damping phenomenon caused by a strong wind. 2000
- 662 Herrington T.O. M.S. Bruno and K.L. Rankin The New Jersey Coastal Monitoring Network: A Real-Time Coastal Observation System J. Mar. Env. Eng. 6 69-82 2000
- 663 Martin P. J. An ocean model applied to the Chesapeake Bay plume In: Est. Coast. Mod.. Proc. 6th International Conf. 1055-1067 1999
- 664 Morey S. L. and J. J. O'Brien The spring transition from horizontal to vertical stratification on a mid-latitude continental shelf J. Geophys. Res. 107(C8) 10.1029/2001JC000826 2002
- 665 Morey S. L. W. W. Schroeder J. J. O'Brien and J. Zavala-Hidalgo The annual cycle of riverine influence in the eastern Gulf of Mexico basin Geophys. Res. Lett. 30(16) 10.1029/2003GL017348 2003
- 666 Noh Y. H. S. Min and S. Raasch Large Eddy Simulation of the Ocean Mixed Layer: The Effects of Wave Breaking and Langmuir Circulation J. Phys. Oceanogr. 34(4) 720-735 2004
- 667 Cirano M. and J. F. Middleton Aspects of the Mean Wintertime Circulation along Australia's Southern Shelves: Numerical Studies J. Phys. Oceanogr. 34(3) 668-684 2004
- 668 Dong C. H.-W. Ou D. Chen and M. Visbeck Tidally Induced Cross-Frontal Mean Circulation: Analytical Study J. Phys. Oceanogr. 34(1) 293-305 2004
- 669 Hakkinen S. and A. Proshutinsky Freshwater content variability in the Arctic Ocean J. Geophys. Res. 109(C3) 10.1029/2003JC001940 2004

- 670 Proshutinsky A. I. M. Ashik E. N. Dvorkin S. Hakkinen R. A. Krishfield W. R. Peltier Secular sea level change in the Russian sector of the Arctic Ocean *J. Geophys. Res.* 109(C3) 10.1029/2003JC002007 2004
- 671 Prasad T. G. A comparison of mixed-layer dynamics between the Arabian Sea and Bay of Bengal: One-dimensional model results *J. Geophys. Res.* 109(C3) 10.1029/2003JC002000 2004
- 672 Ingvaldsen R. B. L. Asplin and L. Harald Velocity field of the western entrance to the Barents Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 109(C3) 10.1029/2003JC001811 2004
- 673 Petihakis G. Triantafyllou G. Allen J.I Hoteit I and Dounas C Modelling the Spatial and Temporal Variability of the Cretan Sea Ecosystem *Journal of Marine Systems* vol 36/3-4 pp 173-196 2002
- 676 Niwa Y. and T. Hibiya Three-dimensional numerical simulation of M2 internal tide in the East China Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 109 C04027 10.1029/2003JC001923 2004
- 677 Dong C. R. Houghton H.-W. Ou D. Chen and T. Ezer Numerical study of the diapycnal flow through a tidal front with passive tracers *J. Geophys. Res.* 109 C05029 10.1029/2003JC001969 2004
- 679 Sannino G. A. Bargagli and V. Artale Numerical modeling of the semidiurnal tidal exchange through the Strait of Gibraltar *J. Geophys. Res.* 109 C05011 10.1029/2003JC002057 2004
- 680 Eich M. L. M. A. Merrifield and M. H. Alford Structure and variability of semidiurnal internal tides in Mamala Bay Hawaii *J. Geophys. Res.* 109 C05010 10.1029/2003JC002049 2004
- 681 Reffray G. P. Fraunie and P. Marsaleix Secondary flows induced by wind forcing in the Rhone region of freshwater influence *Ocean Dynamics* 54(2) 179-196 2004
- 682 Roed L. P. and I. Fossum Mean and eddy motion in the Skagerrak/northern North Sea: Insight from a numerical model *Ocean Dynamics* 54(2) 197-220 2004
- 683 Qiao F. Y. Yuan Y. Yang Q. Zheng C. Xia and J. Ma Waves-induced mixing in the upper ocean: Distribution and application to a global ocean circulation model *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 31 L11303 10.1029/2004GL019824 2004
- 684 Chu P. M. D. Perry E. L. Gottshall and D. S. Cwalina Satellite data assimilation for improvement of naval undersea capability *J. Mar. Tech. Soc.* 38(1) 12-23 2004
- 685 Breaker L. C. D. B. Rao J. G. W. Kelley I. Rivin and B. Balasubramaniyan Development of a real-time regional ocean forecast system with application to a domain off the U.S. east coast *J. Mar. Tech. Soc.* 38(1) 61-79 2004
- 686 Zhurbas V. T. Stipa P. Malkki V. Paka N. Golenko I. Hense and V. Sklyarov Generation of subsurface cyclonic eddies in the southeast Baltic Sea: Observations and numerical experiments *J. Geophys. Res.* 109 C05033 10.1029/2003JC002074 2004
- 687 Fan S. L.-Y. Oey and P. Hamilton Assimilation of drifter and satellite data in a model of the Northeastern Gulf of Mexico *Cont. Shelf Res.* 24(9) 1001-1013 2004
- 688 McClimans T. A. J. D. Pietrzak V. Huess N. Kliem J. H. Nilsen and B. O. Johannessen Laboratory and numerical simulation of the Skagerrak circulation *Cont. Shelf Res.* 20(9) 941-974 2004
- 690 Hoteit I. G. Triantafyllou and G. Petihakis Towards a data assimilation system for the Cretan Sea ecosystem using a simplified Kalman filter *J. Mar. Sys.* 45 3-4 159-171 2004

- 691 Triantafyllou G. I. Hoteit and G. Petihakis A singular evolutive interpolated Kalman filter for efficient data assimilation in a 3-D complex physical-biogeochemical model of the Cretan Sea J. Mar. Sys. 40-41 213-231 2003
- 693 Wang H. Y. Yuan W. Guan R. Lou and K. Wang Circulation in the South China Sea during summer 2000 as obtained from observations and a generalized topography-following ocean model J. Geophys. Res. 109 C07007 10.1029/2003JC002134 2004
- 694 Zheng L. and R. H. Weisberg Tide buoyancy and wind-driven circulation of the Charlotte Harbor estuary: A model study J. Geophys. Res. 109 C06011 10.1029/2003JC001996 2004
- 695 Kim D.-M. N. Nakada T. Horiguchi H. Takada H. Shiraishi and O. Nakasugi Numerical simulation of organic chemicals in a marine environment using a coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecotoxicological model Mar. Pol. Bul. 48(7-8) 671-678 2004
- 698 Oey L.-Y. T. Ezer and W. Sturges Modeled and observed Empirical Orthogonal Functions of currents in the Yucatan Channel Gulf of Mexico J. Geophys. Res. 109 C08011 10.1029/2004JC002345 2004
- 699 Korotenko K. A. R. M. Mamedov A. E. Kontar and L. A. Korotenko Particle tracking method in the approach for prediction of oil slick transport in the sea: modelling oil pollution resulting from river input J. Mar. Sys. 48(1-4) 159-170 2004
- 700 Xie L. and D. B. Eggleston Computer Simulations of Wind-induced Estuarine Circulation Patterns and Estuary-shelf Exchange Processes: The Potential Role of Wind Forcing on Larval Transport Est. Coast. Shelf Sci. 49(2) 221-234 1999
- 701 Weisberg R. H. R. He G. Kirkpatrick F. Muller-Karger and J. J. Walsh Coastal ocean circulation influences on remotely sensed optical properties: A West Florida Shelf case study Oceanography 17(2) 68-75 2004
- 702 Martinez J. A. and J. S. Allen A Modeling Study of Coastal-Trapped Wave Propagation in the Gulf of California. Part I: Response to Remote Forcing J. Phys. Oceanogr. 34(6) 1313-1331 2004
- 703 Martinez J. A. and J. S. Allen A Modeling Study of Coastal-Trapped Wave Propagation in the Gulf of California. Part II: Response to Idealized Forcing J. Phys. Oceanogr. 34(6) 1332-1349 2004
- 704 Keen T. R. R. W. Gould J.-F. Cayula W. E. McBride J. P. Blaha and C. Rowley A simple method of deriving three-dimensional temperature fields using remotely sensed and in situ data for application to numerical hydrodynamic models of estuaries and bays J. Atmos. Ocean. Technol. 21(7) 1044-1058 2004
- 705 Cerda C. Intrusoes da Agua Central do Atlantico Sul sobre a plataforma continental situada entre a Ilha de São Sebastiao (SP) e o Cabo de Sao Tomé (RJ)- Brasil Tese de doutorado Instituto Oceanografico Universidade de Sao Paulo Brasil 273 pp. 2004
- 706 Prasad T. G. and Ikeda M A numerical study of the seasonal variability of Arabian Sea high-salinity water J. Geophys. Res. 107 C3197 10.1029/2001JC001139 2002
- 707 Prasad T. G. and M. Ikeda The wintertime water mass formation in the northern Arabian Sea: A model study J. Phys. Oceanogr. 32 1028-1040 2002
- 708 Warner J. C. C. R. Sherwood H. G. Arango and R. P. Signell Performance of four turbulence closure models implemented using a generic length scale method Ocean Modelling 8(1-2) 81-113 2005
- 709 Gan J. and J. S. Allen On open boundary conditions for a limited-area coastal model off Oregon. Part 1: Response to idealized wind forcing Ocean Modelling 8(1-2) 115-133 2005

- 710 Gan J. J. S. Allen and R. M. Samelson On open boundary conditions for a limited-area coastal model off Oregon. Part 2: Response to wind forcing from a regional mesoscale atmospheric model *Ocean Modelling* 8(1-2) 155-173 2005
- 711 Moon I.-J. Impact of a coupled ocean wave-tide-circulation system on coastal modeling *Ocean Modelling* 8(3) 203-300 2005
- 712 Ezer T. Entrainment diapycnal mixing and transport in three-dimensional bottom gravity current simulations using the Mellor-Yamada turbulence scheme *Ocean Modelling* 9(2) 151-168 2005
- 713 Oey L.-Y. A wetting and drying scheme for POM *Ocean Modelling* 9(2) 133-150 2005
- 716 Henderson S. M. J. S. Allen and P. A. Newberger Toward modeling turbulent suspension of sand in the nearshore *J. Geophys. Res.* 109 C06024 10.1029/2003JC002240 2004
- 715 Richtmeyer and Morton *Difference Methods for Initial-Value Problem Journal* Vol. No. pages 2004
- 717 Mantziadou A. and A. Lascaratos An eddy resolving numerical study of the general circulation and deep-water formation in the Adriatic Sea *Deep Sea Res. Part I* 51(7) 921-952 2004
- 719 Bang I. J.-K. Choi L. Kantha C. Horton M. Clifford M.-S. Suk K.-I. Chang S.Y. Nam and H.-J. Lie A hindcast experiment in the East Sea (Sea of Japan) *La mer* 34 108-130. 1996
- 720 Bruno M. S. and A. F. Blumberg An urban ocean observatory for the maritime community: Real-time assessment and forecasts of the New York Harbor maritime environment *Sea Technology* 45(8) 27-32 2004
- 721 Paduan J. D. and I. Shulman HF radar data assimilation in the Monterey Bay area *J. Geophys. Res.* 109 C07S09 10.1029/2003JC001949 2004
- 722 Briganti R. R. E. Musumeci G. Bellotti M. Brocchini and E. Foti Boussinesq modeling of breaking waves: Description of turbulence *J. Geophys. Res.* 109 C07015 10.1029/2003JC002065 2004
- 723 Palma E. D. R. P. Matano and A. R. Piola A numerical study of the Southwestern Atlantic Shelf circulation: Barotropic response to tidal and wind forcing *J. Geophys. Res.* 109 C08014 10.1029/2004JC002315 2004
- 724 Zhang H. O. S. Madsen S.A. Sannasiraj and E. S. Chan Hydrodynamic model with wave-current interaction in coastal regions *Est. Coast. Shelf Sci.* 61(2) 317-324 2004
- 728 Wong L. A. J. C. Chen and L. X. Dong A model of the plume front of the Pearl River Estuary China and adjacent coastal waters in the winter dry season *Cont. Shelf Res.* 24(16) 1737-1987 2004
- 729 Ghisolfi R. D. and W. D. McKee The effects of the alongshore wind stress on the top-to-bottom front along the Southern Brazilian coast: a two-dimensional modelling approach *Cont. Shelf Res.* 23(14-15) 1401-1424 2003
- 730 Liu Z. H. Wei G. Liu and J. Zhang Simulation of water exchange in Jiaozhou Bay by average residence time approach *Est. Coast. Shelf Sci.* 61(1) 25-35 2004
- 731 Baird M. E. P. R. Oke I. M. Suthers and J. H. Middleton A plankton population model with biomechanical descriptions of biological processes in an idealised 2D ocean basin *J. Mar. Sys.* 50(3-4) 199-222 2004
- 732 Skliris N. and A. Lascaratos Impacts of the Nile River damming on the thermohaline circulation and water mass characteristics of the Mediterranean Sea *J. Mar. Sys.* 52(1-4) 121-143. 2004

- 733 da Silveira I. C. A. L. Calado B. M. Castro M. Cirano J. A. M. Lima A. d. S. Mascarenhas On the baroclinic structure of the Brazil Current-Intermediate Western Boundary Current system at 22-23S Geophys. Res. Let. 31 L14308 10.1029/2004GL020036 2004
- 734 Oey L.-Y. Vorticity flux through the Yucatan Channel and Loop Current variability in the Gulf of Mexico J. Geophys. Res. 109 C1004 10.1029/2004JC002400 2004
- 735 Chen C. Q. Xu E. Ralph J. W. Budd and H. Lin Response of Lake Superior to mesoscale wind forcing: A comparison between currents driven by QuikSCAT and buoy winds J. Geophys. Res. 109 C10S02 10.1029/2002JC001692 2004
- 737 Miyazawa Y. G. Xinyu and T. Yamagata Roles of Mesoscale Eddies in the Kuroshio Paths J. Phys. Oceanogr. 34(10) 2203-2222 2004
- 738 Ren X. W. Perrie Z. Long and J. Gyakum Atmosphere-Ocean Coupled Dynamics of Cyclones in the Midlatitudes Mon. Wea. Rev. 132(10) 2432-2451 2004
- 739 Frolov S. A. G. G. Sutyurin and I. Ginis Asymmetry of an Equilibrated Gulf Stream-Type Jet over Topographic Slope J. Phys. Oceanogr. 34(5) 1087-1102 2004
- 740 Mitsudera H. B. Taguchi Y. Yoshikawa H. Nakamura T. Waseda and T. Qu Numerical Study on the Oyashio Water Pathways in the Kuroshio-Oyashio Confluence J. Phys. Oceanogr. 34(5) 1174-1196 2004
- 741 Haertel P. T. D. A. Randall and T. G. Jensen Simulating Upwelling in a Large Lake Using Slippery Sacks Mon. Wea. Rev. 132(1) 66-77 2004
- 742 Tilburg C. E. Across-Shelf Transport on a Continental Shelf: Do Across-Shelf Winds Matter? J. Phys. Oceanogr. 33(12) 2675-2688 2003
- 743 Harari J. and R. de Camargo Numerical simulation of the tidal propagation in the coastal region of Santos (Brazil 24S 46W Cont. Shelf Res. 23(16) 1597-1613 2003
- 744 Whitehouse B. G. P. Hines D. Ellis and C. N. Barron Rapid environmental assessment within NATO Sea Technology 45(11) 10-14 2004
- 745 Chen C. L. Wang R. Ji J. W. Budd D. J. Schwab D. Beletsky G. L. Fahnenstiel H. Vanderploeg B. Eadie J. Cotner Impacts of suspended sediment on the ecosystem in Lake Michigan: A comparison between the 1998 and 1999 plume events J. Geophys. Res. 109 C10S05 10.1029/2002JC001687 2004
- 746 Chen C. et al (13 authors) A modeling study of benthic detritus flux's impacts on heterotrophic processes in Lake Michigan J. Geophys. Res. 109 C10S11 10.1029/2002JC001689 2004
- 747 Camargo R. and J Harari Modeling the Paranagua Estuarine Complex Brazil: tidal circulation and cotidal charts Brazilian Journal of Oceanography 51 (1) 23 - 31 2003
- 748 Harari J. and M. Gordon Numerical simulations of substances dispersion in the Port and Bay of Santos under the influence of tides and winds Review of Hydric Resources 6(4) 115 - 131 2001
- 749 Zhurbas V. M. I. S. Oh and V. T. Paka Generation of cyclonic eddies in the Eastern Gotland Basin of the Baltic Sea following dense water inflows: numerical experiments J. Mar. Sys. 38(3-4) 323-336 2003
- 750 Leth O. and J. F. Middleton A mechanism for enhanced upwelling off central Chile: Eddy advection J. Geophys. Res. C12020 10.1029/2003JC002129 2004

- 751 Middleton J. F. and O. Leth Wind-forced setup of upwelling geographical origins and numerical models: The role of bottom drag *J. Geophys. Res.* C12019 10.1029/2003JC002126 2004
- 753 Oey L.-Y. and H. C. Zhang The generation of subsurface cyclons and jets through eddy-slope interaction *Cont. Shelf Res.* 24 2109-2131 2004
- 754 Ohashi K. and D.-P. Wang Circulation in the Santa Maria Basin California during 1998 *J. Geophys. Res.* 109 C11012 10.1029/2004JC002362 2004
- 755 Dufau-Jullian C. P. Marsaleix A. Petrenko and I. Dekeyser Three-dimensional modeling of the Gulf of Lion's hydrodynamics (northwest Mediterranean) during January 1999 (MOOGLI3 Experiment) and late winter 1999: Western Mediterranean Intermediate Water's (WIW's) formation and its cascading over the shelf break *J. Geophys. Res.* 109 C11002 10.1029/2003JC002019 2004
- 756 Doglioli A. M. A. Griffa M. G. Magaldi Numerical study of a coastal current on a steep slope in presence of a cape: The case of the Promontorio di Portofino *J. Geophys. Res.* 109 C12033 10.1029/2004JC002422 2004
- 757 Miyazawa Y. X. Guo and T. Yamagata Roles of meso-scale eddies in the Kuroshio paths *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 34(10) 2203-2222 2004
- 760 Flexas M. M. G. J. F. van Heijst G. Jorda and A. Sanchez-Arcilla Numerical simulation of barotropic jets over a sloping bottom: Comparison to a laboratory model of the Northern Current *J. Geophys. Res.* 109 C12039 10.1029/2004JC002286 2004
- 761 Guo X. A. Futamura and H. Takeoka Residual currents in a semi-enclosed bay of the Seto Inland Sea Japan *J. Geophys. Res.* 109 C12008 10.1029/2003JC002203 2004
- 762 Ma J. F. Qiao C. Xia and Y. Yang Tidal effects on the temperature front in the Yellow Sea *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* 22 (3): 314-321 2004
- 763 Ma J. and F. Qiao Simulation and analysis on the seasonal variability of salinity in the Yellow Sea *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* 22 (3): 306-313 2004
- 764 Qiao F. J. Ma C. Xia Y. Yang and Y. Yuan Influence of the wave-induced mixing and tidal mixing on the vertical temperature structure in the Yellow Sea and the East China Sea in summer *Advances in Natural Science* 14 (12): 1434-1441 2004
- 765 Qiao F. J. Ma Y. Yang and Y. Yuan 2004 Simulation of the temperature and salinity along 36°N in the Yellow Sea with a wave-current coupled model *Journal of Korean Society of Oceanography* 39 (1): 35-45 2004
- 766 Chapman D. C. D.-S. Ko and R. H. Preller A High-Resolution Numerical Modeling Study of Subtidal Circulation in the Northern South China Sea *IEEE J. Oceanic Engineering* 29(4) 1087-1104 2004
- 769 Thompson R. E. M. M. Sabbotina and M. V. Anisimov Numerical simulation of hydrothermal vent-induced circulation at Endeavour Ridge *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 C01004 10.1029/2004JC002337 2005
- 770 WILKIN J.L. A COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR GENERATING TWO-DIMENSIONAL ORTHOGONAL CURVILINEAR COORDINATE GRIDS UNPUBLISHED REPORT 1987 1995
- 771 Ardhuin F. A. D. Jenkins D. Houser A. Reniers and B. Chapron Waves and operational oceanography: Toward a coherent description of the upper ocean *EOS Trans. AGU* 86(4) 37-40 2005
- 772 Kurapov L. A. J. S. Allen G. D. Egbert R. N. Miller P. M. Korso M. Levine and T. Boyd Distant effect of

- assimilation of moored currents into a model of the coastal wind-driven circulation off Oregon J. Geophys. Res. 110 C02022 10.1029/2003JC002195 2005
- 773 Munroe J. R. and K. G. Lamb Topographic amplitude dependence of internal wave generation by tidal forcing over idealized three-dimensional topography J. Geophys. Res. 110 C02001 10.1029/2004JC002537 2005
- 774 Rhodes Navy real-time global Modeling systems Oceanography 17(2) 68-75 2002
- 777 Baumert H. Z. J. Simpson and J. Sunderman (Eds.) Marine Turbulence: Theories Observations and Models Results of the CARTUM Project Cambridge University Press 630 pp. 2005
- 779 Barron. C. N. A. B. Kara H. E. Hurlburt C. Rpwley and L. F Smedstad Sea surface height predictions from the Global Navy Coastal Ocean Model (NCOM) during 1998-2001 J. Atmos. Ocean. Technol. 21 1876-1893 2004
- 780 Barron C. N. P. I. Martin A. B. Kara R. C. Rhodes and L. F. Smedstad Description and application of the Global Navy Coastal Ocean Model (NCOM) with examination of vertical coordinate system choices Ocean Modelling 10 2005
- 781 Kara A. B. C. N. Barron P. J. Martin L. F. Smedstad and R. C. Rhodes Validation of interannual simulations from the 1/8° global Navy Coastal Ocean Model (NCOM Ocean Modelling 10 2005
- 782 Bang I. S. L. Vaughan and C. N.K. Mooers Initial steps toward validation of a seasonal cycle simulation for Prince William Sound circulation (flow and mass) fields Cont. Shelf Res. 25(7-8) 901-934 2005
- 783 Grieco L. L.-B. Tremblay and E. Zambianchi A hybrid approach to transport processes in the Gulf of Naples: an application to phytoplankton and zooplankton population dynamics Cont. Shelf Res. 25(5-6) 711-728 2005
- 784 Young E. F. J. Brown J. N. Aldridge K. J. Horsburgh and L. Fernand Development and application of a three-dimensional baroclinic model to the study of the seasonal circulation in the Celtic Sea Cont. Shelf Res. 24(1) 13-36 2004
- 785 Berntsen J. and G. Furnes Internal pressure errors in sigma-coordinate ocean models—sensitivity of the growth of the flow to the time stepping method and possible non-hydrostatic effects Cont. Shelf Res. 25(7-8) 829-848 2005 786 Wang X. H. D.S. Byun X.L. Wang and Y.K. Cho Modelling tidal currents in a sediment stratified idealized estuary Cont. Shelf Res. 25(5-6) 655-665 2005
- 787 Petrenko A. Y. Leredde and P. Marsaleix Circulation in a stratified and wind-forced Gulf of Lions NW Mediterranean Sea: in situ and modeling data Cont. Shelf Res. 25(1) 7-27 2005
- 788 Oey L.-Y. T. Ezer and H.-C. Lee Loop Current rings and related circulation in the Gulf of Mexico: A review of numerical models and future challenges In: Circulation in the Gulf of Mexico: Observations and Models W. Sturges and A. Lugo-Fernandez (Eds.), Geophys. Monograph Ser., Vol. 161 pp. 31-56 AGU Washington DC 2005
- 789 Dzierzbicka-GImageowacka L. A numerical investigation of phytoplankton and Pseudocalanus elongatus dynamics in the spring bloom time in the GdaImagesk Gulf J. Mar. Sys. 53(1-4) 19-36 2005
- 792 Lee C. M. et al. (19 authors) Northern Adriatic response to a wintertime Bora wind event EOS Trans. 86(16) 157-165 2005
- 791 Chapman David C. Dong S. Ko and Ruth H. Preller A High-Resolution Numerical Modeling Study of Subtidal Circulation in the Northern South China Sea IEEE Journal of Oceanic Engineering Vol. 29 No. 4 pp.

1087-1104 2004

793 Mantziafou A. Lascaratos A. An eddy resolving numerical study of the general circulation and deep-water formation in the Adriatic Sea *Deep Sea Res. I* Vol 51 7 251-292 2004

794 Whitney M. M. and R. W. Garvine Wind influence on a coastal buoyant outflow *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 C03014 10.1029/2003JC002261 2005

795 Lee C. D. J. Schwab and N. Howley Sensitivity analysis of sediment resuspension parameters in coastal area of southern Lake Michigan *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 C03004 10.1029/2004JC002326 2005

796 Byun D.-S. and X. H. Wang The effect of sediment stratification on tidal dynamics and sediment transport patterns *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 C03011 10.1029/2004JC002459 2005

797 Umlauf L. and H. Burchard Second-order turbulence closure models for geophysical boundary layers. A review of recent work *Cont. Shelf Res.* 25(7-8) 795-827 2005

798 Sentchev A. and K. Korotenko Stratification and tidal current effects on larval transport in the eastern English Channel: Observations and 3D *Environ. Fluid Mech.* 4 305-331. 2004

799 Korotenko K.A. and A.V. Sentchev 2004\ To the Formation of Ichthyoplankton Assemblages Along the Eastern English Channel French Coast: Numerical Approach *Oceanology* 44(5). 729-741. 2004

800 Liu H. B. S. Yin Y. Q. Xu and D. Z. Yang Numerical simulation of tides and tidal currents in Liaodong Bay with POM *Prog. Natural Sci.* 15 (1) 47-55 2005

801 Hellweger F. L. A. F. Blumberg P. Schlosser D. T. Ho T. Caplow U. Lall and H. H. Li Transport in the Hudson estuary: A modeling study of estuarine circulation and tidal trapping *Estuaries* 27 (3) 527-538 2004

802 Wang J. Q. Z. Liu M. B. Jin M. Ikeda and F. J. Saucier A coupled ice-ocean model in the pan-Arctic and North Atlantic Ocean: Simulation of seasonal cycles *J. Oceanography* 61(2) 213-233 2005

803 He R. Y. Y. G. Liu and R. H. Weisberg Coastal ocean wind fields gauged against the performance of an ocean circulation model *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 31(14) L14303 2004

805 Wang X. H. Circulation and heat budget of the northern Adriatic Sea (Italy) due to a Bora event in January 2001: a numerical model study *Ocean Modelling* 10(3-4) 253-271 2005

806 Kourafalou V. H. L.-Y. Oey J. D. Wang and T. N. Lee The fate of river discharge on the continental shelf 1 Modeling the river plume and the inner shelf coastal current . *Geophys. Res.* 101(C2) 3415-3434 1996 1996

807 Nakamura H. Numerical study on the Kuroshio path states in the northern Okinawa Trough of the East China Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 C04003 10.1029/2004JC002656 2005

808 Oey L.-Y. T. Ezer G. Forristall C. Cooper S. DiMarco and S. Fan An exercise in forecasting loop current and eddy frontal positions in the Gulf of Mexico *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 32 L12611 10.1029/2005GL023253 2005

809 Uotila P. D. M. Holland M. A. M. Maqueda S. Hakkinen et al (7 more authors) An energy-diagnostics intercomparison of coupled ice-ocean Arctic models *Ocean Modelling* 11(1-2) 1-27 2006

810 Vinogradova N. S. Vinogradov D. Nechaev V. Kamenkovich A. Blumberg and Q. Ashan Evaluation of the Northern Gulf of Mexico Littoral Initiative model based on the observed temperature and salinity in the Mississippi Bight *Mar. Tech. Soc. Journal* 39(2) 25-38 2005

- 814 Mooers C. N. K. C. S. Meinen M. O. Baringer I. Bang R. Rhodes C. N. Barron and F. Pub Cross validating ocean prediction and monitoring systems EOS Trans. 86(29) 269-273 2005
- 815 Kantha L. A note on the decay rate of swell Ocean Modelling 11(1-2) 167-173 2006
- 816 Thiem O. and J. Berntsen Internal pressure errors in sigma-coordinate ocean models due to anisotropy Ocean Modelling 12(1-2) 140-156 2006
- 817 Ciappa A. C. An operational comparative test of z-levels PGF schemes to reduce pressure gradient errors of the ocean model POM Ocean Modelling 12(1-2) 80-100 2006
- 818 Barron C. N. A. B. Kara P. J. Martin R. C. Rhodes and L. F. Smedstad Formulation implementation and examination of vertical coordinate choices in the Global Navy Coastal Ocean Model (NCOM) Ocean Modelling 11 (3-4) 347-375 2006
- 819 Kara A. B. C. N. Barron P. J. Martin L. F. Smedstad and R. C. Rhodes Validation of interannual simulations from the 1/8° global Navy Coastal Ocean Model (NCOM) Ocean Modelling 11(3-4) 376-398 2006
- 820 Ezer T. D. V. Thattai B. Kjerfve and W. D. Heyman On the variability of the flow along the Meso-American Barrier Reef System: A numerical model study of the influence of the Caribbean Current and eddies Ocean Dynamics 55 458-475 doi: 10.1007/s10236-005-0033-2 2005
- 821 Beg Paklar G. A. Bajic V. Dacic B. Grbec and M. Orlic Bora-induced currents corresponding to different synoptic conditions above the Adriatic Annales Geophysicae Vol. 23 No. 6 pages 1083-1091 2005
- 822 Dong C. and L.-Y. Oey Sensitivity of Coastal Currents near Point Conception to Forcing by Three Different Winds: ECMWF COAMPS and Blended SSM/I–ECMWF–Buoy Winds J. Phys. Oceanogr. 35(7) 1229–1244 2005
- 823 Genin A. B. Lazar and S. Brenner Vertical mixing and coral death in the Red Sea following the eruption of Mt. Pinatubo Nature 377 507-510 1995
- 824 Brenner S. Simulations with a relocatable nested high resolution model: the eastern Levantine experience Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea A. Yilmaz (Editor) Tubitak Publi 2003
- 825 Mooers C. N. K. and J. Fiechter Numerical simulations of mesoscale variability in the Straits of Florida Ocean Dynamics 55(3-4) 309-325 doi: 10.1007/s10236-005-0019-0 2005
- 826 Byun D.-S. X. H. Wang D. E. Hart and Y.-K. Cho Modeling the effect of freshwater inflows on the development of spring blooms in an estuarine embayment Est. Coast. Shelf Sci. 65(1-2) 351-360 2005
- 827 Chu P. C. C.-L. Fang and C. S. Kim Japan/East Sea model predictability Cont. Shelf Res. 2005
- 828 Zhang Q. Y. Comparison of two three-dimensional hydrodynamic modeling systems for coastal tidal motion Ocean Engineering 2005
- 829 Kang H.-S. and C. N.K. Mooers Diagnoses of simulated water-mass subduction/formation/transformation in the Japan/East Sea (JES) Deep Sea Res. 52(11-13) 1505-1524 2005
- 830 Mooers C. N. K. I. Bang and F. J. Sandoval Comparisons between observations and numerical simulations of Japan (East) Sea flow and mass fields in 1999 through 2001 Deep Sea Res. 52(11-13) 1639-1661 2005
- 831 Onken R. A. R. Robinson L. Kantha C. J. Lozano P. J. Haley and S. Carniel A rapid response nowcast/forecast system using multiply nested ocean models and distributed data systems J. Mar. Sys. 56(1-2)

45-66 2005

- 833 Grieco L. L.-B. Tremblay and E. Zambianchi A hybrid approach to transport processes in the Gulf of Naples: an application to phytoplankton and zooplankton population dynamics *Cont. Shelf Res.* 25(5-6) 711-728 2005
- 834 Keen T. R. S. J. Bentley W. C. Vaughan and C. A. Blain The generation and preservation of multiple hurricane beds in the northern Gulf of Mexico *Marine Geol.* 210(1-4) 79-105 2004
- 838 Yamaguchi S. and H. Kawamura Influence of orographically steered winds on Mutsu Bay surface currents *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 C09010 10.1029/2004JC002462 2005
- 836 Pinho J. L. S. J. M. P. Vieira and J. S. A. Carmo Hydroinformatic environment for coastal waters hydrodynamics and water quality modelling *Adv. Eng. Software* 35(3-4) 205-222 2004
- 839 Kurapov A. L. J. S. Allen G. D. Egbert R. N. Miller P. M. Kosro M. D. Levine T. Boyd and J. A. Barth Assimilation of moored velocity data in a model of coastal wind-driven circulation off Oregon: Multivariate capabilities *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 C10S08 doi:10.1029/2004JC002493 2005
- 840 Kurapov A. L. J. S. Allen G. D. Egbert and R. N. Miller Modeling bottom mixed layer variability on the mid-Oregon shelf during summer upwelling. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 35(9) 1629-1649. 2005
- 841 Chassignet E. P H. E. Hurlburt O. M. Smedstad C. N. Barron D. S. Ko Rhodes Shriver Walcraft and Arnone Assesment of data assimilative ocean models in the Gulf of Mexico using ocean color In: *Circulation in the Gulf of Mexico: Observations and Models* W. Sturges and A. Lugo-Fernandez (Eds.) *Geophys. Monograph Ser. Vol. 161* pp. 87-100 AGU Washington DC 2005
- 842 Kantha L. Barotropic tides in the Gulf of Mexico In: *Circulation in the Gulf of Mexico: Observations and Models* W. Sturges and A. Lugo-Fernandez (Eds.) *Geophys. Monograph Ser. Vol. 161* pp. 159-164 AGU Washington DC 2005
- 843 Kantha L. J.-K. Choi K. J. Schaudt and C. K. Cooper A Regional Data-Assimilative Model for Operational Use in the Gulf of Mexico In: *Circulation in the Gulf of Mexico: Observations and Models* W. Sturges and A. Lugo-Fernandez (Eds.). *Geophys. Monograph Ser. Vol. 161* pp. 165-180 AGU Washington DC 2005
- 844 Morey S. L. J. Zavala-Hidalgo and J. J. O'Brien The Seasonal Variability of Continental Shelf Circulation in the Northern and Western Gulf of Mexico From a High-Resolution Numerical Model In: *Circulation in the Gulf of Mexico: Observations and Models* W. Sturges and A. Lugo-Fernandez (Eds.) *Geophys. Monograph Ser. Vol. 161* pp. 203-218 AGU Washington DC 2005
- 845 Weisberg R. H. R. He Y. Liu and J. I. Virmani West Florida Shelf Circulation on Synoptic Seasonal and Interannual Time Scales In: *Circulation in the Gulf of Mexico: Observations and Models* W. Sturges and A. Lugo-Fernandez (Eds.) *Geophys. Monograph Ser. Vol. 161* p. 325 AGU Washington DC 2005
- 846 André G. P. Garreau V. Garnier and P. Fraunié Modelled variability of the sea surface circulation in the North-western Mediterranean Sea and in the Gulf of Lions *Ocean Dynamics* 55(3-4) 294-308 DOI: 10.1007/s10236-005-0013-6 2005
- 847 Sturges W. and A. Lugo-Fernandez (Eds.) *Circulation in the Gulf of Mexico: Observations and Models* *Geophys. Monograph Ser. Vol. 161* AGU Publ. Washington D.C. 360 pp. 2005
- 850 Miyazawa Y. S. Yamani X. Guo and T. Yamagata Ensemble forecast of the Kuroshio meandering *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 C10026 10.1029/2004JC002426 2005

- 851 Danielson S. and Z. Kowalik Tidal currents in the St. Lawrence Island region *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 C10004 10.1029/2004JC002463 2005
- 852 Morey S. L. M. A. Bourassa X. J. Davis J. J. O'Brien and J. Zavala-Hidalgo Remotely sensed winds for episodic forcing of ocean models *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 C10024 10.1029/2004JC002338 2005
- 853 Gan J. and J. S. Allen Modeling upwelling circulation off the Oregon coast *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 C10S07 10.1029/2004JC002692 2005
- 854 Kurapov A. L. J. S. Allen G. D. Egbert R. N. Niiler P. M. Korso M. D. Levine T. Boyd and J. A. Barth Assimilation of moored velocity data in a model of coastal wind-driven circulation off Oregon: Multivariate capabilities *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 C10S08 10.1029/2004JC002493 2005
- 855 Spitz Y. H. J. S. Allen and J. Gan Modeling of ecosystem processes on the Oregon Shelf during the 2001 summer upwelling *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 C10S17 10.1029/2005JC002870 2005
- 856 Larson M. R. Bellanca L. Jonsson et al. A model of the 3D circulation salinity distribution and transport pattern in the pearl river estuary China *J. Coastal Res.* 21 (5) 896-908 2005
- 857 Hoteit I. G. Korres and G. Triantafyllou Comparison of extended and ensemble based Kalman filters with low and high resolution primitive equation ocean models *Nonlinear Proc. Geophys.* 12 (5) 755-765 2005
- 858 Chang P. H. Interannual variation of freshwater in the Yellow and East China Seas: Roles of the Changjiang discharge and wind forcing *J. Oceanogr.* 61 (5) 817-834 2005
- 859 Ren X. J. and Y. F. Qian A coupled regional air-sea model its performance and climate drift in simulation of the east Asian summer Monsoon in 1998 *Int. J. Climatol.* 25 (5) 679-692 2005
- 860 North E. W. R. R. Hood S. Y. Chao et al. The influence of episodic events on transport of striped bass eggs to the estuarine turbidity maximum nursery area *Estuaries* 28 (1) 108-123 2005
- 861 Liu H Yin BS Xu YQ et al. Numerical simulation of tides and tidal currents in Liaodong Bay with POM *Prog. Nat. Sci.* 15 (1) 47-55 2005
- 862 Thomson R. E. Subbotina M. M. Anisimov M. V. Numerical simulation of hydrothermal vent-induced circulation at Endeavour Ridge *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 (C01004) 2005
- 863 Su J Wu HD Zhang YF et al. A coupled ice-ocean model for the Bohai Sea - I. Study on model and parameter *Acta Oceanol. Sin.* 23 (4) 597-608 2005
- 864 Middleton J. F. The coastal-trapped wave paddle and open boundary conditions *Ocean Modelling* 12(1-2) 224-236 2006
- 865 LaCasce J. H. and H. Engedahl Statistics of low frequency currents over the western Norwegian shelf and slope II: Model *Ocean Dynamics* 55(3-4) 222-237 2005
- 867 Isobe A. Ballooning of River-Plume Bulge and Its Stabilization by Tidal Currents. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 35(12) 2337-2351 2005
- 868 Feddersen F. and J. H. Trowbridge The Effect of Wave Breaking on Surf-Zone Turbulence and Alongshore Currents: A Modeling Study *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 35(11) 2187-2203 2005
- 869 Mellor G. L. Some Consequences of the Three-Dimensional Current and Surface Wave Equations *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 35(11) 2291-2298 2005

- 870 Kanth L. H. Comments on “Oscillatory Bottom Boundary Layers *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 35(7) 1297–1300 2005
- 871 Mellor G. L. Reply (to Kanth 2005) *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 35(7) 1301-1301 2005
- 873 Middleton J. F. and M. Cirano Wintertime circulation off southeast Australia: Strong forcing by the East Australian Current *J. Geophys. Res.* 110 C12012 10.1029/2004JC002855 2005
- 874 ziegler and nisbet 1995
- 875 Ezer T. Topographic influence on overflow dynamics: Idealized numerical simulations and the Faroe Bank Channel overflow *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C02002 10.1029/2005JC003195 2006
- 877 Oguz T. and A. Merico Factors controlling the summer *Emiliana huxleyi* bloom in the Black Sea: A modeling study *J. Mar. Sys.* 59(3-4) 173-188 2006
- 878 Baird M. E. P. G. Timko I. M. Suthers and J. H. Middleton Coupled physical–biological modelling study of the East Australian Current with idealised wind forcing. Part I: Biological model intercomparison *J. Mar. Sys.* 59(3-4) 249-270 2006
- 879 Baird M. E. P. G. Timko I. M. Suthers and J. H. Middleton Coupled physical–biological modelling study of the East Australian Current with idealised wind forcing: Part II. Biological dynamical analysis *J. Mar. Sys.* 59(3-4) 271-291 2006
- 880 First A. B. Second and C. Third physical model of the polynya *Journal Vol. No. pages* 2003
- 881 Oey L.-Y. An OGCM with movable land–sea boundaries *Ocean Modelling* 13(2) 176-195 2006
- 882 Martinho A. S. and M. L. Batteen On reducing the slope parameter in terrain-following numerical ocean models *Ocean Modelling* 13(2) 166-175 2006
- 883 Oddo P. N. Pinardi and M. Zavatarelli A numerical study of the interannual variability of the Adriatic Sea (2000-2002) *Science of The Total Envir.* 353(1-3) 39-56 2005
- 884 Raschle N. F. Arduin and E. A. Terray Drift and mixing under the ocean surface: A coherent one-dimensional description with application to unstratified conditions *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C03016 10.1029/2005JC003004 2006
- 885 Wang H. Y. Yuan W. Guan C. Liang R. Lou G. Liao and K. Wang Reply to comment by L. Li and R. Wu on “Circulation in the South China Sea during summer 2000 as obtained from observations and a generalized topography-following ocean model *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C03008 10.1029/2005JC002932 2006
- 886 Li L. and R. Wu Comment on “Circulation in the South China Sea during summer 2000 as obtained from observations and a generalized topography-following ocean model” by H. Wang et al. *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C03007 10.1029/2004JC002751 2006
- 887 Jin M. C. Deal J. Wang N. Tanaka and M. Ikeda Vertical mixing effects on the phytoplankton bloom in the southeastern Bering Sea midshelf *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C03002 10.1029/2005JC002994 2006
- 888 Isobe A. and R. C. Beardsley An estimate of the cross-frontal transport at the shelf break of the East China Sea with the Finite Volume Coastal Ocean Model *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C03012 10.1029/2005JC003290 2006
- 889 Zhurbas V. I. S. Oh and T. Park Formation and decay of a longshore baroclinic jet associated with transient coastal upwelling and downwelling: A numerical study with applications to the Baltic Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 111

C04014 10.1029/2005JC003080 2006

890 Oey L.-Y. T. Ezer D.-P. Wang S.-J. Fan and X.-Q. Yin Loop Current warming by Hurricane Wilma *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 33(8) L08613 10.1029/2006GL025873 2006

909 Zavala-Hidalgo J. A. Gallegos-García B. Martínez-López S. L. Morey and J. J. O'Brien Seasonal upwelling on the Western and Southern Shelves of the Gulf of Mexico *Ocean Dynamics* DOI: 10.1007/s10236-006-0072-3 2006

908 Morey S. L. M. A. Bourassa D. S. Dukhovskoy and J. J. O'Brien Modeling studies of the upper ocean response to a tropical cyclone *Ocean Dynamics* DOI: 10.1007/s10236-006-0085-y 2006

907 Oey L.-Y. T. Ezer D.-P. Wang X.-Q. Yin and S.-J. Fan Hurricane-induced motions and interaction with ocean currents *Cont. Shelf Res.* 27 1249-1263 2007

910 Simizu D. and K. L. Ohshima A model simulation on the circulation in the Sea of Okhotsk and the East Sakhalin Current *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C05016 10.1029/2005JC002980 2006

911 Liu Y. R. H. Weisberg and C. N. K. Mooers Performance evaluation of the self-organizing map for feature extraction *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C05018 10.1029/2005JC003117 2006

912 Dukhovskoy D.S. S. L. Morey and J.J. O'Brien Influence of multi-step topography on barotropic waves and consequences for numerical modeling *Ocean Modelling* 14 45-60 doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2006.03.002 2006

913 Kabbara N R. Sorgente S. Natale D. R. Hayes and G. Zodiatis High-resolution nested model for the Lebanese coastal area Eastern Mediterranean: implementation and climatological runs *Ocean Sci. Discussions* 3 373-396 2006

914 Zhang Q. Y. Comparison of three-dimensional hydrodynamic modeling systems for coastal tidal motion *Ocean Engineering* 33(2) 2006

915 Zhang Q. Y. Comparison of three-dimensional hydrodynamic modeling systems for coastal tidal motion *Oceanography* 19(2) 68-75 2006

916 Williams B. *Hydrobiological Modelling* 708 pp 2006 917 Xia C. F. Qiao Y. Yang J. Ma and Y. Yuan Three-dimensional structure of the summertime circulation in the Yellow Sea from a wave-tide-circulation coupled model *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C11S03 10.1029/2005JC003218 2006

918 Lü X. F. Qiao C. Xia J. Zhu and Y. Yuan Upwelling off Yangtze River estuary in summer *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C11S08 10.1029/2005JC003250 2006

919 Alford M. H. M. C. Gregg and M. A. Merrifield Structure Propagation and Mixing of Energetic Baroclinic Tides in Mamala Bay Oahu Hawaii *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 36(6) 997-1018 2006

920 Carter G. S. M. C. Gregg and M. A. Merrifield Flow and Mixing around a Small Seamount on Kaena Ridge Hawaii *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 36(6) 1036-1052. 2006

921 Aucan J. M. A. Merrifield D. S. Luther and P. Flament Tidal mixing events on the deep flanks of Kaena Ridge Hawaii *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 36(6) 1202-1219 2006

922 Castelao R. M. and J. A. Barth The Relative Importance of Wind Strength and Along-Shelf Bathymetric Variations on the Separation of a Coastal Upwelling Jet *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 36(3) 412-425 2006

923 Whitney M. M. and R. W. Garvine Simulating the Delaware Bay Buoyant Outflow: Comparison with

Observations *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 36(1) 3-21 2006

924 Gan J. H. Li E. N. Curchitser and D. B. Haidvogel Modeling South China Sea circulation: Response to seasonal forcing regimes *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C06034 10.1029/2005JC003298 2006

925 Peng S.-Q. and L. Xie Effect of determining initial conditions by four-dimensional variational data assimilation on storm surge forecasting *Ocean Modelling* 14(1-2) 1-18 2006

926 Dukhovskoy D. S. S. L. Morey and J. J. O'Brien Influence of multi-step topography on barotropic waves and consequences for numerical modeling *Ocean Modelling* 14(1-2) 45-60 2006

927 Peng M. L. Xie and L. J. Pietrafesa Tropical cyclone induced asymmetry of sea level surge and fall and its presentation in a storm surge model with parametric wind fields *Ocean Modelling* 14(1-2) 81-101 2006

928 Davies A. M. and L.-Y. Oey Editorial: Recent developments in physical oceanographic modelling: Part III Cont. Shelf Res. 26(12-13) 1359 2006

929 Thiem O. J. Berntsen and B. Gjevik Development of eddies in an idealised shelf slope area due to an along slope barotropic jet Cont. Shelf Res. 26(12-13) 1481-1495 2006

930 Wang D.-P. Tidally generated internal waves in partially mixed estuaries Cont. Shelf Res. 26(12-13) 1001-1013 2006

931 Aiki H. K. Takahashi and T. Yamagata The Red Sea outflow regulated by the Indian monsoon Cont. Shelf Res. 26(12-13) 1448-1468 2006

932 Mellor GL Users guide for a three-dimensional primitive equation numerical ocean model *Ocean Modelling* 13(3-4) 379-403 1996

934 Zhurbas V. I. S. Oh and T. Park Formation and decay of a longshore baroclinic jet associated with transient coastal upwelling and downwelling: A numerical study with applications to the Baltic Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C04014 10.1029/2005JC003080 2006

935 Kowalewski M. A three-dimensional hydrodynamic model of the Gulf of Gdansk *Oceanol. Stud.* 26 (4) 77–98 1997 936 Kowalewska-Kalkowska H. Kowalewski M. Operational hydrodynamic model for forecasting of extreme Hydrological events in the Oder Estuary *Nordic Hydrology* 36(4) 411-422 2005 937 Kowalewski M. Ostrowski M Coastal up- and downwelling in the southern Baltic *Oceanologia* 47 (4) 453–475 2005

938 Kowalewski M The influence of the Hel upwelling (the Baltic Sea) on nutrient concentration and primary production – the results of an ecohydrodynamic model *Oceanologia* 47 (4) 567–590 2005

939 Kowalewska-Kalkowska H. Kowalewski M. Hydrological forecasting in the Oder Estuary using a three-dimensional hydrodynamic model *Hydrobiologia* 554(1): 47 – 55 2006

941 Fossum I Analysis of instability and mesoscale motion off southern Norway *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C08006 10.1029/2006JC003228 2006

942 Peng M. L. Xie and L. J. Pietrafesa A numerical study of hurricane-induced storm surge and inundation in Charleston Harbor South Carolina *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C08017 10.1029/2004JC002755 2006

943 Teague W. J. D. S. Ko Jacobs Perkins Book Smith Chang Suk Kim Lyu and Tang Currents through the Korea/Tsushima Strait: A review of LINKS observations *Oceanography* 19(3) 50-63 2006

944 Mooers C. N. K. H. S. Kang I. Bang and D. P. Snowden Some lessons learned from comparisons of

numerical simulations and observations of the JES circulation *Oceanography* 19(3) 86-95 2006

945 Mooers C. N. K. and H. S. Kang Initial spinup of a Sea of Japan numerical circulation model In: *Advanced Mathematics: Computations and Applications* NCC Publ. Russia 350-357pp 1995

948 Oey L.-Y. T. Ezer C. Hu and F. E. Muller-Karger Baroclinic tidal flows and inundation processes in Cook Inlet Alaska: Numerical modeling and satellite observations *Ocean Dynamics* 57 205-221 2007

949 OGUZ T.P. WIND AND THERMOHALINE CIRCULATION *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 31 L11303 10.1029/2004GL019824 1995

950 Hordoir R. K. D. Nguyen and J. Polcher Simulating tropical river plumes a set of parameterizations based on macroscale data: A test case in the Mekong Delta region *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C09036 10.1029/2005JC003392 2006

951 Silval Leiv Harvard The pressure gradient force in sigma-coordinate ocean models. *Int. J. Numer. Methods Fluids* 24 No. 10 987-1017 (1997) 1997

954 Korotenko K. A. Chemical warfare munitions dumped in the Baltic Sea: Modeling of pollutant transport due to possible leakage *Ocean Modelling* 13(3-4) 379-403 2003

953 Leth O. and J. F. Middleton A numerical study of the upwelling circulation off central Chile: Effects of remote oceanic forcing *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C12003 10.1029/2005JC003070 2006

955 Korotenko K. A. Chemical warfare munitions dumped in the Baltic Sea: Modeling of pollutant transport due to possible leakage *Ocean Modelling* 13(3-4) 379-403 2003

956 Bernier N. B. and K. R. Thompson Predicting the frequency of storm surges and extreme sea levels in the northwest Atlantic *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C10009 10.1029/2005JC003168 2006

957 Beletsky D. D. Schwab and M. McCormick Modeling the 1998–2003 summer circulation and thermal structure in Lake Michigan *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C10010 10.1029/2005JC003222 2006

958 Mizobata K. J. Wang and S. Saitoh Eddy-induced cross-slope exchange maintaining summer high productivity of the Bering Sea shelf break *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C10017 10.1029/2005JC003335 2006

959 Dai D. F. Qiao C. Xia and K. T. Jung A numerical study on dynamic mechanisms of seasonal temperature variability in the Yellow Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C11S05 10.1029/2005JC003253 2006

960 Qiao F. Y. Yang X. Lü C. Xia X. Chen B. Wang and Y. Yuan Coastal upwelling in the East China Sea in winter *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C11S06 10.1029/2005JC003264 2006

961 Kuzmić M. I. Janeković W. Jeffrey P. Martin and J. D. Doyle Modeling the northern Adriatic double-gyre response to intense bora wind: A revisit *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C03S13 10.1029/2005JC003377 2006

962 Martin P. J. W. Book and J. D. Doyle Simulation of the northern Adriatic circulation during winter 2003 *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C03S12 10.1029/2006JC003511 2006

963 Orlic M. Et al (12 authors) Wintertime buoyancy forcing changing seawater properties and two different circulation systems produced in the Adriatic *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C03S07 10.1029/2005JC003271 2006

964 Polimene L. N. Pinardi M. Zavatarelli and S. Colella The Adriatic Sea ecosystem seasonal cycle: Validation of a three-dimensional numerical model *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C03S19 10.1029/2005JC003260 2006

- 965 Wang X. H. P. Oddo and N. Pinardi On the bottom density plume on coastal zone off Gargano (Italy) in the southern Adriatic Sea and its interannual variability *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C03S17 10.1029/2005JC003110 2006
- 967 Guo X. and A. Valle-Levinson Tidal effects on estuarine circulation and outflow plume in the Chesapeake Bay *Cont. Shelf Res.* 27(1) 20-42 2007
- 968 Kobayashi S. J. H. Simpson T. Fujiwarab and J. Kevin idal stirring and its impact on water column stability and property distributions in a semi-enclosed shelf sea (Seto Inland Sea Japan) *Cont. Shelf Res.* 26(11) 1295-1306 2006
- 969 Skliris N Lascaratos A River discharge into the Mediterranean Sea: Climatology and aspects of the observed variability *J. Atmos. Ocean. Technol.* 23(5) 100-110 2004
- 970 Brenner S. I. Gertman and A. Murashkovsky Preoperational ocean forecasting in the southeastern Mediterranean Sea: Implementation and evaluation of the models and selection of the atmospheric forcing *J. Mar. Sys.* doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2005.11.018 2007
- 971 Allen J. P.J. Somerfield and F.J. Gilbert Quantifying uncertainty in high-resolution coupled hydrodynamic-ecosystem models *J. Mar. Sys.* 64(1-4) 3-14 2007
- 972 Korres G. I Hoteit and G. Triantafyllou Data assimilation into a Princeton Ocean Model of the Mediterranean Sea using advanced Kalman filters *J. Mar. Sys.* 64 doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2006.09.005 2007
- 973 Skliris N. S. Sofianos and A. Lascaratos Hydrological changes in the Mediterranean Sea in relation to changes in the freshwater budget: A numerical modelling study *J. Mar. Sys.* 64 doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2006.01.015 2007
- 974 Manda A. and K. Matsuoka Changes in Tidal Currents in the Ariake Sound Due to Reclamation Estuaries and Coasts 29(4) 645-652 2006
- 975 Ezer Sensitivity studies with the North Atlantic Princeton Ocean Model. *Dyn. Atmos. Ocean.* 32 2000
- 976 Ma J. F. Qiao C. Xia and C. S. Kim Effects of the Yellow Sea Warm Current on the winter temperature distribution in a numerical model *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C11S04 10.1029/2005JC003171 2006
- 981 Liu Hao Yin Baoshu Annual cycle of carbon nitrogen and phosphorus in the Bohai Sea: A model study. *Cont. Shelf Res.* 2007 doi: 10.1016/j.csr.2007.01.015 2007
- 980 M. A. Ahumada and A. Cruzado Modeling of the circulation in the Northwestern Mediterranean Sea with the Princeton Ocean Model *Ocean Sci.* 3 77-89 2007
- 982 Leth O. and J. F. Middleton A numerical study of the upwelling circulation off central Chile: Effects of remote oceanic forcing *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C12003 10.1029/2005JC003070 2006
- 983 Lin Xiaopei S.-P. Xie X. Chen and L. Xu A well mixed warm water column in the central Bohai Sea in summer: Effects of tidal and surface wave mixing *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C11017 10.1029/2006JC003504 2006
- 984 Zheng Q G. Fang and T. Song Introduction to special section: Dynamics and circulation of the Yellow East and South China Seas *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C11S01 10.1029/2005JC003261 2006
- 985 Lee C. D. Schwab D. Belesky J. Stroud and B. Lesht Numerical modeling of mixed sediment resuspension transport and deposition during the March 1998 episodic events in southern Lake Michigan *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C02018 10.1029/2005JC003419 2007

- 1001 Peng S.-Q. L. Xie and L. J. Pietrafesa Correcting the errors in the initial conditions and wind stress in storm surge simulation using an adjoint optimal technique *Ocean Modelling* 18(3-4) 175-193 2007
- 986 Davies A. M. and L.-Y. Oey Recent developments in physical oceanographic modelling: Part IV Cont. Shelf Res. doi: 10.1016/j.csr.2007.01.006 2007
- 987 Thompson K. R. K. Ohashi and J. Sheng Suppressing bias and drift of coastal circulation models through the assimilation of seasonal climatologies of temperature and salinity Cont. Shelf Res. doi:10.1016/j.csr.2006.10.011 2007
- 988 Arrigo K. R. and G. L. Van Dijken Interannual variation in air-sea CO₂ flux in the Ross Sea Antarctica: A model analysis *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C03020 10.1029/2006JC003492 2007
- 989 Sannino G. A. Carillo and V. Artale Three-layer view of transports and hydraulics in the Strait of Gibraltar: A three-dimensional model study *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C03010 10.1029/2006JC003717 2007
- 990 Chen C. H. Huang R. C. Beardsley H. Liu Q. Xu G. Cowles A finite volume numerical approach for coastal ocean circulation studies: Comparisons with finite difference models *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C03018 10.1029/2006JC003485 2007
- 991 Polimene L. N. Pinardi M. Zavatarelli J. I. Allen M. Giani M. Vichi A numerical simulation study of dissolved organic carbon accumulation in the northern Adriatic Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C03S20 10.1029/2006JC003529 2007
- 992 Polimene L. N. Pinardi M. Zavatarelli S. Collella The Adriatic Sea ecosystem seasonal cycle: Validation of a three-dimensional numerical model *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C03S19 10.1029/2005JC003260 2007
- 993 Wang X. H. P. Oddo and N. Pinardi On the bottom density plume on coastal zone off Gargano (Italy) in the southern Adriatic Sea and its interannual variability *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C03S17 10.1029/2005JC003110 2007
- 994 Orlic M. et al (11 coauthors) Wintertime buoyancy forcing changing seawater properties and two different circulation systems produced in the Adriatic *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C03S07 10.1029/2005JC003271 2007
- 995 Martin P. J. W. Book and J. D. Doyle Simulation of the northern Adriatic circulation during winter 2003 *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C03S12 10.1029/2006JC003511 2007
- 996 Kuzmic M. I. Janekovic J. W. Book P. J. Martin and J. D. Doyle Modeling the northern Adriatic double-gyre response to intense bora wind: A revisit *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C03S13 10.1029/2005JC003377 2007
- 997 Hsu H.-M. L.-Y. Oey W. Johnson C. Dorman and R. Hodour Model wind over the central and southern California coastal ocean *Mon. Wea. Rev.* 135 1931-1944. 2007
- 998 Batteen M. L. A. S. Martinho H. A. Miller and J. L. McClean A process-oriented modelling study of the coastal Canary and Iberian Current system *Ocean Modelling* 18(1) 1-36 2007
- 999 Yin X.-Q. and L.-Y. Oey Bred-ensemble ocean forecast of loop current and rings *Ocean Modelling* 17(4) 300-326 2007
- 1000 Haza A. C. L. I. Piterbarg P. Martin T. M. Özgökmen and A. Griffa A Lagrangian subgridscale model for particle transport improvement and application in the Adriatic Sea using the Navy Coastal Ocean Model *Ocean Modelling* 17(1) 68-91 2007
- 1002 Carter G. S. and M. A. Merrifield Open boundary conditions for regional tidal simulations *Ocean Modelling* 18(3-4) 194-209 2007

- 1003 Mask A. C. and R. H. Preller A numerical simulation of the East Asian Seas in March 2002: Effect of vertical grid choice *Ocean Modelling* 18(2) 81-96 2007
- 1004 Pandey Vivek Kumar and Avinash Chandra Pandey Heat Transport through Indonesian Throughflow *J. Ind. Geophys. Union* 10 (4) 223-227 2006
- 1005 Pandey Vivek Kumar Vihang Bhatt A C Pandey and I M L Das Impact of Indonesian throughflow Blockage on Southern Indian Ocean Current *Science Current Science* Vol. 93 (3) 399-406 2007
- 1006 Pandey Vivek Kumar and Avinash Chandra Pandey Turbulent kinetic energy and its dissipation rate of the Indonesian throughflow region via Lombok and Savu Straits *J. Ind. Geophys* 11 (2) 85-90 2007
- 1007 Mellor Ocen modelling *J. Atmos. Ocean. Technol.* 23(5) 100-110 2006
- 1008 Lin X. L. Oey and D. Wang Altimetry and drifter data assimilations of loop current and eddies *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C05046 10.1029/2006JC003779 2007
- 1009 Baird M. E. O. Leth and J. F. Middleton Biological response to circulation driven by mean summertime winds off central Chile: A numerical model study *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C07030 10.1029/2006JC003655 2007
- 1010 Montecinos A. O. Leth and O. Pizarro Wind-driven interdecadal variability in the eastern tropical and South Pacific *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C04019 10.1029/2006JC003571 2007
- 1011 Pereira A. F. B. M. Castro L. Calado and I. C. A. da Silveira Numerical simulation of M2 internal tides in the South Brazil Bight and their interaction with the Brazil Current *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C04009 10.1029/2006JC003673 2007
- 1012 Nakamura H. H. Ichikawa and A. Nishina Numerical study of the dynamics of the Ryukyu Current system *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C04016 10.1029/2006JC003595 2007
- 1013 Soares I. D. V. Kourafalou and T. N. Lee Circulation on the western South Atlantic continental shelf: 1. Numerical process studies on buoyancy *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C04002 10.1029/2006JC003618 2007
- 1014 Soares I. D. V. Kourafalou and T. N. Lee Circulation on the western South Atlantic continental shelf: 2. Spring and autumn realistic simulations *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C04003 10.1029/2006JC003620 2007
- 1015 Stanev E. V. G. Brink-Spalink and J. Wolff Sediment dynamics in tidally dominated environments controlled by transport and turbulence: A case study for the East Frisian Wadden Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C04018 10.1029/2005JC003045 2007
- 1016 Proshutinsky A. and Z. Kowalik Preface to special section on Arctic Ocean Model Intercomparison Project (AOMIP) Studies and Results *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C04S01 10.1029/2006JC004017 2007
- 1017 Holloway Dupont Golubeva Hakkinen et al (17 authors) Water properties and circulation in Arctic Ocean models *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C04S03 10.1029/2006JC003642 2007
- 1018 Proshutinsky A. I. Ashik S. Hakkinen E. Hunke R. Krishfield M. Maltrud Maslowski and Zhang Sea level variability in the Arctic Ocean from AOMIP models *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C04S08 10.1029/2006JC003616 2007
- 1019 Martin T. and R. Gerdes Sea ice drift variability in Arctic Ocean Model Intercomparison Project models and observations *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C04S10 10.1029/2006JC003617 2007
- 1020 Johnson M. S. Gaffigan E. Hunke and R. Gerdes A comparison of Arctic Ocean sea ice concentration

- among the coordinated AOMIP model experiments J. Geophys. Res. 112 C04S11 10.1029/2006JC003690 2007
- 1021 Gillibrand P. A. and T. L. Amundrud A numerical study of the tidal circulation and buoyancy effects in a Scottish fjord: Loch Torridon J. Geophys. Res. 112 C05030 10.1029/2006JC003806 2007
- 1022 Jan S. C. Chern J. Wang and S. Chao Generation of diurnal K1 internal tide in the Luzon Strait and its influence on surface tide in the South China Sea J. Geophys. Res. 112 C06019 10.1029/2006JC004003 2007
- 1023 Shulman I. J. Kindle P. Martin S. deRada J. Doyle B. Penta S. Anderson F. Chavez J. Paduan and S. Ramp Modeling of upwelling/relaxation events with the Navy Coastal Ocean Model J. Geophys. Res. 112 C06023 10.1029/2006JC003946 2007
- 1024 Bernier N. B. and K. R. Thompson Tide-surge interaction off the east coast of Canada and northeastern United States J. Geophys. Res. 112 C06008 10.1029/2006JC003793 2007
- 1025 Hakkinen S. Upper ocean T-S variations in the Greenland Sea and their association to climatic conditions J. Geophys. Res. 112 C07004 10.1029/2006JC003498 2007
- 1026 Hakkinen S. F. Dupont M. Karcher F. Kauker D. Worthen and J. Zhang Model simulation of Greenland Sea upper-ocean variability J. Geophys. Res. 112 C06S90 10.1029/2006JC003687 2007
- 1027 Barron C. N. L. F. Smedstad J. M. Dastugue and O. M. Smedstad Evaluation of ocean models using observed and simulated drifter trajectories: Impact of sea surface height on synthetic profiles for data assimilation J. Geophys. Res. 112 C07019 10.1029/2006JC003982 2007
- 1028 Sheng J. L. Wang S. Andréfouët C. Hu B. G. Hatcher F. E. Muller-Karger B. Kjerfve W. D. Heyman and B. Yang Upper ocean response of the Mesoamerican Barrier Reef System to Hurricane Mitch and coastal freshwater inputs: A study using Sea-viewing Wide Field-of-view Sensor (SeaWiFS) ocean color data and a nested-grid ocean circulation model J. Geophys. Res. 112 C07016 10.1029/2006JC003900 2007
- 1029 Chen X. Dynamic coupling of a three-dimensional hydrodynamic model with a laterally averaged two-dimensional hydrodynamic model J. Geophys. Res. 112 C07022 10.1029/2006JC003805 2007
- 1030 Kettle A. J. and S. M. Turner Upper ocean response to a summer gale south of Iceland: Importance of sea spray in the heat and freshwater budgets of storms J. Geophys. Res. 112 C08011 10.1029/2006JC004011 2007
- 1031 Newberger P. A. and J. S. Allen Forcing a three-dimensional hydrostatic primitive-equation model for application in the surf zone: 1. Formulation J. Geophys. Res. 112 C08018 10.1029/2006JC003472 2007
- 1032 Newberger P. A. and J. S. Allen Forcing a three-dimensional hydrostatic primitive-equation model for application in the surf zone: 2. Application to DUCK94 J. Geophys. Res. 112 C08019 10.1029/2006JC003474 2007
- 1033 Marie-Aude Pradal Bertrand Millet Spatial heterogeneity of wind forcing: application to artificial reef functioning influenced by the circulation in the Bay of Marseilles France *Comptes Rendus Biologies* Volume 329 Issue 7 Pages 541-550 2006
- 1034 Rai Shailendra A. P. Mishra and A. C. Pandey Simulation of Southern Indian Ocean Currents with σ and z Coordinate Ocean Models Western Indian Ocean . *Mar. Sci* 5(1) 89-94 2005
- 1035 Cannaby H. M. White and P. Bowyer Dynamical response to differential rates of temperature change over sloping topography: Lough Corrib Ireland J. Geophys. Res. 112 C09009 10.1029/2006JC003890 2007
- 1036 Pandey A.C. IML Das S Rai A.P. Mishra Vivek. Kumar. Pandey S. Dwivedi A. Mitra K.C. Tripathi and

B.P. Kirtman Mathematical Modelling of Atmosphere and Ocean Processes around Antarctica Review paper edited by NCAOR Goa HeadLland Sada Vasco-da-Gama 2007

1037 Røed L. P. and J. Albrechtsen The impact of freshwater discharges on the ocean circulation in the Skagerrak/northern North Sea area Part I: model validation *Ocean Dynamics* 57(4-5) 269-285 2007

1038 Albrechtsen J. The impact of freshwater discharges on the ocean circulation in the Skagerrak/northern North Sea area. Part II: energy analysis *Ocean Dynamics* 57(4-5) 287-304 2007 1039 Berntsen J. and Ø. Thiem Estimating the internal pressure gradient errors in a σ -coordinate ocean model for the Nordic Seas *Ocean Dynamics* 57(4-5) 417-430 2007

1040 Tanaka Y. T. Hibiya and Y. Niwa Estimates of tidal energy dissipation and diapycnal diffusivity in the Kuril Straits using TOPEX/POSEIDON altimeter data *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C10021 10.1029/2007JC004172 2007

1041 Tang C. L. W. Perrie A. D. Jenkins B. M. DeTracey Y. Hu B. Toulany and P. Smith Observation and modeling of surface currents on the Grand Banks: A study of the wave effects on surface currents *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C10025 10.1029/2006JC004028 2007

1042 Mellor G. L. Users guide for a three-dimensional, primitive equation numerical ocean model POM 2003

1043 Koropitan A. F. and M. Ikeda Three-dimensional modeling of tidal circulation and mixing over the Java Sea *Journal of Oceanography* Vol. 64 No. 1 61-80 2008

1044 Rosentraub Z. and S. Brenner Circulation over the southeastern continental shelf and slope of the Mediterranean Sea: Direct current measurements winds and numerical model simulations *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C11001 10.1029/2006JC003775 2007

1045 Kanarska Y. Maderich V. A non-hydrostatic numerical model for calculating free-surface stratified flows *Ocean Dynamics* 53 176–185 2003

1046 Fiechter J. and C. N. K. Mooers Primary production associated with the Florida Current along the East Florida Shelf: Weekly to seasonal variability from mesoscale-resolution biophysical simulations *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C12002 10.1029/2006JC003576 2007

1047 Tilburg C. E. R. W. Houghton and R. W. Garvine Mixing of a dye tracer in the Delaware plume: Comparison of observations and simulations *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C12004 10.1029/2006JC003928 2007

1048 Warrior H. and K. Carder An optical model for heat and salt budget estimation for shallow seas *J. Geophys. Res.* 112 C12021 10.1029/2006JC003866 2007

1049 Heyman W. B. Kjerfve and T. Ezer Mesoamerican reef spawning aggregations help maintain fish population: A review of connectivity research and priorities for science and management pp. 150-169. In: Grober-Dunsmore R. and B.D. Keller (Eds.) *Caribbean connectivity: Implications for marine protected area management. Marine Sanctuaries Conservation Series ONMS-08-07 NOAA Silver Spring MD* 2008

1050 Ulses C. C. Estournel J. Bonning X. D. Madron and P. Marsaleix Impact of storm and dense water cascading on shelf-slope exchanges in the Gulf of Lion (NW Mediterranean) *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C02010 10.1029/2006JC003795 2008

1051 Radhakrishnan S. and U. Piomelli Large-eddy simulation of oscillating boundary layers: Model comparison and validation *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C03029 10.1029/2007JC004518 2008

1052 Wu Y. S. Tang C. Sathyendranath S. and Platt T. The impact of bio-optical heating on the properties of the upper ocean: a sensitivity study using a 3-D circulation model for the Labrador Sea *Deep Sea Research II* 54

2630-2642. 2007

1053 Blain C. A. Development of a data sampling strategy for semienclosed seas using a shallow water model. *J. Atmos. Ocean Tech.* 14(5) 1157-1173 1997 1997

1054 Matano R. P. and E. D. Palma On the upwelling of downwelling currents *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* doi: 10.1175/2008JPO3783.1 2008

1055 Piola A. R. R. P. Matano E. D. Palma O. O. Moller and E. J. Campos The influence of the Plata River discharge on the western South Atlantic shelf *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 32 L01603 10.1029/2004GL021638 2005

1056 Lu X. F. Qiao G. Wang C. Xia and Y. Yuan Upwelling off the west coast of Hainan Island in summer: Its detection and mechanisms. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 35 L02604 doi:10.1029/2007GL032440. 2008

1057 Lu X. F. Qiao C. Xia J. Zhu and Y. Yuan Upwelling off Yangtze River estuary in summer *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C11S08 doi:10.1029/2005JC003250. 2006

1058 Lu X. F. Qiao C. Xia Y. Yuan Tidally induced upwelling off Yangtze River estuary and in Zhejiang coastal waters in summer. *Sci. China Ser. D - Earth Sci.* 50(3) 462-473 doi: 10.1007/s11430-007-2050-0. 2007

1059 Pandey Vivek Kumar and A. C. Pandey ITF and Heat Poleward Heat Transport of Indian Ocean *Mar. Geodesy* 31(3) 2008

1060 Johns N. L. and S. G. Monismith Modeling the influence of wave-enhanced turbulence in a shallow tide- and wind-driven water column *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C03009 doi:10.1029/2007JC004246 2008

1061 Kara Wallcraft Martin and Chassignet Performance of mixed layer models in simulating SST in the equatorial Pacific Ocean *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C02020 10.1029/2007JC004250 2008

1062 Zhurbas V. J. Laanemet and E. Vehtera Modeling of the mesoscale structure of coupled upwelling/downwelling events and the related input of nutrients to the upper mixed layer in the Gulf of Finland Baltic Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C05004 10.1029/2007JC004280 2008

1063 Hsin Y.-C. C.-R. Wu and P.-T. Shaw Spatial and temporal variations of the Kuroshio east of Taiwan 1982-2005: A numerical study *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C04002 10.1029/2007JC004485 2008

1064 Herrmann M. S. Somot F. Sevault C. Estournel and M. Deque Modeling the deep convection in the northwest Mediterranean Sea using an eddy-permitting and an eddy-resolving model: case study of winter 1986-1987 *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C04011 10.1029/2006JC003991 2008

1065 Gastgifvars M S. M. Navarra L. Funkquist and V. Huess Performance of operational systems with respect to water level forecasts in the Gulf of Finland *Ocean Dynamics* 58(2) 139-153 2008

1066 Bender M. A. I. Ginis R. Tuleya B. Thomas and T. Marchok The operational GFDL coupled hurricane-ocean prediction system and a summary of its performance *Mon. Wea. Rev.* 135 3965-3989 2007

1067 Jones N. L. and S. G. Monismith Modeling the influence of wave-enhanced turbulence in a shallow tide- and wind-driven water column *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C03009 10.1029/2007JC004246 2008

1068 Wang Q. S. Danilov and J. Schroter Finite element ocean circulation model based on triangular prismatic elements with application in studying the effect of topography representation *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C05015 doi:10.1029/2007JC004482 2008

1069 Zhurbas V. J. Laanemets and E. Vahtera Modeling of the mesoscale structure of coupled

- upwelling/downwelling events and the related input of nutrients to the upper mixed layer in the Gulf of Finland Baltic Sea J. Geophys. Res. 113 C05004 10.1029/2007JC004280 2008
- 1070 Wang Q. S. Danilov J. Schroter Comparison of overflow simulations on different vertical grids using the Finite Element Ocean circulation Model Ocean Modelling 20(4) 313-335 2008
- 1071 Calado L. A. Gangopadhyay I.C.A. da Silveira Feature-oriented regional modeling and simulations (FORMS) for the western South Atlantic: Southeastern Brazil region Ocean Modelling 25(1-2) 48-64 2008
- 1072 Ciappa A. C. A method for reducing pressure gradient errors improving the sigma coordinate stretching function: An idealized flow patterned after the Libyan near-shore region with the POM Ocean Modelling 23(1-2) 59-72 2008
- 1073 Xie L. H. Liu and M. Peng The effect of wave-current interactions on the storm surge and inundation in Charleston Harbor during Hurricane Hugo 1989 Ocean Modelling 20(3) 252-269 2008
- 1074 Ribbe J. Holloway P. E. Modelling Sediment Transport By Internal Tides Cont. Shelf Res. 26(5) 1001-1013 2001
- 1075 Oey Inoue Lai Lin Welsh & Rouse Jr. Stalling of near-inertial waves in a cyclone Geophys. Res. Let. 35 L12604 doi:10.1029/2008GL034273. 2008
- 1076 Wu Chang Oey Chang & Hsin Air-sea interaction between tropical cyclone Nari and Kuroshio Geophys. Res. Let. 31 L12605 10.1029/2008GL033942 2008
- 1077 Mellor Donelan Oey A Surface Wave Model for Coupling with Numerical Ocean Circulation Models J. Atmos. Ocean. Technol. 25 1785-1807. 2008
- 1078 Wang and L.-Y. Oey Hindcast of Waves and Currents in Hurricane Katrina. Bul. Am. Met. Soc.. DOI:10.1175/BAMS-89-4-487. 2008
- 1079 Oey L.-Y. Loop Current and Deep Eddies J. Phys. Oceanogr. 38 1426-1449 2008
- 1084 Tsiaras K. P. V. H. Kourafalou A. Davidov and J. Staneva A three-dimensional coupled model of the western Black Sea plankton dynamics: Seasonal variability and comparison to SeaWiFS data J. Geophys. Res. 113 C07007 10.1029/2006JC003959 2008
- 1085 Huang H. C. Chen G. W. Cowles C. D. Winant R. C. Beardsley K. S. Hedstrom and D. B. Haidvogel FVCOM validation experiments: Comparisons with ROMS for three idealized barotropic test problems J. Geophys. Res. 113 C07042 10.1029/2007JC004557 2008
- 1086 Chen C. J. Qi C. Li R. C. Beardsley H. Lin R. Walker and K. Gates Complexity of the flooding/drying process in an estuarine tidal-creek salt-marsh system: An application of FVCOM J. Geophys. Res. 113 C07052 10.1029/2007JC004328 2008
- 1087 Ezer T. R. Hobbs and L.-Y. Oey On the movement of Beluga whales in Cook Inlet Alaska: Simulations of tidal and environmental impacts using a hydrodynamic inundation model Oceanography 21(4) 186-195 2008
- 1099 Furuichi N. T. Hibiya. and Y. Niwa Model-predicted distribution of wind-induced internal wave energy in the world's oceans J. Geophys. Res. 113 C09034 10.1029/2008JC004768 2008
- 1100 Lu X. F. Qiao C. Xia and Y. Yuan Tidally induced upwelling off Yangtze River estuary and in Zhejiang coastal waters in summer Sci. China Ser. D- Earth Sci. 50(3) 462-473 doi: 10.1007/s11430-007-2050-0 2007

- 1101 Lu X. F. Qiao and C. Xia Numerical simulation of tides and three dimensional tidal currents in Jiaozhou Bay by a movable land-sea boundary model *Acta Oceanol. Sinica* 30(4) 21-29 2008
- 1104 Legg Chang Chassignet Danabasoglu Ezer et al. (10 authors) Improving oceanic overflow representation in climate models: the Gravity Current Entrainment Climate Process Team *Bull. Amer. Met. Soc.* 90(5) 657-670. 2009
- 1163 Macdonald H. S. M. E. Baird and J. H. Middleton Effect of wind on continental shelf carbon fluxes off southeast Australia: A numerical model *J. Geophys. Res.* 114 C05016 doi:10.1029/2008JC004946 2009
- 1109 Wang Q. X. Guo and H. Takeoka Seasonal variations of the Yellow River plume in the Bohai Sea: A model study *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C08046 10.1029/2007JC004555 2008
- 1107 Chiang T. C. Wu and S. Chao Physical and geographical origins of the South China Sea Warm Current *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C08028 10.1029/2008JC004794 2008
- 1108 Wu C. H. Lu and S. Chao A numerical study on the formation of upwelling off northeast Taiwan *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C08025 10.1029/2007JC004697 2008
- 1110 Stacey M. T. J. P. Fram and F. K. Chow Role of tidally periodic density stratification in the creation of estuarine subtidal circulation *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C08016 10.1029/2007JC004581 2008
- 1116 Deleersnijder E. E. Hanert H. Burchard and H. A. Dijkstra On the mathematical stability of stratified flow models with local turbulence closure schemes *Ocean Dynamics* 58(3-4) 237-246 2008
- 1114 Fontes R. F. C. B. M. Castro and R. C. Beardsley Numerical study of circulation on the inner Amazon Shelf *Ocean Dynamics* 58(3-4) 187-198 2008
- 1115 Rao R. A. M. Joshi and M. Ravichandran Oceanic upwelling and downwelling processes in waters off the west coast of India *Ocean Dynamics* 58(3-4) 213-226 2008
- 1117 Buranapratheprat Yanagi K. Niemann Matsumura and Sojisuporn Surface chlorophyll-a dynamics in the upper Gulf of Thailand revealed by a coupled hydrodynamic-ecosystem model *Journal of Oceanography* 64(5) 639-656 2008
- 1118 Kim K. O. H. S. Lee T. Yamashita and B. H. Choi Wave and storm surge simulations for Hurricane Katrina using coupled process based models *J. Civ. Eng.* 12(1) 1-8 2008
- 1119 Kim K. O. and T. Yamashita Storm surge simulation using wind-wave-surge coupling model *Journal of Oceanography* 64(4) 621-630 2008
- 1120 Zhurbas V. M. J. Laanemets N. P. Kuzmina S. S. Muraviev and J. Elken Direct estimates of the lateral eddy diffusivity in the gulf of finland of the Baltic Sea (based on the results of numerical experiments with an eddy resolving model) *Oceanology* 48(2) 175-181 2008
- 1121 Ohshima K. I. and D. Simizu Particle tracking experiments on a model of the Okhotsk Sea: Toward oil spill simulation *Journal of Oceanography* 64(1) 103-114 2008
- 1122 Miyazawa I T. Kagimoto X. Guo and S. Sakuma The Koroshio large meander formation in 2004 analyzed by an eddy-resolving ocean forecast system *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C10015 10.1029/2007JC004226 2008
- 1123 Beg Paklar G. N. Zagar M. Zagar R. Vellore D. Koracin P.-M. Poulain M. Orlic I. Vilibic V. Dacic Modeling the trajectories of satellite-tracked drifters in the Adriatic Sea during a summertime bora event. *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C11S04 10.1029/2007JC004536 2008

- 1124 Vilibic I. G. Beg Paklar N. Zagar H. Mihanovic N. Supic M. Zagar N. Domijan M. Pasaric Summer breakout of trapped bottom dense water from the northern Adriatic *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C11S02 10.1029/2007JC004535 2008
- 1125 Orlic M. V. Dacic B. Grbec N. Leder A. Marki F. Matic H. Mihanovic G. Beg Paklar M. Pasaric Z. Pasaric Wintertime buoyancy forcing changing seawater properties and two different circulation systems produced in the Adriatic *J. Geophys. Res.* 111 C03S07 10.1029/2005JC003271 2006
- 1126 Dacic V. M. Bone G. Beg Paklar B. Grbec D. Ivankovic F. Matic M. Morovic Automatic meteo-ocean station (AMOS): real-time data acquisition validation archiving and numerical modeling *Acta Adriatica* Vol. 47 133-148. 2006
- 1127 Orlic M. G. Beg Paklar Z. Pasaric B. Grbec M. Pasaric Nested modeling of the east Adriatic coastal waters *Acta Adriatica* Vol. 47 219-245 2006
- 1128 Beg Paklar G. M. Zore-Armanda V. Dacic Currents in the Kastela Bay: empirical analysis and results of a numerical model *Acta Adriatica* Vol. 43 33-64 2002
- 1132 Mellor G. L. The three dimensional current and surface wave equations: a revision. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 38 2587-2596. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 38 2587-2596 2008
- 1133 Oey Inoue Lai Lin Welsh and Rouse Jr Stalling of near-inertial waves in a cyclone. *GRL* 35 L12604 doi:10.1029/2008GL034273. *Geophys. Res. Let.* 35 L12604 10.1029/2008GL034273 2008
- 1134 Ezer T. Hydrodynamic numerical ocean models support environmental studies and conservation efforts: From an arctic estuary to a Caribbean coral reef *CCPO Circulation Spring 2008* Vol. 15 No. 1 1-3 2008
- 1135 Palma E. D. R. P. Matano and A. R. Piola A numerical study of the southwestern Atlantic shelf circulation: Stratified ocean response to local and offshore forcing *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C11010 10.1029/2007JC004720 2008
- 1136 Paklar G. B. N. Zagar M. Zagar Vellor Koracin Paulin Orlic Vilibic and Dacic Modeling the trajectories of satellite-tracked drifters in the Adriatic Sea during a summertime bora event *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C11S04 10.1029/2007JC004536 2008
- 1137 Jahnke R. and D. Jahnke (Eds.) *Coastal Ocean Processes Special issue Oceanography* Vol. 21 No. 4 December 2008
- 1138 Moum J. N. J. D. Nash and J. M. Klymak Small-scale processes in the coastal ocean *Oceanography* 21(4) 22-33 2008
- 1139 Eadie B. J. J. A. Robbins J. V. Klump D. J. Schwab and D. N. Edgington Winter-spring storms and their influence on sediment resuspension transport and accumulation patterns in southern Lake Michigan *Oceanography* 21(4) 118-135 2008
- 1140 Samelson R. M. J. S. Allen and P. MacCready Progress in coastal ocean modeling during CoOP *Oceanography* 21(4) 136-147 2008
- 1141 Deleersnijder E. and P. Lermusiaux (Eds.) *Multi-Scale Modelling: Nested Grid and Unstructured Mesh Approaches Special Issue Ocean Dynamics* Vol. 58 2008
- 1142 Yang B. and J. Sheng Process study of coastal circulation over the inner Scotian Shelf using a nested-grid ocean circulation model with a special emphasis on the storm-induced circulation during tropical storm Alberto

in 2006 *Ocean Dynamics* 58(5-6) 375-396 2008

1143 Bellafiore D. G. Umgiesser and A. Cucco Modeling the water exchanges between the Venice Lagoon and the Adriatic Sea *Ocean Dynamics* 58(5-6) 397-413 2008

1144 Debreu L. and E. Blayo Two-way embedding algorithms: a review *Ocean Dynamics* 58(5-6) 415-428 2008

1145 Weisberg R. H. and L. Zheng Hurricane storm surge simulations comparing three-dimensional with two-dimensional formulations based on Ivan-like storm over the Tampa Bay Florida region *J. Geophys. Res.* 113 C12001 10.1029/2008JC005115 2008

1146 Pinardi et al. (6 co-authors) Very Large Ensemble Ocean Forecasting Experiment Using the Grid Computing Infrastructure *Bul. Am. Met Soc.* 89(6) 799-804 2008

1147 Koropitan A. F. Ikeda M. Damar A. and Yamanaka Y Influences of physical processes on the ecosystem of Jakarta Bay: a coupled physical – ecosystem model experiment *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 66: 336 – 348 2009

1148 Maderich V. Talipova T. Grimshaw R. Pelinovsky E. Choi B.H. Brovchenko I. Terletska K. Kim D.C. Transformation of an interfacial solitary wave of elevation at a bottom step *Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics* 16 33-42. 2009

1149 Kanarska Y. Maderich V. Modelling of seasonal exchange flows through the Dardanelles Strait *Est. Coast. Shelf Sci.* 79 449-458 2008

1150 Le Hénaff M. P. De Mey and P. Marsaleix Assessment of observational networks with the Representer Matrix Spectra method—application to a 3D coastal model of the Bay of Biscay *Ocean Dynamics* 59(1) 3-20 2009

1151 Ezer T. and H. Liu Combining remote sensing data and an inundation model to map tidal mudflat regions and improve flood predictions: A proof of concept demonstration in Cook Inlet Alaska *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 36 L04605 doi:10.1029/2008GL036873. 2009

1152 Herzfeld M Improving stability of regional numerical ocean models *Ocean Dynamics* 59(1) 21-46 2009

1153 Wakelin S. L. J. T. Holt and R. Proctor The influence of initial conditions and open boundary conditions on shelf circulation in a 3D ocean-shelf model of the North East Atlantic *Ocean Dynamics* 59(1) 67-81 2009

1154 Hareesh Kumar PV Madhu Joshi KV Sanilkumar P Anand AD Rao K Anilkumar & CVK Prasada Rao Growth and decay of the Arabian Sea mini warmpool during May 2000: Observations and simulations *Deep Sea Res.* 10.1016/j.dsr.2008.12.004 2009

1155 Patchen R. Establishment of a Delaware Bay model evaluation environment. *Est. and Coast. Mod. Amer. Soc. Civ. Eng. Proc.* 10th Intern. Conf. 783-818 2008

1156 Wang J. H. Hu K. Mizobata and S. Saitoh Seasonal variations of sea ice and ocean circulation in the Bering Sea: A model-data fusion study *J. Geophys. Res.* 114 C02011 10.1029/2008JC004727 2009

1157 Sikiric M. D. M. Janekovic and M. Kusmic A new approach to bathymetry smoothing in sigma-coordinate ocean models *Ocean Modelling* doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2009.03.009 2009 1158 Chang Y.-L. C.-R. Wu and L. Oey Bimodal behavior of the seasonal upwelling off the northeastern coast of Taiwan *J. Geophys. Res.* 114 C03027 10.1029/2008JC005131 2009

1159 Hakkinen S. and P. R. Rhines Shifting surface currents in the northern North Atlantic *J. Geophys. Res.* 114

C04005 doi: 10.1029/2008JC004883 2009

1160 Jin M C. Deal J. Wang and C. P. McRoy Response of lower trophic level production to long-term climate change in the southeastern Bering Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 114 C04010 doi:10.1029/2008JC005105 2009

1161 Jan S. and C.-T. Chen Potential biogeochemical effects from vigorous internal tides generated in Luzon Strait: A case study at the southernmost coast of Taiwan *J. Geophys. Res.* 114 C04021 doi:10.1029/2008JC004887 2009

1162 Chen H.-X. F.-L. Qiao T. Ezer and Y.-L. Yuan Multi-core structure of the Kuroshio in the East China Sea from long-term transect observations *Ocean Dynamics* 59(3) 477-488 2009

1164 Chang K. S. Ito C. N.K. Mooers J. Yoon Observation and modeling of the ocean circulation and marine ecosystem for CREAMS/PICES *J. Mar. Sys.* 78 doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2009.03.002 2009

1165 Hong X. P. J. Martin S. Wang C. Rowley High SST variability south of Martha's Vineyard: Observation and modeling study *J. Mar. Sys.* 78 59-76 2009

1166 Hu J. and S. Li Modeling the mass fluxes and transformations of nutrients in the Pearl River Delta China *J. Mar. Sys.* 78(1) 146-167 2009

1167 Hjøllø S. S. M. D. Skogen and Svendsen Exploring currents and heat within the North Sea using a numerical model *J. Mar. Sys.* 78(1) 180-192 2009

1168 Seim H. E. M. Fletcher C.N.K. Mooers J.R. Nelson and R.H. Weisberg Towards a regional coastal ocean observing system: An initial design for the Southeast Coastal Ocean Observing Regional Association *J. Mar. Sys.* 77(3) 261-277 2009

1169 Korres G K. Nittis I. Hoteit and G. Triantafyllou A high resolution data assimilation system for the Aegean Sea hydrodynamics *J. Mar. Sys.* 77(3) 325-340 2009

1170 Do-Seong Byun and Chang-Woo Cho Exploring conventional tidal prediction schemes for improved coastal numerical forecast modeling *Ocean Modelling* 28 193-202 2009

1171 Sánchez-Román A. G. Sannino J. García-Lafuente A. Carillo and F. Criado-Aldeanueva Transport estimates at the western section of the Strait of Gibraltar: A combined experimental and numerical modeling study *J. Geophys. Res.* 114 C06002 doi:10.1029/2008JC005023 2009

1172 Hisaki Y. and C. Imadu Southward recirculation of the East China Sea Kuroshio west of Okinawa Island *J. Geophys. Res.* 114 C06013 doi:10.1029/2008JC004943 2009

1173 Oey L-Y Y-L Chang Z Sun and X-H Lin June Topocastics *Ocean Modelling* 29(4) doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2009.05.006. 2009

1174 Palma E. D. and R. P. Matano Disentangling the upwelling mechanisms of the South Brazil Bight Cont. Shelf Res. 29(11-12) 1525-1534 2009

1175 Burchard H and J-M Beckers Marine turbulence re-revisited — Selected papers from the jointly organised 39th Liège Colloquium and 3rd Warnemünde Turbulence Days *J. Mar. Sys.* 77(4) 367-368 2009

1176 Malačić V. and B. Petelin Climatic circulation in the Gulf of Trieste (northern Adriatic) *J. Geophys. Res.* 114 C07002 doi:10.1029/2008JC004904 2009

1177 Book J. W. P. J. Martin I. Janeković M. Kuzmić and M. Wimbush Vertical structure of bottom Ekman tidal

flows: Observations theory and modeling from the northern Adriatic *J. Geophys. Res.* 114 C01S06

doi:10.1029/2008JC004736 2009

1178 Martin P. J. J. W. Book D. M. Burrage C. D. Rowley and M. Tudor Comparison of model-simulated and observed currents in the central Adriatic during DART *J. Geophys. Res.* 114 C01S05

doi:10.1029/2008JC004842 2009

1179 Liu H. and T. Ezer Integration of Landsat imagery and an inundation model in flood assessment and predictions: A case study in Cook Inlet Alaska The 17th International Conference on Geoinformatics IEEE Xplore Publ. 2009

1180 Rygg K. L. I. Enstad and G. Alendal Simulating CO₂ transport into the ocean from a CO₂ lake at the seafloor using a z- and a σ -coordinate model *Ocean Dynamics* 59(6) doi:10.1007/s10236-009-0211-8 2009

1181 Tang L. J. Sheng X. Ji W. Cao and D. Liu Investigation of three-dimensional circulation and hydrography over the Pearl River Estuary of China using a nested-grid coastal circulation model *Ocean Dynamics* 59(6) 899-919 doi:10.1007/s10236-009-0218-1 2009

1182 Thiem O. and J. Berntsen Numerical studies of large-amplitude internal waves shoaling and breaking at shelf slopes *Ocean Dynamics* 59(6) 937-952 doi:10.1007/s10236-009-0220-7 2009

1183 Bergh J. and J. Berntsen Numerical studies of wind forced internal waves with a nonhydrostatic model *Ocean Dynamics* 59(6) 1025-1041 doi:10.1007/s10236-009-0226-1 2009

1184 Berntsen J. J. Xing and A. M. Davies Numerical studies of flow over a sill: sensitivity of the non-hydrostatic effects to the grid size *Ocean Dynamics* 59(6) 1043-1059 doi:10.1007/s10236-009-0227-0 2009

1185 Rennau H. and H. Burchard Quantitative analysis of numerically induced mixing in a coastal model application *Ocean Dynamics* 59(5) 671-687 2009

1186 You S. H. and J. W. Seo Numerical study of storm surges and tide around Korea using operational ocean model *Marine Geodesy* 32 243-263. 2009

1187 Dukhovskoy D. S. S. L. Morey P. J. Martin J. J. O'Brien C. Cooper Application of a vanishing quasi-sigma vertical coordinate for simulation of high-speed deep currents over the Sigsbee Escarpment in the Gulf of Mexico *Ocean Modelling* 28(4) 250-265 2009

1188 Berntsen J. and L.-Y. Oey Estimation of the internal pressure gradient in σ -coordinate ocean models: comparison of second- fourth- and sixth-order schemes *Ocean Dynamics* doi: 10.1007/s10236-009-0245-y 2009

1189 Bergh J. and J. Berntsen The surface boundary condition in nonhydrostatic ocean models *Ocean Dynamics* doi: 10.1007/s10236-009-0245-0 2009

1190 Miyazawa Y. R. Zhang X. Guo H. Tamura D. Ambe J.-S. Lee A. Okuno H. Yoshinari T. Setou and K. Komatsu Water mass variability in the western North Pacific detected in a 15-year eddy resolving ocean reanalysis *Journal of Oceanography* 65 737-756 2009

1191 Ohashi K J. Sheng K. R. Thompson C. G. Hannah and H. Ritchie Effect of stratification on tidal circulation over the Scotian Shelf and Gulf of St. Lawrence: a numerical study- using a three-dimensional shelf circulation model *Ocean Dynamics* 59(6) 809-826 2009

1192 Saramul S. and T. Ezer Tidal-driven dynamics and mixing processes in a coastal ocean model with wetting and drying *Ocean Dynamics* doi:10.1007/s10236-009-0250-1 2009

- 1193 Batteen M.L. and H.A. Miller Process-oriented modeling studies of the 5500-km-long boundary flow off western and southern Australia Cont. Shelf Res. 29 702-718 2009
- 1194 Martinho A.S. and M.L. Batteen On reducing the slope parameter in terrain-following numerical ocean models Ocean Modelling 13 166-175 2006
- 1195 Batteen M.L. R.A. Kennedy and H.A. Miller A process-oriented numerical study of currents eddies and meanders in the Leeuwin current system Deep Sea Res. II 54(8-10) 859-883 2007
- 1196 Batteen M.L. A.S. Martinho H.A. Miller and J.L. McClean A process-oriented modelling study of the coastal Canary and Iberian Current system Ocean Modelling 18 1-36 2007
- 1197 Thomson R. E. M. M. Subbotina and M. V. Anisimov Numerical simulations of mean currents and water property anomalies at Endeavour Ridge: Hydrothermal versus topographic forcing J. Geophys. Res. 114 C09020 doi:10.1029/2008JC005249 2009
- 1198 Lü X. and F. Qiao Distribution of sunken macroalgae against the background of tidal circulation in the coastal waters of Qingdao China in summer 2008. Geophys. Res. Lett. 35 L23614 doi:10.1029/2008GL036084 2008
- 1199 Qiao F. D. Dai J. Simpson and H. Svendsen Banded structure of drifting macroalgae Mar. Pol. Bull. 58 1792-1795 2009
- 1200 Lu X. F. Qiao C. Xia G. Wang Y. Yuan Upwelling and surface cold patches in the Yellow Sea in summer: Effects of tidal mixing on the vertical circulation Cont. Shelf Res. in press 2009
- 1201 Huang C.-J. and F. Qiao Wave-turbulence interaction and its induced mixing in the upper ocean J. Geophys. Res. in press 2009
- 1256 Shulman I S. Anderson C. Rowley S. DeRada J. Doyle and S. Ramp Comparisons of upwelling and relaxation events in the Monterey Bay area J. Geophys. Res. 115 C06016 doi:10.1029/2009JC005483 2010
- 1203 Kawaguchi Y. and H. Mitsudera Effects of along-shore winds on DSW formation beneath coastal polynyas: Application to the Sea of Okhotsk J. Geophys. Res. 114 C10013 doi:10.1029/2008JC005041 2009
- 1204 Magaldi M. G. T. M. Özgökmen A. Griffa and M. Rixen On the response of a turbulent coastal buoyant current to wind events: the case of the Western Adriatic Current Ocean Dynamics 60(1) 93-122 2010
- 1205 Kantha L. H. U. Lass and H. Prandke A note on Stokes production of turbulence kinetic energy in the oceanic mixed layer: observations in the Baltic Sea Ocean Dynamics 60(1) 171-180 2010
- 1206 Hu H. and J. Wang Modeling effects of tidal and wave mixing on circulation and thermohaline in the Bering Sea: Process studies J. Geophys. Res. 115 C01006 doi:10.1029/2008JC005175 2010
- 1207 Oey L.-Y T. Ezer Y. Miyazawa and C.-R. Wu Editorial—International Workshop on Modeling the Ocean (IWMO) special issue in Ocean Dynamics Ocean Dynamics 60(2) 299-300 2010
- 1208 IWMO-2010 Special Issue (Part-I) Oey L.-Y. Ezer T. Y. Miyazawa C.-R. Wu (Eds.) International Workshop on Modeling the Ocean (IWMO) Taipei 23-26 February 2009. Ocean Dynamics 60(2) 299-478 2010
- 1209 Bergh J. and J. Berntsen The surface boundary condition in nonhydrostatic ocean models Ocean Dynamics 60(2) 299-315 2010
- 1210 Berntsen J. and L.-Y. Oey Estimation of the internal pressure gradient in σ -coordinate ocean models:

- comparison of second- fourth- and sixth-order schemes *Ocean Dynamics* 60(2) 299-330 2010
- 1211 Wang G. F. Qiao and C. Xia Parallelization of a coupled wave-circulation model and its application *Ocean Dynamics* 60(2) 331-339 2010
- 1212 Xue H. and Y. Du Implementation of a wetting-and-drying model in simulating the Kennebec–Androscoggin plume and the circulation in Casco Bay *Ocean Dynamics* 60(2) 341-357 2010
- 1213 Lu L.-F. Y. Miyazawa W. Cui and K. Nadaoka Numerical study of surface water circulation around Sekisei Lagoon southwest Japan *Ocean Dynamics* 60(2) 359-375 2010
- 1214 Fujisaki A. H. Yamaguchi and H. Mitsudera Numerical experiments of air–ice drag coefficient and its impact on ice–ocean coupled system in the Sea of Okhotsk *Ocean Dynamics* 60(2) 377-394 2010
- 1215 Wu Y. C. Tang and E. Dunlap Assimilation of sea surface temperature into CECOM by flux correction *Ocean Dynamics* 60(2) 403-412 2010
- 1216 Oey L.-Y. Y.-C. Hsin and C.-R. Wu Why does the Kuroshio northeast of Taiwan shift shelfward in winter? *Ocean Dynamics* 60(2) 413-426 2010
- 1217 Galperin B. S. Sukoriansky and N. Dikovskaya Geophysical flows with anisotropic turbulence and dispersive waves: flows with a β -effect *Ocean Dynamics* 60(2) 427-441 2010
- 1218 You S. H. W.-J. Lee and K. S. Moon Comparison of storm surge/tide predictions between a 2-D operational forecast system the regional tide/storm surge model (RTSM) and the 3-D regional ocean modeling system (ROMS) *Ocean Dynamics* 60(2) 443-459 2010
- 1219 Saramul S. and T. Ezer Tidal-driven dynamics and mixing processes in a coastal ocean model with wetting and drying *Ocean Dynamics* 60(2) 461-478 2010
- 1220 Huang A. Y. R. Rao and Y. Lu Evaluation of a 3-D hydrodynamic model and atmospheric forecast forcing using observations in Lake Ontario *J. Geophys. Res.* 115 C02004 doi:10.1029/2009JC005593 2010
- 1221 Banas N. S. E. J. Lessard R. M. Kudela P. MacCready T. D. Peterson B. M. Hickey and E. Frame Planktonic growth and grazing in the Columbia River plume region: A biophysical model study *J. Geophys. Res.* 115(C2) C00B06 doi:10.1029/2008JC004993 2010
- 1222 Liu Y. P. MacCready B. M. Hickey E. P. Dever P. M. Kosro and N. S. Banas Evaluation of a coastal ocean circulation model for the Columbia River plume in summer 2004 *J. Geophys. Res.* 115(C2) C00B04 doi:10.1029/2008JC004929 2010
- 1223 Chang Y. C. Wu and L. Oey Bimodal behavior of the seasonal upwelling off the northeastern coast of Taiwan *J. Geophys. Res.* 114 C03027 doi:10.1029/2008JC005131 2009
- 1224 Xiu P. F. Chai L. Shi H. Xue and Y. Chao A census of eddy activities in the South China Sea during 1993–2007 *J. Geophys. Res.* 115 C03012 doi:10.1029/2009JC005657 2010
- 1225 Calado L. I.C.A. da Silveira A. Gangopadhyay B.M. de Castro Eddy-induced upwelling off Cape São Tomé (22°S Brazil) *Cont. Shelf Res.* doi:10.1016/j.csr.2010.03.007 2010
- 1226 Bernier N. B. and K.R. Thompson Tide and surge energy budgets for Eastern Canadian and Northeast US waters *Cont. Shelf Res.* 30(3-4) 353-364 2010
- 1227 Arbic B. K. and Chris Garrett A coupled oscillator model of shelf and ocean tides *Cont. Shelf Res.* 30(6)

564-574 2010

1228 Ono J. and K. I. Ohshima Numerical model studies on the generation and dissipation of the diurnal coastal-trapped waves over the Sakhalin shelf in the Sea of Okhotsk Cont. Shelf Res. 30(6) 588-597 2010

1229 Liu H. and L. Xie A numerical study on the effects of wave–current–surge interactions on the height and propagation of sea surface waves in Charleston Harbor during Hurricane Hugo 1989 Cont. Shelf Res. 29(11-12) 1454-1463 2009

1230 Shu Y. J. Zhu D. Wang C. Yan X. Xiao Performance of four sea surface temperature assimilation schemes in the South China Sea Cont. Shelf Res. 29(11-12) 1489-1501 2009

1231 Wu H. and J. Zhu Advection scheme with 3rd high-order spatial interpolation at the middle temporal level and its application to saltwater intrusion in the Changjiang Estuary Ocean Modelling 33(1-2) 33-51 2010

1232 Hofmeister R. H. Burchard J.-M. Beckers Non-uniform adaptive vertical grids for 3D numerical ocean models Ocean Modelling 33(1-2) 70-86 2010

1233 Ezer T. and L.-Y. Oey The role of the Alaskan Stream in modulating the Bering Sea climate J. Geophys. Res. 115 C04025 doi:10.1029/2009JC005830 2010

1234 Schoch G. C. and Y. Chao Ocean observing system demonstrated in Alaska EOS trans. 91(20) 18-May 181-182 2010

1235 Huang C. J. and F. Qiao Wave-turbulence interaction and its induced mixing in the upper ocean J. Geophys. Res. 115 C04026 doi:10.1029/2009JC005853 2010

1236 Alhammoud B. P. T. Meijer and H. A. Dijkstra Sensitivity of Mediterranean thermohaline circulation to gateway depth: A model investigation Paleoceanography 25 PA2220 doi:10.1029/2009PA001823 2010

1237 Tzali M. S. Sofianos A. Mantziafou and N. Skliris Modelling the impact of Black Sea water inflow on the North Aegean Sea hydrodynamics Ocean Dynamics 60(3) 585-596 2010

1238 Lue XG Qiao FL Xia CS et al Upwelling and surface cold patches in the Yellow Sea in summer: Effects of tidal mixing on the vertical circulation Cont. Shelf Res. 30(6) 620-632 2010

1239 Yin XQ Qiao FL Xia CS et al. Reconstruction of eddies by assimilating satellite altimeter data into Princeton Ocean Model ACTA OCEANOLOGICA SINICA 29(1) 1-11 2010

1240 Chiou MD Chien H Centurioni LR et al On the Simulation of Shallow Water Tides in the Vicinity of the Taiwan Banks TERRESTRIAL ATMOS OCEAN SCI 21(1) 45-69 2010

1241 Chen Z Zhao L Lee K Environmental risk assessment of offshore produced water discharges using a hybrid fuzzy-stochastic modeling approach ENVIRON MOD & SOFTWARE 25(6) 782-792 2010

1242 Rao AD Babu SV Prasad KVSR et al Investigation of the generation and propagation of low frequency internal waves: A case study for the east coast of India EST COAST SHELF SCI 88(1) 143-152 2010

1243 Thoma M Grosfeld K Smith AM et al A comment on the Equation of State and the freezing point equation with respect to subglacial lake modelling EARTH PLAN SCI LETT 294(1-2) 80-84 2010

1244 Sikiric MD Janekovic I Kuzmic M A new approach to bathymetry smoothing in sigma-coordinate ocean models OCEAN MODELLING 29(2) 128-136 2009

- 1245 Guan XR Ou HW Chen DK Tidal effect on the dense water discharge Part 2: A numerical study Deep Sea Res. 56(13-14) 884-894 2009
- 1246 Hsin Y-C T. Qu and C-R Wu Intra-seasonal variation of the Kuroshio southeast of Taiwan and its possible forcing mechanism Ocean Dynamics DOI: 10.1007/s10236-010-0294-2 2010
- 1247 Wang X.-H. and H. Wang Tidal straining effect on the suspended sediment transport in the Huanghe (Yellow River) Estuary China Ocean Dynamics DOI: 10.1007/s10236-010-0298-y 2010
- 1259 Tokano T Simulation of tides in hydrocarbon lakes on Saturn's moon Titan Ocean Dynamics 60(4) DOI: 10.1007/s10236-010-0285-3 803-817 2010
- 1249 Oey L-Y Y-L Chang C-R Wu and H-F Lu Why are there upwellings on the northern shelf of Taiwan under northeasterly winds? J. Phys. Oceanogr. 40(6) doi:10.1175/2010JPO4348.1 2010
- 1250 Lynge B. K. J. Berntsen and B. Gjevik Numerical studies of dispersion due to tidal flow through Moskstraumen northern Norway Ocean Dynamics doi:10.1007/s10236-010-0311-5 60(4) 933-955 2010
- 1251 Ezer T. and H. Liu On the dynamics and morphology of extensive tidal mudflats: Integrating remote sensing data with an inundation model of Cook Inlet Alaska Ocean Dynamics doi:10.1007/s10236-010-0319-x 60(5) 1307-1318 2010
- 1252 Albretsen J. and L. P. Røed Decadal long simulations of mesoscale structures in the northern North Sea/Skagerrak using two ocean models Ocean Dynamics doi: 10.1007/s10236-010-0296-0 2010
- 1253 Wang X. H. and H. Wang Tidal straining effect on the suspended sediment transport in the Huanghe (Yellow River) Estuary China Ocean Dynamics doi:10.1007/s10236-010-0298-y 2010
- 1254 Hsin Y.-C. T. Qu and C.-R. Wu Intra-seasonal variation of the Kuroshio southeast of Taiwan and its possible forcing mechanism Ocean Dynamics doi:10.1007/s10236-010-0294-2 2010
- 1257 Vetrano A. E. Napolitano R. Iacono K. Schroeder and G. P. Gasparini Tyrrhenian Sea circulation and water mass fluxes in spring 2004: Observations and model results J. Geophys. Res. 115 C06023 doi:10.1029/2009JC005680 2010
- 1258 Lonin S. A. J. L. Hernandez and D. M. Palacios Atmospheric events disrupting coastal upwelling in the southwestern Caribbean J. Geophys. Res. 115 C06030 doi:10.1029/2008JC005100 2010
- 1260 Lynge B. K. J. Berntsen and B. Gjevik Numerical studies of dispersion due to tidal flow through Moskstraumen northern Norway Ocean Dynamics 60(4) doi:10.1007/s10236-010-0309-z 907-920 2010
- 1261 Maderich V. Talipova T. Grimshaw R. Terletska K. Brovchenko I. Pelinovsky E. Choi B.H. Interaction of a large amplitude interfacial solitary wave of depression with a bottom step. Physics of Fluids 22 76602 doi:10.1063/1.3455984 2010
- 1262 Seim K. S. I. Fer and J. Berntsen Regional simulations of the Faroe Bank Channel overflow using a σ -coordinate ocean model Ocean Modelling 35(1-2) 31-44 2010
- 1263 Olbert A. I. and M. Hartnett Storms and surges in Irish coastal waters Ocean Modelling 34(1-2) 50-62 2010
- 1264 Wu H and J. Zhu Advection scheme with 3rd high-order spatial interpolation at the middle temporal level and its application to saltwater intrusion in the Changjiang Estuary Ocean Modelling 33(1-2) 33-51 2010

- 1265 Ezer T. and H. Xue Proceedings: 2nd International Workshop on Modeling the Ocean (IWMO-2010) May 24-26 2010 Norfolk VA Publ. by Center for Coastal Physical Oceanography Old Dominion University 25pp. 2010
- 1266 Qiao F. Y. Yuan T. Ezer C. Xia Y. Yang X. Lu and Z. Song A three-dimensional surface wave-ocean circulation coupled model and its initial testing *Ocean Dynamics* 60(5) 1339-1355 2010
- 1267 Oey L.-Y. Ezer T. C.-R. Wu and Y. Miyazawa Editorial- International Workshop on Modeling the Ocean (IWMO) special issue part 2 in *Ocean Dynamics* *Ocean Dynamics* 60(5) 1271-1272 2010
- 1268 Wang H-X and H. Wang Tidal straining effect on the suspended sediment transport in the Huanghe (Yellow River) Estuary China *Ocean Dynamics* 60(5) 1273-1283 2010
- 1269 Chen G-Y R-J Wu and YH Wang Interaction between internal solitary waves and an isolated atoll in the Northern South China Sea *Ocean Dynamics* 60(5) 1285-1292 2010
- 1270 Hsin Y-C T. Qu and C-R Wu Intra-seasonal variation of the Kuroshio southeast of Taiwan and its possible forcing mechanism *Ocean Dynamics* 60(5) 1293-1306 2010
- 1271 Galperin B. and S. Sukoriansky Geophysical flows with anisotropic turbulence and dispersive waves: flows with stable stratification *Ocean Dynamics* 60(5) 1319-1337 2010
- 1272 Wang Y. F. Qiao G. Fang and Z. Wei Application of wave-induced vertical mixing to the K profile parameterization scheme *J. Geophys. Res.* 115 C09014 doi:10.1029/2009JC005856 2010
- 1273 Tarya A. A.J.F. Hoitink and M. Van der Vegt Tidal and subtidal flow patterns on a tropical continental shelf semi-insulated by coral reefs *J. Geophys. Res.* 115 C09029 doi:10.1029/2010JC006168 2010
- 1274 Beg Paklar G. Koracin D. Dorman C. Wind-induced ocean circulation along California and Baja California coasts in June 1999. *Atmospheric Research* Vol. 94. 106-133. 2009
- 1275 Vilibic I. Book J.W. Beg Paklar G. Orlic M. Dadic V. Martin P.J. Pasaric M. et al. West Adriatic coastal water excursions into the East Adriatic. *J. Mar. Sys.* 78 S132-S156. 2010
- 1276 Chang Y.-T. T. Yung Tang S.-Y. Chao M.-H. Chang D. S. Ko Y. Jang Yang W.-D. Liang and M. J. McPhaden Mooring observations and numerical modeling of thermal structures in the South China Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 115 C10022 doi:10.1029/2010JC006293 2010
- 1277 Gouillon F. S. L. Morey D. S. Dukhovskoy and J. J. O'Brien Forced tidal response in the Gulf of Mexico *J. Geophys. Res.* 115 C10051 doi:10.1029/2010JC006122 2010
- 1278 Wang Q. S. Danilov H. H. Hellmer and J. Schröter Overflow dynamics and bottom water formation in the western Ross Sea: Influence of tides *J. Geophys. Res.* 115 C10054 doi:10.1029/2010JC006189 2010
- 1279 Chang Y-L and L-Y. Oey Loop Current Cycle: coupled response of the Loop Current with deep flows *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* doi: 10.1175/2010JPO4479.1 2010
- 1280 Chiang T-L C-R Wu and L-Y Oey Typhoon Kai-Tak: A Perfect Ocean's Storm *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* doi: 10.1175/2010JPO4518.1 2010
- 1281 Chang L-Y and L-Y. Oey Eddy and Wind-Forced Heat Transports in the Gulf of Mexico *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* doi: 10.1175/2010JPO4474.1 2010
- 1282 Chang L-Y and L-Y Oey Why Can Wind Delay the Shedding of Loop Current Eddies? *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*

40(11) 2481-2495 2010

1283 Dai D. F. Qiao W. Sulisz L. Han A. Babanin An Experiment on the Nonbreaking Surface-Wave-Induced Vertical Mixing *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 40(9) 2180–2188 2010

1284 Nakamura H. M. Nonaka H. Sasaki Seasonality of the Kuroshio Path Destabilization Phenomenon in the Okinawa Trough: A Numerical Study of Its Mechanism *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 39(3) 530-550 2010

1285 Rosenfield D. V. Kamenkovich K. O'Driscoll J. Sprintall Validation of a regional Indonesian Seas model based on a comparison between model and INSTANT transports *Dyn. Atmos. Ocean.* 50(2) 313-330 2010

1286 Jiang X. Z. Zhong and J. Jiang Upper ocean response of the South China Sea to Typhoon Krovanh (2003) *Dyn. Atmos. Ocean.* 47(1-3) 165-175 2009

1287 Ivanov L. M. and P. C. Chu On stochastic stability of regional ocean models to finite-amplitude perturbations of initial conditions *Dyn. Atmos. Ocean.* 43(3-4) 199-225 2007

1288 Wu X Transport through Prince William Sound: numerical study in a nowcast/forecast system *Ocean Dynamics* DOI: 10.1007/s10236-010-0372-5 2011

1289 Xu D and H. Xue A numerical study of horizontal dispersion in a macro tidal basin *Ocean Dynamics* DOI: 10.1007/s10236-010-0371-6 2011

1291 Huang A. Y. R. Rao Y. Lu and J. Zhao Hydrodynamic modeling of Lake Ontario: An intercomparison of three models *J. Geophys. Res.* 115 C12076 doi:10.1029/2010JC006269 2010

1292 Ma C. D. Wu X. Lin J. Yang and X. Ju An open-ocean forcing in the East China and Yellow seas *J. Geophys. Res.* 115 C12056 doi:10.1029/2010JC006179 2010

1293 Fang G. R. D. Susanto S. Wirasantosa F. Qiao A. Supangat B. Fan Z. Wei B. Sulistiyo and S. Li Volume heat and freshwater transports from the South China Sea to Indonesian seas in the boreal winter of 2007–2008 *J. Geophys. Res.* 115 C12020 doi:10.1029/2010JC006225 2010

1294 Sousounis P. J. and C. Kafali Insured Loss Estimation from Wind and Storm Surge for a Re-Occurrence of Typhoon Vera. Twenty-Ninth Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology Tucson AZ Amer. Meteor. 2010

1295 Huang C. J. F. Qiao Z. Song and T. Ezer Improving simulations of the upper ocean by inclusion of surface waves in the Mellor-Yamada turbulence scheme *J. Geophys. Res.* 116 C01007 doi:10.1029/2010JC006320 2011

1296 Shulman I. M. A. Moline B. Penta S. Anderson M. Oliver and S. H. D. Haddock Observed and modeled bio-optical bioluminescent and physical properties during a coastal upwelling event in Monterey Bay California *J. Geophys. Res.* 116 C01018 doi:10.1029/2010JC006525 2011

1297 Berntsen J. A perfectly balanced method for estimating the internal pressure gradients in σ -coordinate ocean models *Ocean Modelling* doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2011.02.006 2011

1298 Xie M. Establishment validation and discussions of a three dimensional wave-induced current model *Ocean Modelling* doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2011.03.006 2011

1299 Ji X. Sheng J. Tang L. Liu D. and X. Yang Process study of circulation in the Pearl River Estuary and adjacent coastal waters in the wet season using a triply-nested circulation model *Ocean Modelling* doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2011.02.010 2011

- 1300 Wang D-P and A. Jordi Surface frontogenesis and thermohaline intrusion in a shelfbreak front Ocean Modelling doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2011.02.012 2011
- 1301 Floor J. W. F. Auclair and P. Marsaleix Energy transfers in internal tide generation propagation and dissipation in the deep ocean Ocean Modelling doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2011.01.009 2011
- 1302 Xie L. H. Liu B. Liu and S. Bao A numerical study of the effect of hurricane wind asymmetry on storm surge and inundation Ocean Modelling 36(1-2) doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2010.10.00 71-79 2011
- 1303 Shu Y. D. Wang J. Zhu and S. Peng The 4-D structure of upwelling and Pearl River plume in the northern South China Sea during summer 2008 revealed by a data assimilation model Ocean Modelling 36(3-4) doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2011.01.002 228-241 2011
- 1304 Bolaños R. P. Osuna J. Wolf J. Monbaliu and A. Sanchez-Arcilla Development of the POLCOMS–WAM current–wave model Ocean Modelling 36(1-2) 102-115 2011
- 1305 Byun D.-S. and C-W Cho Exploring conventional tidal prediction schemes for improved coastal numerical forecast modeling Ocean Modelling 28(4) 193-202 2009
- 1306 Liu G. and H. Xue The sensitivity of a 3D biogeochemical-like tracer model to advection schemes Ocean Modelling 29(4) 234-247 2009
- 1307 Keilegavlen E and J. Berntsen Non-hydrostatic pressure in σ -coordinate ocean models Ocean Modelling 28(4) 240-249 2009
- 1308 Marsaleix P. F. Auclair and C. Estournel Low-order pressure gradient schemes in sigma coordinate models: The seamount test revisited Ocean Modelling 30(2-3) 169-177 2009
- 1309 Chang Y.-L. and L.-Y. Oey Loop Current Cycle: Coupled Response of the Loop Current with Deep Flows J. Phys. Oceanogr. 41(3) 458-471 2011
- 1310 Laanemets J. Väli G. Zhurbas V. Elken J. Lips I. and Lips U. Simulation of mesoscale structures and nutrient transport during summer upwelling events in the Gulf of Finland in 2006 Boreal Env. Res. 16 (suppl. A) 15–26 2011
- 1311 Carter G. S. Barotropic and Baroclinic M2 Tides in the Monterey Bay Region J. Phys. Oceanogr. 40(8) 1766-1783 2010
- 1312 Bergamasco A. reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea Ocean Modelling 29(5) 379-403 1999
- 1313 Zhang Xuefeng Han Guijun Wang Dongxiao Li Wei He Zhongjie Effect of surface wave breaking on the surface boundary layer of temperature in the Yellow Sea in summer Ocean Modelling 38(3) 267-279 2011
- 1314 Thiem O M. Car J. Berntsen and P.A. Davies Numerical simulations of internal solitary wave-induced reverse flow and associated vortices in a shallow two-layer fluid benthic boundary layer Ocean Dynamics 61(6) 857-872 2011
- 1315 Chang Y-L Oey L-Y Frontal circulation induced by up-front and coastal downwelling winds Ocean Dynamics 61(9) 1345-1368 2011
- 1316 Chang Y-L Oey L-Y Xu F-H Lu H-F Fujisaki A 2010 oil spill: trajectory projections based on ensemble drifter analyses Ocean Dynamics 61(6) 829-840 2011

- 1317 Chu P Kelley JG Mott G Zhang A-J Lang GA Development Implementation and Skill Assessment of the NOAA/NOS Great Lakes Operational Forecast System(GLOFS) Ocean Dynamics 61(9) 1305-1316 doi: 10.1007/s10236-011-0424-5 2011
- 1318 Ezer T Heyman WD Houser C Kjerfve B Modeling and observations of high-frequency flow variability and internal waves at a Caribbean reef spawning aggregation site Ocean Dynamics 61(5) 581-598 IWMO-2010 issue 2011
- 1319 Mellor G.L. Wave radiation stress Ocean Dynamics 61(5) 563-568 IWMO-2010 issue 2011
- 1320 Nan F Xue H Chai F Shi L Shi M Guo P Identification of different types of Kuroshio intrusion into the South China Sea Ocean Dynamics 61 doi: 10.1007/s10236-011-0426-3 IWMO-2010 issue 2011
- 1321 Tangang F Xia C Qiao F Juneng L Feng S Seasonal circulations in the Malay Peninsula Eastern Continental Shelf from a wave-tide-circulation coupled model Ocean Dynamics 61 doi: 10.1007/s10236-011-0432-5 IWMO-2010 issue 2011
- 1322 Xu D Xue H A numerical study of horizontal dispersion in a macro tidal basin Ocean Dynamics 61(5) 623-637 IWMO-2010 issue 2011
- 1323 Rygg K G. Alendal and P. M. Haugan Flow over a rounded backward-facing step using a z-coordinate model and a σ -coordinate model Ocean Dynamics 61 DOI: 10.1007/s10236-011-0434-3 2011
- 1324 Garreau P. V. Garnier and A. Schaeffer Eddy resolving modelling of the Gulf of Lions and Catalan Sea Ocean Dynamics 61 doi:10.1007/s10236-011-0399-2 2011
- 1325 Ali A. Ø. Thiem and J. Berntsen Numerical modelling of organic waste dispersion from fjord located fish farms Ocean Dynamics 61 doi:10.1007/s10236-011-0393-8 2011
- 1326 Jensen T. G Bifurcation of the Pacific North Equatorial Current in a wind-driven model: response to climatological winds Ocean Dynamics 61(9) 1329-1344 2011
- 1327 Yin X. F. Qiao and Q. Shu Using ensemble adjustment Kalman filter to assimilate Argo profiles in a global OGCM Ocean Dynamics 61(7) 1017-1031 2011
- 1328 Ezer T. L-Y Oey H. Xue and X. H. Wang Editorial—The 2nd International Workshop on Modeling the Ocean (IWMO-2010) Ocean Dynamics 61(9) 1287-1289 2011
- 1329 Shu Q F. Qiao Z. Song C. Xia and Y. Yang Improvement of MOM4 by including surface wave-induced vertical mixing Ocean Modelling 40(1) 42-51 2011
- 1330 Gall J. S. I. Ginis S.-J. Lin and T. P. Marchok Experimental tropical cyclone prediction using the GFDL 25km resolution Global Atmospheric Model Wea. Forecasting 26 2011
- 1331 Buckingham C. T. Marchok I. Ginis L. Rothstein and D. Rowe Short- and medium-range prediction of tropical and transitioning cyclone tracks within the NCEP Global Ensemble Forecasting System Wea. Forecasting 25 1736-1754 2010
- 1332 Fan Y. I. Ginis and T. Hara Momentum flux budget across air-sea interface under uniform and tropical cyclones winds J. Phys. Oceanogr. 40 2221-2242 2010
- 1333 Yablonsky R. M. and I. Ginis Limitation of one-dimensional ocean models for coupled hurricane-ocean model forecasts Mon. Wea. Rev. 137 4410-4419 2009

- 1334 Fan Y. I. Ginis T. Hara C. W. Wright and E. Walsh Numerical simulations and observations of surface wave fields under an extreme tropical cyclone *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 39 2097-2116 2009
- 1335 Fan Y. I. Ginis and T. Hara The effect of wind-wave-current interaction on air-sea momentum fluxes and ocean response in tropical cyclones *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 39 1019-1034 2009
- 1336 Yablonsky R. M. I. Ginis Improving the initialization of coupled hurricane-ocean models by assimilating mesoscale oceanic features *Mon. Wea. Rev.* 136 2592-2607 2008
- 1337 Moon I. I. Ginis and T. Hara Impact of reduced drag coefficient on ocean wave modeling under hurricane conditions *Mon. Wea. Rev.* 136 1217-1223 2008
- 1338 Moon I. I. Ginis and T. Hara B. Thomas Physics-based parameterization of air-sea momentum flux at high wind speeds and its impact on hurricane intensity predictions *Mon. Wea. Rev.* 135 2869-2878 2007
- 1339 Mantziafou A. Lascaratos A. Deep-water formation in the Adriatic Sea: Inter-annual simulations for the years 1979-1999 *Deep Sea Res. I* Vol.55 11 pp.1403-1427 2008
- 1340 Port A. K.-W. Gurgel J. Staneva J. Schulz-Stell Tidal and wind-driven surface currents in the German Bight: HFR observations versus model simulations *Ocean Dynamics* doi:10.1007/s10236-011-0412-9 2011
- 1341 Schaeffer A.A. Molcard P. Forget P. Fraunié and P. Garreau Generation mechanisms for mesoscale eddies in the Gulf of Lions: radar observation and modeling *Ocean Dynamics* doi:10.1007/s10236-011-0482-8 2011
- 1342 Büchmann B C. Hansen and J. Söderkvist Improvement of hydrodynamic forecasting of Danish waters: impact of low-frequency North Atlantic barotropic variations *Ocean Dynamics* doi:10.1007/s10236-011-0451-2 2011
- 1343 Sasmal K H. Warrior and S. Maity Water circulation modeling study upon the construction of al-Dannat development at the Halfmoon Bay Saudi Arabian Gulf *Journal of Oceanography and Marine Science* 2(7) 148-157 2011
- 1344 Kamenkovich V.M. and D.A. Nechaev On the time-splitting scheme used in the Princeton Ocean Model *J. Computational Physics* 228(8) 2874-2905 2009
- 1345 Giunta G. P. Mariani R. Montella A. Riccio pPOM: A nested scalable parallel and Fortran 90 implementation of the Princeton Ocean Model *Environmental Modelling & Software* 22(1) 117-122 2007
- 1346 Berntsen J. J. Xing and G. Alendal Assessment of non-hydrostatic ocean models using laboratory scale problems *Cont. Shelf Res.* 26(12-13) 1433-1447 2006
- 1347 Ascharyaphotha N. P. Wongwises U.W. Humphries S. Wongwises Study of storm surge due to Typhoon Linda (1997) in the Gulf of Thailand using a three dimensional ocean model *Applied Mathematics and Computation* 217(21) 8640-8654 2011
- 1348 Kantha L. Thaned Rojsiraphisal Joseph Lopez The North Indian Ocean circulation and its variability as seen in a numerical hindcast of the years 1993–2004 *Progress In Oceanography* 76(1) 111-147 2008
- 1349 Nesterov O. A simple parallelization technique with MPI for ocean circulation models *Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing* 70(1) 35-44 2010
- 1350 Wang S.-D. Y-M Shen Y-K Guo J. Tang Three-dimensional numerical simulation for transport of oil spills in seas *Ocean Engineering* 35(5-6) 503-510 2008

- 1351 Matano R. P. and E. D. Palma The upstream spreading of bottom trapped plumes J. Phys. Oceanogr. 40 1631-1650 2010
- 1352 Matano R. P. and E. D. Palma The spin-down of bottom-trapped plumes J. Phys. Oceanogr. 40 1651-1658 2010
- 1353 Duffa C. F. Dufois and S. Coudray An operational model to simulate post-accidental radionuclide transfers in Toulon marine area: preliminary development Ocean Dynamics 61(11) 1811-1821 2011
- 1354 Schaeffer A. P. Garreau A. Molcard P. Fraunié and Y. Seity Influence of high-resolution wind forcing on hydrodynamic modeling of the Gulf of Lions Ocean Dynamics 61(11) 1823-1844 2011
- 1355 Hasegawa D. J. Sheng D. A. Greenberg and K. R. Thompson Far-field effects of tidal energy extraction in the Minas Passage on tidal circulation in the Bay of Fundy and Gulf of Maine using a nested-grid coastal circulation model Ocean Dynamics 61(11) 1845-1868 2011
- 1356 Holt T. R. J. A. Cummings C. H. Bishop J. D. Doyle and X. Hong et al. Development and testing of a coupled ocean-atmosphere mesoscale ensemble prediction system Ocean Dynamics 61(2) 1937-1954 2011
- 1357 Chang Y-L and L-Y Oey Interannual and seasonal variations of Kuroshio transport east of Taiwan inferred from 29 years of tide-gauge data. Geophys. Res. Let. 39 L08603 doi:10.1029/2011GL047062 2011
- 1358 Chang Y-L and L-Y Oey The Philippines-Taiwan Oscillation: Monsoon-like interannual oscillation of the subtropical-tropical Western North Pacific wind system and its impact on the ocean J. Clim. DOI:10.1175/JCLI-D-11-00158.1 2011
- 1359 Xu F-H and L-Y Oey The origin of along-shelf pressure gradient in the Middle Atlantic Bight. J. Phys. Oceanogr. 41(9) DOI:10.1175/2011JPO4589.1. 2011
- 1360 Fujisaki A and L-Y Oey Formation of ice bands by winds J. Geophys. Res. 116 C10015 DOI:10.1029/2010JC006655. 2011
- 1361 Chang Y-L L-Y Oey C-R Wu and H-F Lu Why are there upwellings on the northern shelf of Taiwan under northeasterly winds? J. Phys. Oceanogr. 40(6) DOI:10.1175/2010JPO4348.1 2010
- 1362 Sheu W-J C-R Wu and L-Y Oey Blocking and westward passage of eddies in the Luzon Strait. Deep Sea Res. 57(19-20) DOI:10.1016/j.dsr2.2010.04.004 2010
- 1363 Zhu M. Cai L.b Cao W. and Zhou Q A three-dimensional numerical simulation of heat transport in the coastal areas of the Houshi power plant Advanced Materials Research Volume 356-360 2012 Pages 2718-2724 2012
- 1364 Joshi M. Rao A.D. Response of southwest monsoon winds on shelf circulation off Kerala Coast India Cont. Shelf Res. 32 pp. 62-70 2012
- 1365 Panigrahi J.K. Umesh P.A. Padhy C.P. Swain J. Nearshore propagation of cyclonic waves Natural Hazards 60 (2) pp. 605-622 2012
- 1366 Ji X. Sheng J. Tang L. Liu D. Yang X. Process study of dry-season circulation in the pearl river estuary and adjacent coastal waters using a triple-nested coastal circulation model Atmosphere - Ocean 49 (2) pp. 138-162 2011
- 1367 Liu L. Fei J. Lin X. Song X. Huang X. Xiaoping C. Study of the Air-Sea interaction during Typhoon Kaemi (2006) Acta Meteorologica Sinica 25 (5) pp. 625-638 2011

- 1368 Jiang Y. Chai F. Wan Z. Zhang X. Hong H. Characteristics and mechanisms of the upwelling in the southern Taiwan Strait: A three-dimensional numerical model study *Journal of Oceanography* 67 (6) pp. 699-708 2011
- 1369 Forcat F. Roget E. Figueroa M. Sánchez X. Earth rotation effects on the internal wave field in a stratified small lake: Numerical simulations *Limnetica* 30 (1) pp. 27-42
http://www.limnetica.com/Limnetica/Limne30/L30a027_Internal_wave_stratified_lake.pdf 2011
- 1370 Barker C.H. An early long term outlook for the Deepwater Horizon oil spill *Proceedings of the 34th AMOP Envir. Contam. and Response* pp. 201-212 2011
- 1371 Zou L. Zhou T. Development and evaluation of a regional ocean-atmosphere coupled model with focus on the western North Pacific summer monsoon simulation: Impacts of different atmospheric components *Science China Earth Sciences* pp. 1-14 2011
- 1372 Zou L. Zhou T. Sensitivity of a regional ocean-atmosphere coupled model to convection parameterization over western North Pacific *J. Geophys. Res. D: Atmospheres* 116 (18) art. no. D18106 2011
- 1373 Kartadikaria A.R. Miyazawa Y. Varlamov S.M. Nadaoka K. Ocean circulation for the Indonesian seas driven by tides and atmospheric forcings: Comparison to observational data *J. Geophysical Research C: Oceans* 116 (9) art. no. C09009 2011
- 1374 Oddo P. Guarnieri A. A study of the hydrographic conditions in the Adriatic Sea from numerical modelling and direct observations (2000-2008) *Ocean Science* 7 (5) pp. 549-567 2011
- 1375 Klaić Z.B. Pasarić Z. Beg Paklar G. Oddo P. Coastal sea responses to atmospheric forcings at two different resolutions *Ocean Science* 7 (4) pp. 521-532 2011
- 1376 Grigoriev A.V. Zatsepin A.G. Kubryakov V.A. Charikov I.V. Fedotova L.D. Numerical modeling of dynamics of Russian south waters within the framework of operational oceanography tasks *Ocean Science Discussions* 8 (4) pp. 1865-1890 2011
- 1377 Gangopadhyay A. Lermusiaux P.F.J. Rosenfeld L. Robinson A.R. Calado L. Kim H.S. Leslie W.G. Haley P.J. The California Current System: A multiscale overview and the development of a feature-oriented regional modeling system (FORMS) *Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans* 52 (1-2) pp. 131-169 2011
- 1378 Sorgente R. Olita A. Oddo P. Fazioli L. Ribotti A. Numerical simulation and decomposition of kinetic energy in the Central Mediterranean: Insight on mesoscale circulation and energy conversion *Ocean Science* 7 (4) pp. 503-519 2011
- 1379 Shi J. Wei H. Zhao L. Yuan Y. Fang J. Zhang J. A physical-biological coupled aquaculture model for a suspended aquaculture area of China *Aquaculture* 318 (3-4) pp. 412-424 2011
- 1380 Jiang W.-B. Lin M. Application of grid-nesting technique on sandwaves migration simulation i - Ultra-high resolution 3D current simulation *Chinese Journal of Geophysics (Acta Geophysica Sinica)* 54 (6) pp. 1679-1689 2011
- 1381 Zhang W. Zhu S. Dong L. Zhang C. A new hybrid vertical coordinate ocean model and its application in the simulation of the Changjiang diluted water *China Ocean Engineering* 25 (2) pp. 327-338 2011
- 1382 Babu S.V. Rao A.D. Mixing in the surface layers in association with internal waves during winter in the northwestern Bay of Bengal *Natural Hazards* 57 (3) pp. 551-562 2011

- 1383 Rao A.D. Babu S.V. Murty P.L.N. Pandey S. Impact of stratification on internal waves and differential wearing of thermal inversions on the east coast of India *Natural Hazards* 57 (3) pp. 577-595 2011
- 1384 Zhurbas V.M. Zaviyalov P.O. Sviridov A.S. Lyzhkov D.A. Andrulionis E.E. On the transport of small river run off by an alongshore baroclinic sea current *Oceanology* 51 (3) pp. 415-423 2011
- 1385 Han G. Li W. Zhang X. Li D. He Z. Wang X. Wu X. Ma J. A regional ocean reanalysis system for coastal waters of China and adjacent seas *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences* 28 (3) pp. 682-690 2011
- 1386 Roughan M. Macdonald H.S. Baird M.E. Glasby T.M. Modelling coastal connectivity in a Western Boundary Current: Seasonal and inter-annual variability *Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* 58 (5) pp. 628-644 2011
- 1387 Shu Y. Zhu J. Wang D. Xiao X. Assimilating remote sensing and in situ observations into a coastal model of northern South China Sea using ensemble Kalman filter *Continental Shelf Research* DOI: 10.1016/j.csr.2011.01.017 2011
- 1388 Tang L. Zhan J.-M. Chen Y.-Z. Li Y.-S. Nie Y.-H. Typhoon process and its impact on the surface circulation in the northern South China Sea *Journal of Hydrodynamics* 23 (1) pp. 95-104 2011
- 1389 Hall R.A. Carter G.S. Internal tides in monterey submarine canyon *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 41 (1) pp. 186-204 2011
- 1390 Liu B. Liu H. Xie L. Guan C. Zhao D. A Coupled atmosphere-wave-ocean modeling system: simulation of the intensity of an idealized tropical cyclone *Monthly Weather Review* 139 (1) pp. 132-152 2011
- 1391 Rao A.D. Variability of coastal ocean processes along the west coast of India *Indian Journal of Marine Sciences* 39 (4) pp. 475-484 2010
- 1392 Monti P. Leuzzi G. Lagrangian models of dispersion in marine environment *Environmental Fluid Mechanics* 10 (6) pp. 637-656 2010
- 1393 Rao A.D. Joshi M. Jain I. Ravichandran M. Response of subsurface waters in the eastern Arabian Sea to tropical cyclones *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 89 (4) pp. 267-276 2010
- 1394 Tarya A. Hoitink A.J.F. Van Der Vegt M. Tidal and subtidal flow patterns on a tropical continental shelf semi-insulated by coral reefs *J. Geophys. Res.* 115 (9) art. no. C09029 2010
- 1395 Bellafiore D. E. Bucchignani S. Gualdi S. Carniel V. Djurdjević et al. Assessment of meteorological climate models as inputs for coastal studies *Ocean Dynamics* 62(4) 555-568 2012
- 1396 Miyazawa Y. T. Miyama S. M. Varlamov X. Guo and T. Waseda Open and coastal seas interactions south of Japan represented by an ensemble Kalman filter *Ocean Dynamics* 62(4) 645-659 2012
- 1397 O'Driscoll K and V. Kamenkovich The analysis of large-scale turbulence characteristics in the Indonesian seas derived from a regional model based on the Princeton Ocean Model *Ocean Sci. Discuss.* 9 63-103 doi:10.5194/osd-9-63-2012 2012
- 1398 Zhu M. L. L. Y. Cai W. Z. Cao and Q. L. Zhou A Three-Dimensional Numerical Simulation of Heat Transport in the Coastal Areas of the Houshi Power Plant *Advanced Materials Research* 356-360 2718 2012
- 1399 Aleksandra K Some Indicators of the Present and Future Climate of Serbia According to the SRES-A1B Scenario *Climate Change Springer* 227pp doi:10.1007/978-3-7091-0973-1_17 2012

- 1400 Yajuan S. F. Qiao Z. Song Improved Simulation of the South Asian Summer Monsoon in a Coupled GCM with a More Realistic Ocean Mixed Layer *J. Atmos. Sci.* 69 1681–1690 2012
- 1401 Sankoki M Ratheesh S. Sharma R. ; Joshipura K.N. Basu S. Assimilation of Drifter Data in a Circulation Model of the Indian Ocean *Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters* 9(1) IEEE doi:10.1109/LGRS.2011.2161455 2012
- 1402 Wang J. X. B. D. Wang D. Wang H. Hub Impacts of the Siberian High and Arctic Oscillation on the East Asia winter monsoon: Driving downwelling in the western Bering Sea *Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management* 15(1) doi:10.1080/14634988.2012.648860 2012
- 1403 Ratheesha A. R. Sharmaa and S. Basu Projection-Based Assimilation of Satellite-Derived Surface Data in an Indian Ocean Circulation Model *Marine Geodesy* 35(2) doi:10.1080/01490419.2011.637855 2012
- 1404 Chuanjiang H. et al. Effects of horizontal mixing on the upper ocean temperature in the equatorial Pacific Ocean *Acta oceanologica Sinica* 31(1) 2012
- 1405 Schimmelpfennig et al. Seeking a compromise between pharmaceutical pollution and phosphorus load: management strategies for Lake Tegler Berlin *Water Research* doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2012.05.024 2012
- 1406 Zeng'an et al. The effect of Coriolis-Stokes forcing on upper ocean circulation in a two-way coupled wave-current model *Chinese journal of oceanology and limnology* 30(2) doi:10.1007/s00343-012-1069-z 2012
- 1407 You S. H. Y. H. Lee and W. J. Lee Parameter estimations of a storm surge model using a genetic algorithm *Natural Hazards* 60(3) 1157-1165 doi:10.1007/s11069-011-9900-y 2012
- 1408 Miyazawa Y. T. Miyama S. M. Varlamov X. Guo and T. Waseda Open and coastal seas interactions south of Japan represented by an ensemble Kalman filter *Ocean Dynamics* 62(4) 645-659 DOI: 10.1007/s10236-011-0516-2 2012
- 1409 Olita A. S. Dobricic A. Ribotti L. Fazioli A. Cucco C. Dufau and R. Sorgente Impact of SLA assimilation in the Sicily Channel Regional Model: model skills and mesoscale features *Ocean Sci. Discuss.* doi:10.5194/osd-9-421 2012
- 1410 Hjølløa S. S. G. Husea M. D. Skogena and W. Melle Modelling secondary production in the Norwegian Sea with a fully coupled physical/primary production/individual-based *Calanus finmarchicus* model system *Marine Biology Res.* 8(5-6) doi:10.1080/17451000.2011.642805 2012
- 1411 Zhang S. J. Yu A. Zhang L. Yang and Y. Shu Marine Vehicle Sensor Network Architecture and Protocol Designs for Ocean Observation Sensors 12(1) 373-390; doi:10.3390/s120100373 2012
- 1412 Rao Y. R. A. Huang W. M. Schertzer and W. R. Rouse Modelling of Physical Processes and Assessment of Climate Change Impacts in Great Bear Lake *Atmosphere-Ocean* DOI:10.1080/07055900.2012.668492 2012
- 1413 Wang et al. The preliminary study of the high chlorophyll in the central Bohai Sea in summer *Acta oceanologica Sinica* 31(1) doi:10.1007/s13131-012-0177-0 2012
- 1414 Oveisy A et al. Three-dimensional simulation of lake and ice dynamics during winter *Limnology and oceanography* 57(1) 43 2012
- 1415 Sun L. et al. Upper ocean near-inertial response to 1998 Typhoon Faith in the South China Sea *Acta oceanologica Sinica* 31(2) doi:10.1007/s13131-012-0189-9 2012
- 1416 Ruml M. et al. On the use of regional climate models: Implications of climate change for viticulture in

Serbia Agricultural and Forest Meteorology 158–159 53–62 2012

1417 Hu Y Z. Zhong et al. Influence of air–sea interaction on the simulation of East Asian summer monsoon: A case study *J. Atmos. Ocean. Technol.* 53–54 1–16 doi:10.1016/j.dynatmoce.2011.2012

1418 Kimura N. W-C Liu C-Y Chiu T. K. Kratz and W-B Chen Real-time observation and prediction of physical processes in a typhoon-affected lake *Water Environment* 10(1) 17-30 DOI: 10.1007/s10333-011-025 2012

1419 Gong Z. et al. Tidal level response to sea-level rise in the yangtze estuary *China ocean engineering* 26(1) doi:10.1007/s13344-012-0008-2 2012

1420 Schocha G. C. and M. McCammon Demonstrating the Alaska Ocean Observing System in Prince William Sound *Continental Shelf Research* doi:10.1016/j.csr.2011.12.011 2012

1421 Blunden L. S. A.S. Bahaj and N.S. Aziz Tidal current power for Indonesia? An initial resource estimation for the Alas Strait Renewable Energy doi:10.1016/j.renene.2012.01.046 2012

1422 Small R. J. S. Carniel T. Campbell J. Te The response of the Ligurian and Tyrrhenian Seas to a summer Mistral event: A coupled atmosphere-ocean approach *Ocean Modelling* 48 30-44 doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2012.02.003 2012

1423 Ascharyaphotha N. et al. Simulations of Seasonal Current Circulations and Its Variabilities Forced by Runoff from Freshwater in the Gulf of Thailand *Arab. j. Sci. Eng.* doi:10.1007/s13369-012-0246-x 2012

1424 Zheng L. and R. H. Weisberg Modeling the west Florida coastal ocean by downscaling from the deep ocean across the continental shelf and into the estuaries *Ocean Modelling* 48 10-29 doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2012.02.002 2012

1425 Jensen J. K. et al. Finding Acoustically Stable Areas Through Empirical Orthogonal Function (EOF) Classification *Oceanic Engineering IEEE* 37(1) 103-111 2012

1426 Mosaddad S. M. A. A. Bidokhti and H. Basirparsa An Observational and Numerical Modeling of Thermocline Development in the Persian Gulf *Marine Geodesy* 31(1) DOI: 10.1080/01490419.2011.637846 2012

1427 Gopalakrishnan G. and A. F. Blumberg Assimilation of HF radar-derived surface currents on tidal-timescales *J. Operational Oceanography* 5(1) 75-87 2012

1428 Zeng G. et al. Numerical Study on M2 Tidal System in the Taiwan Strait *Procedia Environmental Sciences* 12 Part A 702-707 2012

1429 Butenschön M. M. Zavatarelli and M. Vichi Sensitivity of a marine coupled physical biogeochemical model to time resolution integration scheme and time splitting method *Ocean Modelling* doi: 10.1016/j.ocemod.2012.04.008 2012

1430 Hidalgo M. et al. A combination of hydrodynamical and statistical modelling reveals non-stationary climate effects on fish larvae distributions *Proc. R. Soc.* 279(1727) 275-283 doi: 10.1098/rspb.2011.0750 2012

1431 Soda T. S. Shiotani H. Makino and Y. Shimada Research on Ship Navigation in Numerical Simulation of Weather and Ocean in a Bay *Intern. J. Mar. Navig.* 6(1) 19-25 2012

1432 Schimmelpfennig S. G. Kirillin C. Engelhardt and G. Nützmänn Effects of wind-driven circulation on river intrusion in Lake Tegel: modeling study with projection on transport of pollutants *Environmental Fluid Mechanics* DOI: 10.1007/s10652-012-9236-5 2012

1433 Peng S. et al. Recent advances in regional air-sea coupled models *Science China. Earth sciences*
doi:10.1007/s11430-012-4386-3 2012

1434 Wang C. H. X.Y. Li X.Q. Lv Adjoint Assimilation of SeaWiFS data into a Marine Ecosystem Dynamical Model of the Bohai Sea and the North Yellow Sea *Procedia Environmental Sci.* 13 2045-2061
doi:10.1016/j.proenv.2012.01.195 2012

1435 Dianskii N. A. A. V. Gusev and V. V. Fomin The specific features of pollution spread in the northwest Pacific Ocean *Izvestiya Atmos. Ocean. Phys* 48(2) 222-240 2012

1436 Kartadikaria A. R. Y. Miyazawa K. Nadaoka and A. Watanabe Existence of eddies at crossroad of the Indonesian seas *Ocean Dynamics* 62(1) \ 31-44 doi:10.1007/s10236-011-0489-1 2012

1437 Doong D.-J. L. Z.-H. Chuang L.-C. Wu Y.-M. Fan C. C. Kao and J.-H. Wang Development of an operational coastal flooding early warning system *Nat. Hazards Earth Syst. Sci.* 12 379-390 2012

1438 Hjelmervik K. and K. T. Hjelmervik Demonstration of Comparison Methods for Ocean Model Validation *The Open Ocean Engineering Journal* 5 1-14 2012

1439 Dorofeyev V. L. T. Oguz 2 L. I. Sukhikh V. V. Knysh A. I. Kubryakov and G. K. Korotaev Modeling long-term changes of the Black Sea ecosystem characteristics *Ocean Sci. Discuss.* 9 2039-2080 doi:10.5194/osd-9-2039-2012 2012

1440 Medeiros S. C. and Scott C. Hagen Review of wetting and drying algorithms for numerical tidal flow models *Num. Methods Fluids* DOI: 10.1002/fld.3668 2012

1441 Wada R. T. Waseda and H. Nanjo Nonlinear interaction of the Tsugaru Warm Current and tide in the Tsugaru Strait *Ocean Dynamics* 62(6) 923-941 DOI: 10.1007/s10236-012-0535-7 2012

1442 De-Ming Z. Performance of Regional Integrated Environment Modeling System (RIEMS) in the Simulation of Surface Air Temperature over East Asia *ATMOSPHERIC AND OCEANIC SCIENCE LETTERS* 2012 VOL. 5 NO. 2 145-150 2012

1443 Liu B. C. Guan L. Xie and D. Zhao An investigation of the effects of wave state and sea spray on an idealized typhoon using an air-sea coupled modeling system *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences* 29(2) 391-406 2012

1444 Jan S. C.-S. Chern J. Wang and M.-D. Chiou Generation and propagation of baroclinic tides modified by the Kuroshio in the Luzon Strait *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 C02019 doi:10.1029/2011JC007229. 2012

1445 Ezer T. W. D. Heyman C. Houser and B. Kjerfve Extreme flows and unusual water levels near a Caribbean coral reef: was this a case of a "perfect storm"? *Ocean Dynamics* 62 1045-1057 DOI: 10.1007/s10236-012-0545-5 2012

1446 Palma E. D. and R. P. Matano A numerical study of the Magellan Plume *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 C05041 doi:10.1029/2011JC007750 2012

1447 Chang Y.-L. and L.-Y. Oey Why does the Loop Current tend to shed more eddies in summer and winter? *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 39 L05605 doi:10.1029/2011GL050773 2012

1448 Chang Y.-L. and L.-Y. Oey Interannual and seasonal variations of Kuroshio transport east of Taiwan inferred from 29 years of tide-gauge data *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 38 L08603 doi:10.1029/2011GL047062. 2011

- 1449 Malačić V. B. Petelin and M. Vodopivec Topographic control of wind-driven circulation in the northern Adriatic *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 C06032 doi:10.1029/2012JC008063 2012
- 1450 Xuefeng Zhang etc. Summer surface layer thermal response to surface gravity waves in the Yellow Sea *Ocean Dynamics* 62(7) 983-1000 2012
- 1451 Kuang L. A. F. Blumberg and N. Georgas Assessing the fidelity of surface currents from a coastal ocean model and HF radar using drifting buoys in the Middle Atlantic Bight *Ocean Dynamics* 62(8) 1229-1243 2012
- 1452 Tsui I.-F. and C.-R. Wu Variability analysis of Kuroshio intrusion through Luzon Strait using growing hierarchical self-organizing map *Ocean Dynamics* 62(8) 1187-1194 2012
- 1453 Shu Q. H. Ma and F. Qiao Observation and simulation of a floe drift near the North Pole *Ocean Dynamics* 62(8) 1195-1200 2012
- 1454 Yin X. F. Qiao Y. Yang C. Xia and X. Chen Argo data assimilation in ocean general circulation model of Northwest Pacific Ocean *Ocean Dynamics* 62(7) 1059-1071 2012
- 1455 Zhang X. G. Han D. Wang Z. Deng and W. Li Summer surface layer thermal response to surface gravity waves in the Yellow Sea *Ocean Dynamics* 62(7) 983-1000 2012
- 1456 Frolov S. J. Paduan M. Cook and J. Bellingham Improved statistical prediction of surface currents based on historic HF-radar observations *Ocean Dynamics* 62(7) 1111-1122 2012
- 1457 Scott R. B. N. Ferry M. Drévilion C. N. Barron and N. C. Jourdain et al. Estimates of surface drifter trajectories in the equatorial Atlantic: a multi-model ensemble approach *Ocean Dynamics* 62(7) 1091-1109 2012
- 1458 Yao Z. R. He X. Bao D. Wu and J. Song M2 tidal dynamics in Bohai and Yellow Seas: a hybrid data assimilative modeling study *Ocean Dynamics* 62(5) 753-769 2012
- 1459 Butenschön M. and M. Zavatarelli A comparison of different versions of the SEEK Filter for assimilation of biogeochemical data in numerical models of marine ecosystem dynamics *Ocean Modelling* Vol. 54-55 37-54 2012
- 1460 Johnson et al. Evaluation of Arctic sea ice thickness simulated by Arctic Ocean Model Intercomparison Project models *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 C00D13 doi:10.1029/2011JC007257 2012
- 1461 Hu H. J. Wang and D.-R. Wang A model-data study of the 1999 St. Lawrence Island polynya in the Bering Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 116 C12018 doi:10.1029/2011JC007309 2011
- 1462 Long Z. and W. Perrie Air-sea interactions during an Arctic storm *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 D15103 doi:10.1029/2011JD016985 2012
- 1463 Hsin Y.-C. C.-R. Wu and S.-Y. Chao An updated examination of the Luzon Strait transport *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 C03022 doi:10.1029/2011JC007714 2012
- 1464 Huang C. J. F. Qiao Q. Shu and Z. Song Evaluating austral summer mixed-layer response to surface wave-induced mixing in the Southern Ocean *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 C00J18 doi:10.1029/2012JC007892 2012
- 1465 Li L. X. H. Wang D. Williams H. Sidhu and D. Song Numerical study of the effects of mangrove areas and tidal flats on tides: A case study of Darwin Harbour Australia *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 \ C06011 doi:10.1029/2011JC007494 2012
- 1466 Orton P. N. Georgas A. Blumberg and J. Pullen Detailed modeling of recent severe storm tides in estuaries

of the New York City region *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 C09030 doi:10.1029/2012JC008220. 2012

1467 Wu C.-R. and Y.-C. Hsin The forcing mechanism leading to the Kuroshio intrusion into the South China Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 C07015 doi:10.1029/2012JC007968 2012

1468 Palma E. D. and R. P. Matano A numerical study of the Magellan Plume *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 C05041 doi:10.1029/2011JC007750 2012

1469 Biton E. and H. Gildor The general circulation of the Gulf of Aqaba (Gulf of Eilat) revisited: The interplay between the exchange flow through the Straits of Tiran and surface fluxes *J. Geophys. Res.* 116 C08020 doi:10.1029/2010JC006860 2011

1470 Ezer T. and W. B. Corlett Is sea level rise accelerating in the Chesapeake Bay? A demonstration of a novel new approach for analyzing sea level data *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 39 L19605 doi:10.1029/2012GL053435 2012

1471 Ezer T. and W. B. Corlett Analysis of relative sea level variations and trends in the Chesapeake Bay: Is there evidence for acceleration in sea level rise? *Proc. Oceans'12 MTS/IEEE October 14-19 IEEE Xplore # 2478367* 2012

1472 Ezer T. J. R. Ashford C. M. Jones B. A. Mahoney and R. C. Hobbs Physical-biological interactions in a subarctic estuary: How do environmental and physical factors impact the movement and survival of beluga whales in Cook Inlet Alaska?, *J. Mar. Sys.* doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2012.10.007 2012

1473 Jordi A. and D-P Wang sbPOM: A parallel implementation of Princeton Ocean Model Environmental Modelling & Software 38 59-61 2012

1474 Wang D.-P. Diurnal modulation of semidiurnal internal tides in Luzon Strait *Ocean Modelling* 59-60 1-10 2012 1475 Oey L.-Y. T. Ezer Y. Masumoto Y. Miyazawa T. Waseda and N. Aiki (Eds.) *Topical Collection: 4th International Workshop on Modeling the Ocean (IWMO-2012) May 21-24 2012 Yokohama Japan Special Issue of Ocean Dynamics Special Issue* 2012

1476 Ezer T. and L.-Y. Oey On the dynamics of strait flows: An ocean model study of the Aleutian passages and the Bering Strait *Ocean Dynamics* doi:10.1007/s10236-012-0589-6 2013

1477 Chang Y.-L. L.-Y. Oey The Philippines–Taiwan Oscillation: Monsoonlike Interannual Oscillation of the Subtropical–Tropical Western North Pacific Wind System and Its Impact on the Ocean *J. Clim.* 25 1597–1618 2012

1478 Chang Y-L and L-Y. Oey. Loop Current Growth and Eddy Shedding Using Models and Observations Part 1: Numerical Process Experiments and Satellite Altimetry Data. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 2012

1479 Fan S. Harington-Missin L. Oey L. Y. Guan X. A. and Eltaher A. Ocean Current from 500 to 1000 Meters in the Gulf of Mexico. In *Offshore Technology Conference* April 2012

1480 Maderich V. Brovchenko I. Terletska K. Hutter K. Numerical simulations of the nonhydrostatic transformation of basin-scale internal gravity waves and wave-enhanced meromixis in lakes. Ch. 4 in Hutter K. (Ed.) *Nonlinear internal waves in lakes*. Springer. Series: *Advances in* 2012

1481 Talipova T. Terletska K. Maderich V. Brovchenko I. Jung K.T. Pelinovsky E. Grimshaw R. Internal solitary wave transformation over a bottom step: loss of energy. *Physics of Fluids* 25 032110; doi: 10.1063/1.4797455 2013

1482 Oey L.-Y. Ezer T B. Qiu J. Berntsen and R. He Editorial- The 3rd International Workshop on Modeling the Ocean (IWMO-2011) *Ocean Dynamics* 63(2-3) 307-309 doi:10.1007/s10236-013-0595-3 2013

- 1483 Ezer T. J. R. Ashford C. M. Jones B. A. Mahoney and R. C. Hobbs Physical-biological interactions in a subarctic estuary: How do environmental and physical factors impact the movement and survival of beluga whales in Cook Inlet Alaska *J. Mar. Sys.* Vol. 111-112 120-129 doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2012.10.007 2013
- 1484 Atkinson L. P. T. Ezer and E. Smith Sea level rise and flooding risk in Virginia Sea Grant *Law and Policy Journal* Vol. 5 No. 2 3-14 2013
- 1485 Ezer T. L. P. Atkinson W. B. Corlett and J. L. Blanco Gulf Stream's induced sea level rise and variability along the U.S. mid-Atlantic coast *J. Geophys. Res.* 118(2) 685-697 doi:10.1002/jgrc.20091 2013
- 1486 Ding H. Dong J. Y. Wang H. Zeng J. & Wu J. Estimating the Ocean Surface Drag Coefficient Based on the Least Squares Method *Advanced Materials Research* 610 2649-2652. 2013
- 1487 Rayburn J. T. and Kamenkovich V. M. Comparison of the Observed Mixed Layer Depth in the Lee of the Hawaiian Island to the Modeled Mixed Layer Depth of the Regional Navy Coastal Ocean Model *Marine Technology Society Journal* 47(1) 55-66 2013
- 1488 Fang Y. Zhang Y. Huang A. & Li B. Seasonal and intraseasonal variations of East Asian summer monsoon precipitation simulated by a regional air-sea coupled model *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences* 30 315-329 2013
- 1489 Kim D. C. Kim K. O. Choi B. H. Kim K. H. and Pelinovsky E Three-dimensional runup simulation of the 2004 Indian Ocean tsunami at the Lhok Nga twin peaks *Journal of Coastal Research Special Issue No. 65* 2013
- 1490 Jordi A. and Wang D. P. Estimation of transport at open boundaries with an ensemble Kalman filter in a coastal ocean model *Ocean Modelling* 64 doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2013.01.002 2013
- 1491 Yongjie F. A. N. G. Yaocun Z. H. A. N. G. Anning H. U. A. N. G. Bo L. I. Seasonal and Intraseasonal Variations of East Asian Summer Monsoon Precipitation Simulated by a Regional Air--Sea Coupled Model *ADVANCES in ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES* 30(2) 315-329. 2013
- 1492 Pradal M. A. and Millet B. Spatial Heterogeneity of Artificial Reefs Functioning according to Wind-Induced Lagrangian Circulation *ISRN Oceanography* 2013
- 1493 Kim K. O. Choi B. H. Pelinovsky E. and Jung K. T. Three-dimensional simulation of 2011 East Japan-off Pacific coast earthquake tsunami induced vortex flows in the Oarai port. *Journal Coastal Research* 2013
- 1494 Oey L. Y. Chang Y. L. Lin Y. C. Chang M. C. Xu F. H. & Lu H. F. ATOP-the Advanced Taiwan Ocean Prediction System based on the mpiPOM Part 1: model descriptions analyses and results *Terr Atmos Ocean Sci* 24 2013
- 1495 Santoki M. George S. Sharma R. Joshipura K. N. & Basu S. Assimilation of satellite-derived ocean surface current in an Indian Ocean circulation model *Remote Sensing Letters* 4(5) 475-484 2013
- 1496 Ramšak V. Malačič V. Ličer M. Kotnik J. Horvat M. & Žagar D. High-resolution pollutant dispersion modelling in contaminated coastal sites *Environmental Research* doi:10.1016/j.envres.2012.12.013 2013
- 1497 Liao Z. and Zhang Y. Simulation of a Persistent Snow Storm over Southern China with a Regional Atmosphere--Ocean Coupled Model *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences* 30(2) 425-447 2013
- 1498 Blunden L. S. Bahaj A. S. & Aziz N. S. Tidal current power for Indonesia? An initial resource estimation for the Alas Strait *Renewable Energy* 49 137-142 2013
- 1499 Kolovoyiannis V. N. & Tsirtsis G. E. Downscaling The Marine Modelling Effort: Development Application

And Assessment Of A 3D Ecosystem Model Implemented In A Small Coastal Area Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science 2013

1500 Wang B. Li Y. & Yuan D. Effects of topography on the sub-tidal circulation in the southwestern Huanghai Sea (Yellow Sea) in summer. *Acta Oceanologica Sinica* 32(3) 1-9 2013

1501 Aschariyaphotha N. Klanklaew S. Wichianchai B. & Wanchaijiraboon S. Statistical Analysis of Sea Surface Elevation in Numerical Ocean Model for the Gulf of Thailand during Typhoon Muifa. *Applied Mathematical Sciences* 7(16) 751-764. 2013

1502 Wang Y. Wei H. & Kishi M. J. (2013). Coupling of an individual-based model of anchovy with lower trophic level and hydrodynamic models. *Journal of Ocean University of China* 12(1) 45-52. 2013

1503 Xu F. H. Chang Y. L. Oey L. Y. & Hamilton P. Loop Current Growth and Eddy Shedding Using Models and Observations: Analyses of the July 2011 Eddy-Shedding Event *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 2013

1504 Li R. Xie L. Liu B. & Guan C. Ocean Mode filling. *Ocean Modelling* 67 1-12. 2013

1505 Sakmani A. S. Lam W. H. Hashim R. & Chong H. Y. Site selection for tidal turbine installation in the Strait of Malacca. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* 21 590-602 2013

1506 Liu L. Fei J. Cheng X. & Huang X. Effect of wind-current interaction on ocean response during Typhoon KAEMI (2006). *Science China Earth Sciences* 56(3) 418-433. 2013

1507 Xu B. C. Dimova N. T. Zhao L. Jiang X. Y. & Yu Z. G. Determination of water ages and flushing rates using short-lived radium isotopes in large estuarine system the Yangtze River Estuary China. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 2013

1508 Ding Y. Nath Kuiry S. Elgohry M. Jia Y. Altinakar M. S. & Yeh K. C. Impact assessment of sea-level rise and hazardous storms on coasts and estuaries using integrated processes model. *Ocean Engineering.* 2013

1509 Vervatis V. D. Sofianos S. S. Skliris N. Somot S. Lascaratos A. & Rixen M. Mechanisms controlling the thermohaline circulation pattern variability in the Aegean–Levantine region. A hindcast simulation (1960–2000) with an eddy resolving model. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers* 74 82-97. 2013

1510 Wang J. Hu et al. Modeling Study of Seasonal Variations of Sea Ice and Plankton in the Bering and Chukchi Seas During 2007–2008 *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 doi:10.1029/2012JC008322 2013

1511 Kim S. Y. Kim C. Lee K. J. Chang S. H. Elmasri H. & Beeley P. A. Development of an Environmental Radiation Analysis Research Capability in the UAE. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes* 2013

1512 Li R. Xie L. Liu B. & Guan C. On the sensitivity of hurricane storm surge simulation to domain size *Ocean Modelling* 67 doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2013.03.005 2013

1513 Liu H. Luo D. & Yin B. S. Model Study on the Key Hydrodynamics in the Bohai Sea. *Applied Mechanics and Materials* 303 2727-2730 2013

1514 Yao S. Huang Q. Zhang Y. & Zhou X. The simulation of water vapor transport in East Asia using a regional air–sea coupled model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres.* 2013

1515 Zhang J. & Sun X. L. Calculation Methods and Application of a Hydrodynamic-Based Marine Pollution Mixing Zone. *Advanced Materials Research* 610 1546-1550 2013

1516 Xu Y. Li Y. & Chu M. A global ocean biogeochemistry general circulation model and its simulations. *Adv.*

Atmos. Sci. 2013

1517 Ohashi K. & Sheng J. Influence of St. Lawrence River Discharge on the Circulation and Hydrography in Canadian Atlantic Waters. *Continental Shelf Research*. 2013

1518 Watanabe A. Yamamoto T. Nadaoka K. Maeda Y. Miyajima T. Tanaka Y. & Blanco A. C. Spatiotemporal variations in CO₂ flux in a fringing reef simulated using a novel carbonate system dynamics model. *Coral Reefs* 1-16. 2013

1519 Choi B. H. Min B. I. Kim K. O. & Yuk J. H. Wave-tide-surge coupled simulation for typhoon Maemi. *China Ocean Engineering* 27(2) 141-158. 2013

1520 Sun Z. L-Y. Oey and Y.-H. Zhou Skill-assessments of statistical and Ensemble Kalman Filter data assimilative analyses using surface and deep observations in the Gulf of Mexico *Frontiers of Earth Sci.* doi:10.1007/s11707-013-0377-8 2013

1521 Ashford J. R. Ezer T. and C. M. Jones River discharge predicts spatial distributions of beluga whales in the upper Cook Inlet Alaska during early summer, *Polar Biology*, doi:10.1007/s00300-013-1330 2013

1522 Xu F. H. Oey L. Y. Miyazawa Y. & Hamilton P. Hindcasts and Forecasts of Loop Current & Eddies in the Gulf of Mexico using Local Ensemble Transform Kalman Filter and Optimum-Interpolation Assimilation Schemes. *Ocean Modelling*. *Ocean Modelling* doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2013.05.002 2013

1523 Chang Y. L. and Oey L. Y. Loop Current growth and eddy shedding using models and observations: Numerical process experiments and satellite altimetry data. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 43(3) 669-689. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 43(3) 669-689 2013

1524 Chang Y. L. and Oey L. Y. Coupled response of the trade wind SST-gradient and SST in the Caribbean Sea and the potential impact on Loop Current's interannual variability. *Journal of Physical Oceanography J. Phys. Oceanogr.* doi:10.1175/JPO-D-12-0183.1 2013

1525 Montuori A. P. de Ruggiero M. Migliaccio S. Pierini and G. Spezie X-band COSMO-SkyMed wind field retrieval with application to coastal circulation modeling *Ocean Science* 9 121-132 2013

1526 de Souza J. F. A. de Azevedo J. L. L. de Oliveira L. R. Soares I. D. & Mata M. M. INCORPORATION OF NEW TURBULENT CLOSURE SCHEMES IN THE PRINCETON OCEAN MODEL (POM). *Revista Brasileira de Geofisica* 31(1) 17-30. 2013

1527 Kaufman M. R. S. Evaluating ocean model resolution and initialization under hurricane conditions *Dissertations Thesis (Campus Access)*. Paper AAI1531688. 2013

1528 Rajkovic B. Djurdjevic M. Aresenovic P. & Djurdjevic V. A regional coupled atmospheric-ocean model suitable for hydrological studies. *EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts (Vol. 15 p. 6450)*. 2013

1529 Kalaroni S. Tsiaras K. Economou-Amilli A. Petihakis G. Politikos D. & Triantafyllou G. Implementation of a reduced order Kalman filter to assimilate ocean color data into a coupled physical-biochemical model of the North Aegean Sea. *EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts (Vol. 15 p. 2247)*. 2013

1530 Ratheesh S. Sharma R. & Basu S. An EnOI Assimilation of Satellite Data in an Indian Ocean Circulation Model *Geosci Rem Sens IEEE Trans IEEE/Xplore* doi:10.1109/TGRS.2013.2279606 2013

1531 Djurdjevic V. Janjic Z. Pejanovic G. Vasic R. Rajkovic B. Vujadinovic M. ... & Lompar M. NCEP's multi-scale NMMB model in the Hydrometeorological Service of Serbia: experiences and recent model developments. *EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts (Vol. 15 p. 8217)*. 2013

- 1532 Chen C. Shiotani S. & Sasa K. Numerical ship navigation based on weather and ocean simulation. *Ocean Engineering* 69 44-53. 2013
- 1533 Ding H. Dong J. Y. Wang H. Zeng J. & Wu J. Estimating the Ocean Surface Drag Coefficient Based on the Least Squares Method. *Advanced Materials Research* 610 2649-2652. 2013
- 1534 Narinesingh D. D. Numerical modeling of physical oceanographic features of the southeast Palisadoes coastal shelf of Jamaica. Univ. West Indies <http://hdl.handle.net/2139/15465> 2013
- 1535 Fang Y. Zhang Y. Huang A. & Li B. Seasonal and intraseasonal variations of East Asian summer monsoon precipitation simulated by a regional air-sea coupled model. *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences* 30 315-329. 2013
- 1536 Zhu M. L. Cai L. Y. & Cao W. Z. Thermal Pollution Prediction in the Coastal Areas of the Houshi Power Plant in China. *Advanced Materials Research* 726 2012-2016. 2013
- 1537 Knutson T. R. Sirutis J. J. Vecchi G. A. Garner S. Zhao M. Kim H. S. ... & Villarini G. Dynamical downscaling projections of 21st century Atlantic hurricane activity: CMIP3 and CMIP5 model-based scenarios. *J. Clim.* 2013
- 1538 Olita A. Cucco A. Fazioli L. Perilli A. Ribotti A. & Sorgente R. Surface circulation variability and upwelling phenomenology in the western Sardinia. *EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts* (Vol. 15 p. 3174). 2013
- 1539 Mellor G. Waves circulation and vertical dependence. *Ocean Dynamics* 1-11. 2013
- 1540 Iwasaki S. Isobe A. & Kako S. I. Atmosphere-Ocean Coupled Process Along Coastal Areas of the Yellow and East China Seas in Winter. *Journal of Climate* 2013
- 1541 Stramska M. & Zuzewicz A. Influence of the parametrization of water optical properties on the modelled sea surface temperature in the Baltic Sea. *Oceanologia* 53-76. 2013
- 1542 Ramšak V. Malačič V. Ličer M. Kotnik J. Horvat M. & Žagar D. High-resolution pollutant dispersion modelling in contaminated coastal sites. *Environmental research*. 2013
- 1543 Ravdas M. Sofianos S. Mantziafou A. & Vervatis V. The Dynamics of the Ionian Sea and its climatic implication: Interannual simulation for the period 1960-2000. *EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts* (Vol. 15 p. 4909). 2013
- 1544 Lee I-H. D-S. Ko Y-H. Wang L. Centurioni and D-P Wang The mesoscale eddies and Kuroshio transport in the western North Pacific east of Taiwan from 8-year (2003–2010) model reanalysis *Ocean Dynamics* doi:10.1007/s10236-013-0643-z 2013
- 1545 Ali A. Ø. Thiem and J. Berntsen Numerical simulation of flow and aquaculture organic waste dispersion in a curved channel *Ocean Dynamics* doi:10.1007/s10236-013-0638-9 2013
- 1546 Gao J. H. Xue F. Chai and M. Shi Modeling the circulation in the Gulf of Tonkin South China Sea *Ocean Dynamics* 63(8) 979-993 2013
- 1547 Mellor G. Pressure-slope momentum transfer in ocean surface boundary layers coupled with gravity waves *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 43(10) 2181-2193 2013
- 1548 Ezer T. Sea level rise spatially uneven and temporally unsteady: why the U. S. east coast the global tide

gauge record and the global altimeter data show different trends *Geophys. Res. Lett.* doi:10.1002/grl.51028 2013

1549 Ezer T. and L. P. Atkinson The connection between local sea level rise climate change and ocean circulation *CCPO Circulation Vol. 18 No. 3 1-4* 2013

1550 Hakkinen S. Rhines P. B. & Worthen D. L. Northern North Atlantic sea-surface height and ocean heat content variability. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans. Geophys. Res. Let.* doi:10.1002/jgrc.20268 2013

1551 Jahn A. Aksenov Y. Cuevas B. A. Steur L. Hakkinen S. Hansen E. et al. Arctic Ocean freshwater: How robust are model simulations?. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans (1978–2012)* 117(C8). *J. Geophys. Res.* 117(C8) doi:10.1029/2012JC007907 2012

1552 Signorini S. R. Hakkinen S. Gudmundsson K. Olsen A. Omar A. M. Olafsson J. et al. The role of phytoplankton dynamics in the seasonal and interannual variability of carbon in the subpolar North Atlantic—a modeling study *Geoscientific Model Development* 5(3) 683-707. 2012

1553 Hakkinen S. A. K. Äijälä M. Lehtipalo K. Junninen H. Backman et al. Long-term volatility measurements of submicron atmospheric aerosol in Hyytiälä Finland *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics* 12(22) 10771-10786. 2012

1554 Sturges W. and A. Bozec A puzzling disagreement between observations and models in the central Gulf of Mexico *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* doi:10.1175/JPO-D-13-081.1 2013

1555 Iacono R. E. Napolitano S. Marullo V. Artale A. Vetrano Seasonal Variability of the Tyrrhenian Sea Surface Geostrophic Circulation as Assessed by Altimeter Data *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 43(8) 1710-1732 2013

1556 Zhang K. Y. Li Huiqing Liu J. Rhome C. Forbes Transition of the Coastal and Estuarine Storm Tide Model to an Operational Storm Surge Forecast Model: A Case Study of the Florida Coast *Weather and Forecasting* 28(4) 1019-1037 2013

1557 Rogers R. et al. NOAA'S Hurricane Intensity Forecasting Experiment: A Progress Report *Bull. Amer. Met. Soc.* 94(6) 859-882 2013

1558 Ma Z. J. Fei L. Liu X. Huang X. Cheng Effects of the Cold Core Eddy on Tropical Cyclone Intensity and Structure under Idealized Air–Sea Interaction Conditions *Monthly Weather Review* 141(4) 1285-1303 2013

1559 Yablonsky R. M. and I. Ginis Impact of a Warm Ocean Eddy's Circulation on Hurricane-Induced Sea Surface Cooling with Implications for Hurricane Intensity *Monthly Weather Review* 141(3) 997-1021 2013

1560 Peng S. Y. Li L. Xie Adjusting the Wind Stress Drag Coefficient in Storm Surge Forecasting Using an Adjoint Technique *J. Atmos. Ocean. Technol.* 30(3) 590-608 2013

1561 Green J. A. . and J. Nycander A Comparison of Tidal Conversion Parameterizations for Tidal Models *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 43(1) 104-119 2013

1562 Oey L. Y. Chang Y. L. Lin Y. C. Chang M. C. Varlamov S. and Miyazawa Y. Cross flows in the Taiwan Strait in winter. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* doi:10.1175/JPO-D-13-0128.1 2013

1563 Chang Y-L and L-Y Oey Instability of the North Pacific Subtropical Countercurrent. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* doi:10.1175/JPO-D-13-0162.1 2013

1564 Oey L. Y. Chang M. C. Chang Y. L. Lin Y. C. and Xu F. H. Decadal warming of coastal China Seas and coupling with winter monsoon and currents. *Geophysical Research Letters. Geophys. Res. Let.* doi:10.1002/2013GL058202 2013

- 1565 Fan S. Harington-Missin L. Oey L. Y. Guan X. A. and Eltaher A. Ocean Current from 500 to 1000 Meters in the Gulf of Mexico. In Offshore Technology Conference. Offshore Tech doi:10.4043/23376-MS 2012
- 1566 Tamura H. Miyazawa Y. and Oey L. Y. The Stokes drift and wave induced-mass flux in the North Pacific J. Geophys. Res. doi:10.1029/2012JC008113 2012
- 1567 Zhang W. Z. S-X Zhu L-X Dong and C-K Zhang A new hybrid vertical coordinate ocean model and its application in the simulation of the Changjiang diluted water China Ocean Engineering; 25(2):327-338. DOI:10.1007/s13344-0 2012
- 1568 Oey L.-Y. et al. Cross flows in the Taiwan Strait in winter J. Phys. Oceanogr. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-13-0128.1> 2013
- 1569 Shan S. J. Sheng and B. J. W. Greenan Physical processes affecting circulation and hydrography in the Sable Gully of Nova Scotia Deep Sea Res. Part-II 2013
- 1570 Ohashi K. and J. Sheng Influence of St. Lawrence River discharge on the circulation and hydrography in Canadian Atlantic waters Cont. Shelf Res. 58 32-49 2013
- 1571 Rixen M. Et al. (34 co-authors) Improved ocean prediction skill and reduced uncertainty in the coastal region from multi-model super-ensembles J. Mar. Sys. 78:S282-S289. DOI:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2009.01.014 2009
- 1572 De Dominicis M. G. Leuzzi P. Monti N. Pinardi P-M. Poulain Eddy diffusivity derived from drifter data for dispersion model applications Ocean Dynamics 62(9). DOI:10.1007/s10236-012-0564-2 2013
- 1573 Chang Y.-L. and L.-Y. Oey Analysis of STCC eddies using the Okubo-Weiss parameter on model and satellite data Ocean Dynamics 63 2013
- 1574 Gunduz M S. Dobricicb P. Oddoc N. Pinardid A. Guarnieri Impact of Levantine Intermediate Water on the interannual variability of the Adriatic Sea based on simulations with a fine resolution ocean model Ocean Modelling 72 253–263 2013
- 1575 Saramul S. and Ezer T. On the dynamics of low latitude wide and shallow coastal system: Numerical simulations of the Upper Gulf of Thailand Ocean Dynamics 64 557-571 doi:10.1007/s10236-014-0703-z 2014
- 1576 Chen G. and H. Xue Westward intensifications in marginal seas Ocean Dynamics doi:10.1007/s10236-014-0691-z 2014
- 1577 Nelko V. A. Saha and V. P. Chua On the tidally driven circulation in the South China Sea: modeling and analysis Ocean Dynamics doi:10.1007/s10236-013-0687-0 2014
- 1578 Xiu P. F. Chai H. Xue L. Shi Y. Chao Modeling the mesoscale eddy field in the Gulf of Alaska Deep Sea Res. 63:102–117. DOI:10.1016/j 2012
- 1579 Lin P. F. Chai H. Xue and P. Xiu Modulation of decadal oscillation on surface chlorophyll in the Kuroshio Extension J. Geophys. Res. DOI:10.1002/2013JC009359 2013
- 1580 Nan F. H. Xue P. Xiu F. Chai M. Shi P. Guo Oceanic eddy formation and propagation southwest of Taiwan J. Geophys. Res. 116. DOI:10.1029/2011JC007 2011
- 1581 Song J. H. Xue X. Bao D. Wu F. Chai L. Shi Z. Yao Y. Wang F. Nan K. Wan A spectral mixture model analysis of the Kuroshio variability and the water exchange between the Kuroshio and the East China Sea Chinese J. Oceanolog. and Limn. 29(2):446-459. 2011

- 1582 Pettigrew N. R. H. Xue J. D. Irish W. Perrie C. S. Roesler A. C. Thomas D. W. Townsend The Gulf of Maine Ocean Observing System: Generic Lessons Learned in the First Seven Years of Operation (2001-2008) *Mar. Tech. Soc. J.* 42(3):91-102. DOI:10.403 2008
- 1583 Aiki H. and R. J. Greatbatch A new expression for the form stress term in the vertically Lagrangian mean framework for the effect of surface waves on the upper ocean circulation *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* DOI:10.1175/JPO-D-12-0228.1 2014
- 1584 Kantha L. H. Tamura and Y. Miyazawa Comment on “Wave-turbulence interaction and its induced mixing in the upper ocean” by Huang and Qiao *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 doi:10.1002/2013JC009318 2014
- 1621 Han L. An error evaluation on the vertical velocity algorithm in POM *Acta Oceanolog. Sinica* 33(7) pp 12-20 2014
- 1622 Mihanovic H. G. Beg Paklar M. Orlic Resonant excitation of island-trapped waves in a shallow seasonally stratified sea. *Cont. Shelf Res.* 77 24-37 2014
- 1586 Qiang W. W. Zhou D. Wang Implementation of new time integration methods in POM *Ocean Dynamics* doi:10.1007/s10236-014-0707-8 2014
- 1587 Miyama T. and Y. Miyazawa Short-term fluctuations south of Japan and their relationship with the Kuroshio path: 8- to 36-day fluctuations *Ocean Dynamics* doi:10.1007/s10236-014-0701-1 2014
- 1588 Oliver E. C. J. Intraseasonal variability of sea level and circulation in the Gulf of Thailand: the role of the Madden-Julian oscillations *Clim. Dyn.* doi:10.1007/s00382-012-1595-6 2012
- 1589 Zhang H. and J. Sheng Estimation of extreme sea levels over the eastern continental shelf of North America *J. Geophys. Res.* 118 6253–6273 doi:10.1002/2013JC009160 2013
- 1590 Chen X. C. Liu K. O’Driscoll B. Mayer J. Su T. Pohlmann On the nudging terms at open boundaries in regional ocean models *Ocean Modelling* 66 14-25 2013
- 1591 Murphy A. H. Skill scores based on the mean square error and their relationships to the correlation coefficient. *Monthly weather review* 116(12) 2417-2424. 1988
- 1592 Rochford P. A. and I. Shulman. Boundary conditions in the pacific west coast Princeton Ocean Model of CoBALT. No. NRL/MR/7300--00-8245. NAVAL RESEARCH LAB STENNIS SPACE CENTER MS 2000
- 1593 Ahumada M. A. and A. Cruzado Modeling of the circulation in the Northwestern Mediterranean Sea with the Princeton Ocean Model *Ocean Science* 3 no. 1 2007
- 1594 Chang A. Cheng Y. C. Chen C. F. Chan H. C. & Lin S. F. Modeling of shallow water ambient noise based on adiabatic mode theory. In *Underwater Technology Symposium (UT) 2013 IEEE International* (pp. 1-5) 2013
- 1595 Shinsuke I. A. Isobe and S. Kako Atmosphere-Ocean Coupled Process along Coastal Areas of the Yellow and East China Seas in Winter . *Journal of Climate* 27(1) 2014
- 1596 Chang A. Y. C.-F. Chen S.-F. Lin and R.-C. Wei Numerical study of the spatial and temporal variability of ambient noise in the coastal region east of Taiwan Strait *J. Acoustical Soc. Amer.* 134(5) 4110-4110. 2013
- 1597 Liau J.-M. L-W Wang T-W Hsu S-Y Chen and W-J Juang. Numerical Simulations of the Hydrodynamics in the Coastal Waters of the Nan-Wan Bay of Southern Taiwan. *Twenty-third International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference.* 2013

- 1598 Wang D. Y. Shu H. Xue J. Hu J. Chen W. Zhuang T.T. Zu and J. Xu Relative contributions of local wind and topography to the coastal upwelling intensity in the northern South China Sea *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans* 119 doi:10.1002/2013JC009172. *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 doi:10.1002/2013JC009172 2014
- 1599 Byron C. J. A. J. Pershing J. D. Stockwell H. Xue J. Kocik Migration model of post-smolt Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in the Gulf of Maine Fisheries Oceanography doi:10.1111/fog.12052 2014
- 1600 Nan F. H. Xue F. Chai D. Wang F. Yu M. Shi P. Guo P. Xiu Weakening of the Kuroshio Intrusion into the South China Sea over the Past Two Decades *Journal of Climate* 26. DOI:10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00315.1 2013
- 1601 Xue H. M. Bao X. Bao M. Cameron A numerical study of tidal farm efficiency in the Western Passage US and Canada MTS/IEEE doi:10.1109/OCEANS-Bergen.2013.6608014 2013
- 1602 Yang G. F. Wang Y. Li Mesoscale eddies in the northwestern subtropical Pacific Ocean: Statistical characteristics and three-dimensional structures *J. Geophys. Res.* 118(4):1906-1925. DOI:10.1002/jgrc.20164 2013
- 1603 O'Donncha F. E. Ragnoli and F. Suits Parallelisation study of a three-dimensional environmental flow model *Computers & Geosciences* 64 96-103. 2014
- 1604 Bolaños R. J. V. T. Sørensen A. Benetazzo S. Carniel and M. Sclavo Modelling ocean currents in the Northern Adriatic Sea *Cont. Shelf Res.* doi:10.1016/j.csr.2014.03.009 2014
- 1605 Ciappa A. C. The controversial path of Atlantic Water in the Eastern Mediterranean *Progress in Oceanography* 123 74-83. 2014
- 1607 Carrier M. J. H. Ngodock S. Smith G. Jacobs P. Muscarella T. Ozgokmen B. Haus B. Lippha Impact of Assimilating Ocean Velocity Observations Inferred from Lagrangian Drifter Data Using the NCOM-4DVAR *Monthly Weather Rev.* 142(4) 1509-1524 2014
- 1608 Chang Y.-L. and L.-Y. Oey Instability of the North Pacific Subtropical Countercurrent *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 44(3) 818-833 2014
- 1609 Oey L.-Y. Y.-L. Chang Y.-C. Lin M.-C. Chang S. Varlamov Y. Miyazawa Cross Flows in the Taiwan Strait in Winter *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 44(3) 801-817 2014
- 1610 Hei P-F G. Zhou D-D Jia Y. T. Ye and K. Lei σ -sharpen immersed boundary method (σ -SIBM)-New method for solving the horizontal pressure-gradient force (PGF) problem of σ -coordinate *Science China Earth Sciences*: 1-11 doi:10.1007/s11430-014-4841-4 2014
- 1611 Malanotte-Rizzoli P. Artale V. Borzelli-Eusebi G. L. Brenner S. Crise A. Gacic M. Kress N. et al. Physical forcing and physical/biochemical variability of the Mediterranean Sea: a review of unresolved issues and directions for future research *Ocean Sci.* 10 281-322 doi:10.5194/os-10-281-2014 2014
- 1612 Jiang M. D. G. Borkman P. S. Libby D. W. Townsend M. Zhou Nutrient input and the competition between *Phaeocystis pouchetii* and diatoms in Massachusetts Bay spring bloom *J. Mar. Sys.* 134 29-44 doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2014.02.011 2014
- 1613 Korres G. M. Ntoumas M. Potiris G. Petihakis Assimilating Ferry Box data into the Aegean Sea model *J. Mar. Sys.* doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2014.03.013 2014
- 1614 Holleman R. C. and M. T. Stacey Coupling of Sea Level Rise Tidal Amplification and Inundation *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 44(5) 1439-1455 2014

- 1615 Hyun-Sook K. L. C. Tallapragada V. Iredell D. Sheinin D. Tolman H. L. G. Vera M. Performance of Ocean Simulations in the Coupled HWRF-HYCOM Model *J. Atmos. Ocean. Technol.* 31(2) 545-559. 2014
- 1616 Iwasaki S. Isobe A. Kako S. Atmosphere-Ocean Coupled Process along Coastal Areas of the Yellow and East China Seas in Winter *J. Clim.* 27 (1) 155-167. 2014
- 1617 Xu F.-H. and L.-Y. Oey State analysis using the Local Ensemble Transform Kalman Filter (LETKF) and the three-layer circulation structure of the Luzon Strait and the South China Sea *Ocean Dynamics* 64(9) 905-923 2014
- 1618 Hjelmervik K. and K. T. Hjelmervik Time-calibrated estimates of oceanographic profiles using empirical orthogonal functions and clustering *Ocean Dynamics* 64(5) 655-665 2014
- 1619 Esau I Indirect air-sea interactions simulated with a coupled turbulence-resolving model *Ocean Dynamics* 64(5) 689-705 2014
- 1620 Sehili A. G. Lang and C. Lippert High-resolution subgrid models: background grid generation and implementation *Ocean Dynamics* 64(4) 519-535 2014
- 1623 Orlic M. G. Beg Paklar V. Dacic N. Leder H. Mihanovic M. Pasaric Z. Pasaric c. Diurnal upwelling resonantly driven by sea breezes around an Adriatic Island. *J. Geophys. Res.* 116 C09025-1-C09025-10 doi: 10.1029/2011JC006955 2011
- 1624 Xu S. Huang X. Zhang Y. Hu Y. & Yang G. A customized GPU acceleration of the Princeton Ocean Model. Architectures and Processors (ASAP) IEEE 25th Intern. Conf. 2014
- 1625 Zavialov P. Korotenko K. Osadchiv A. Kao R. C. Ding C. F. Influence of bottom topography on dynamics of river plumes in semi-enclosed domains: Case study in Taiwan Strait. *EGU Gen. Assem. Conf. (Vol. 16 p. 1914).* 2014
- 1626 Hughes C. J. Air-sea momentum flux in a coupled ocean-wave model and its impact on the ocean response to a hurricane Doctoral dissertation U. Rhode Island 2014
- 1627 de la Vara A. Topper R. Meijer P. & Wortel R. Model study of the Mediterranean-Atlantic water exchange prior to the Messinian Salinity Crisis. *EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts (Vol. 16 p. 7043).* 2014
- 1628 Wang L. & Gan J. Delving into three-dimensional structure of the west Luzon eddy in a regional ocean model. *Deep Sea Res.* doi::10.1016/j.dsr.2014.04.011 2014
- 1629 Hamidi S. A. Bravo H. R. Klump J. V. Beletsky D. & Schwab D. J. Hydrodynamic Model for Green Bay Lake Michigan. *Bridges* 10 9780784412312-144. 2014
- 1630 Zou L. & Zhou T. Simulation of the western North Pacific summer monsoon by regional ocean-atmosphere coupled model: impacts of oceanic components. *Chinese Science Bulletin* 59(7) 662-673. 2014
- 1631 Byun D. S. Wang X. H. Hart D. E. & Zavatarelli M. Review of PAR parameterizations in ocean ecosystem models. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science.* doi:10.1016/j.ecss.2014.05.006 2014
- 1632 Iwasaki S. Isobe A. & Kako S. I. Atmosphere-Ocean Coupled Process along Coastal Areas of the Yellow and East China Seas in Winter. *Journal of Climate* 27(1) 155-167. 2014
- 1633 Chang Y. L. & Oey L. Y. Analysis of STCC eddies using the Okubo-Weiss parameter on model and satellite data. *Ocean Dynamics* 64(2) 259-271. 2014

- 1634 Martins R. S. de Camargo R. & Gasalla M. A. The São Paulo shelf (SE Brazil) as a nursery ground for *Doryteuthis plei* (Blainville 1823)(Cephalopoda Loliginidae) paralarvae: a Lagrangian particle-tracking Individual-Based Model approach. *Hydrobiologia* 725(1) 57-68. 2014
- 1635 Krylov A. L. Nosov A. V. & Kiselev V. P. Modeling radionuclide migration in complex nonuniform water bodies using the POMRad model system. *Russian Meteorology and Hydrology* 39(1) 29-37. 2014
- 1636 CHEN Y. Z. ZHAN J. M. LUO Y. Y. Wai O. W. & TANG L. Responses of thermal structure and vertical dynamic structure of South China Sea to Typhoon Chanchu. *J. Hydrodynamics Ser. B* 26(3) 458-466. 2014
- 1637 Sannino G. Garrido J. S. Liberti L. & Pratt L. Exchange Flow through the Strait of Gibraltar as Simulated by a σ -Coordinate Hydrostatic Model and az -Coordinate Nonhydrostatic Model. *The Mediterranean Sea: Temporal Variability and Spatial Patterns* 25-50. 2014
- 1638 Butler K. Kafali C. & Jain V. Cyclone Risk from Wind Flood and Storm Surge Perils in Australia: A Comprehensive Model. *Bridges* 10 9780784412626-076. 2014
- 1639 Cooke M. A. Demirov E. & Zhu J. A model study of the relationship between sea-ice variability and surface and intermediate water mass properties in the Labrador Sea. *Atmosphere-Ocean* 52(2) 142-154. 2014
- 1640 Li Y. Peng S. Wang J. & Yan J. Impacts of nonbreaking wave-stirring-induced mixing on the upper ocean thermal structure and typhoon intensity in the South China Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.* doi:10.1002/2014JC009956 2014
- 1641 Chust G. Allen J. Bopp L. Schrum C. Holt J. Tsiaras K. ... & Irigoien X. Biomass changes and trophic amplification of plankton in a warmer ocean. *Global change biology* 20(7) 2124-2139. 2014
- 1642 Jakacki J. & Golenko M. Estimation of the potential leakage of the chemical munitions based on two hydrodynamical models implemented for the Baltic Sea. *EGU General Assembly Conf. (Vol. 16 p. 5995)*. 2014
- 1643 Mendoza C. Mancho A. M. & Wiggins S. Lagrangian descriptors and the assessment of the predictive capacity of oceanic data sets. *Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics* 21(3) 677-689. 2014
- 1644 Grigoriev A. V. & Zatsepin A. G. Numerical Modeling of Water Dynamics of Russian Zone of the Black Sea within the Framework of Operational Oceanography Tasks. *Journal of Coastal Development* 17(1). 2014
- 1645 Allard R. Rogers E. Martin P. Jensen T. Chu P. Campbell T. et al. The US Navy coupled ocean-wave prediction system. *Oceanography* 27(3) 92-103. 2014
- 1646 Gould R. W. McCarthy S. C. Coelho E. Shulman I. & Richman J. G. Combining satellite ocean color and hydrodynamic model uncertainties in bio-optical forecasts. *J. Applied Remote Sensing* 8(1) 083652-083652. 2014
- 1647 Sun Xia An Investigation of the Role of Lake Surface Temperature on Precipitation Over Lake Victoria Basin using a Limited-area Numerical Model. Master of Science NCSU 2014
- 1648 Oliver E. C. Intraseasonal variability of sea level and circulation in the Gulf of Thailand: the role of the Madden-Julian Oscillation. *Climate Dynamics* 42(1-2) 401-416. 2014
- 1649 Korotenko K. A. Osadchiv A. A. Zavialov P. O. Kao R. C. & Ding C. F. Effects of bottom topography on dynamics of river discharges in tidal regions: case study of twin plumes in Taiwan Strait. *Ocean Science Discussions* 11(2) 1149-1189. 2014

- 1650 HAN L. & YUAN Y. L. An ocean circulation model based on Eulerian forward-backward difference scheme and three-dimensional primitive equations and its application in regional simulations. *Journal of Hydrodynamics Ser. B* 26(1) 37-49. 2014
- 1651 Zhang X. Han G. Wang X. & Zhang L. Effects of Stokes production on summer ocean shelf dynamics. *Acta Oceanologica Sinica* 33(1) 24-34. 2014
- 1652 Izhitskiy A. S. Zavialov P. O. Roget E. Huang H. P. & Kurbaniyazov A. K. On thermohaline structure and circulation of the Western Large Aral Sea from 2009 to 2011: Observations and modeling. *J. Marine Systems* 129 234-247. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0924796313001516> 2014
- 1653 Ghantous M. and Babanin A. V. One-dimensional modelling of upper ocean mixing by turbulence due to wave orbital motion *Nonlin. Proc. Geophys.* 21 325-338 doi:10.5194/npg-21-325-2014 2014
- 1654 Zhang Y. Q. Leng Q. L. Hu Z. J. Zhu Z. C. Zhang W. J. & Bian S. H. Study of Storm Surge Numerical Simulation in the Bohai Sea. *Advanced Materials Research* (Vol. 989 pp. 2288-2291) 2014
- 1655 Zhao L. Chen Z. & Lee K. Evaluation of Numerical Modeling Methods for the Management of Produced Water Discharges in the Coastal Region with a Canadian Case Study. *Envir. Modeling & Assessment* 19(1) 57-70. 2014
- 1656 Wang J. Eicken H. Yu Y. Bai X. Zhang J. Hu H. & Overland J. E. Abrupt Climate Changes and Emerging Ice-Ocean Processes in the Pacific Arctic Region and the Bering Sea. *The Pacific Arctic Region* (pp. 65-99). Springer Netherlands. 2014
- 1657 Kržič A. Djurdjević V. & Tošić I. Future Changes in Drought Characteristics in Serbia. *Proc. DailyMeteo.org/2014 Conference* (p. 45). 2014
- 1658 Aguirre C. Garreaud R. D. & Rutllant J. A. Surface ocean response to synoptic-scale variability in wind stress and heat fluxes off south-central Chile. *Dyn. Atmospheres and Oceans* 65 64-85. 2014
- 1659 Velazquez-Muñoz F. A. Martínez J. A. & Durazo R. Numerical Simulation of Ocean Response by Offshore Wind Stress Events. *Exper. Comp. Fluid Mech.* (pp. 93-110). Springer International Pub 2014
- 1660 Nayak R. K. Salim M. Mitra D. Sridhar P. N. Mohanty P. C. & Dadhwal V. K. Tidal and Residual Circulation in the Gulf of Khambhat and its Surrounding on the West Coast of India. *J. Indian Society Rem. Sens.* 1-12. 2014
- 1661 Wang D. Shu Y. Xue H. Hu J. Chen J. Zhuang W. ... & Xu J. Relative contributions of local wind and topography to the coastal upwelling intensity in the northern South China Sea. *J. Geophys Res.: Oceans* 119(4) 2550-2567. 2014
- 1662 Niwa Y. & Hibiya T. Generation of baroclinic tide energy in a global three-dimensional numerical model with different spatial grid resolutions. *Ocean Modelling* doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2014.05.003 2014
- 1663 Wang C. & Malanotte-Rizzoli P. Diagnosis of physical and biological controls on phytoplankton distribution in the Sargasso Sea. *J. Ocean University of China* 13(1) 32-44. 2014
- 1664 Peng M. Schmalz J. R. A. & Zhang A. Towards the Development of the National Ocean Service San Francisco Bay Operational Forecast System. *J. Marine Science and Engineering* 2(1) 247-286. 2014
- 1665 Wang X. Wang C. Han G. Li W. & Wu X. Effects of tropical cyclones on large-scale circulation and ocean heat transport in the South China Sea. *Climate Dynamics* 1-16. 2014

- 1666 Fujisaki A. Mitsudera H. Wang J. & Wakatsuchi M. How does the Amur River discharge flow over the northwestern continental shelf in the Sea of Okhotsk?. *Progress in Oceanography* doi:10.1016/j.pocean.2014.04.028 2014
- 1667 Xu S. X. Huang Y. Zhang Y. Hu H. Fu and G. Yang Porting the Princeton Ocean Model to GPUs In: *Algorithms and Architectures for Parallel Processing*. Springer Intern. Publ. pp. 1-14. 2014
- 1668 Berntsen J. Oey L. Y. Ezer T. Greatbatch R. Xue H. & Miyazawa Y. Editorial—the 5th International workshop on modeling the ocean (IWMO 2013). *Ocean Dynamics* 64(10) 1531-1534. 2014
- 1669 Yablonsky R. M. Ginis I. Thomas B. Tallapragada V. Sheinin D. and Bernardet L. Description and Analysis of the Ocean Component of NOAA's Operational Hurricane Weather Research and Forecasting (HWRF) Model *J. Atmos. Ocean. Technol.* doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-14-00063.1 2014
- 1670 Kim H. S. Lozano C. Tallapragada V. Iredell D. Sheinin D. Tolman H. L. ... & Sims J. Performance of Ocean Simulations in the Coupled HWRF–HYCOM Model. *J. Atmos. Ocean. Technol.* 31(2) 545-559. 2014
- 1671 Ezer T. and L. P. Atkinson Accelerated flooding along the U. S. East Coast: On the impact of sea level rise tides storms the Gulf Stream and the North Atlantic Oscillations. *Earth's Future* 2(8) 362-382 doi:10.1002/2014EF000252. 2014
- 1672 Saramul S. and T. Ezer Spatial variations of sea level along the coast of Thailand: Impacts of extreme land subsidence earthquakes and the seasonal monsoon *Global & Planetary Change* 122 70-81 doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.08.012 2014
- 1673 Wang L. & Gan J. Delving into three-dimensional structure of the west Luzon eddy in a regional ocean model *Deep Sea Research Part I* doi:10.1016/j.dsr.2014.04.011 2014
- 1674 Hamidi S. A. Bravo H. R. Klump J. V. Beletsky D. & Schwab D. J. Hydrodynamic Model for Green Bay Lake Michigan Bridges doi:10.9780784412312-144 2014
- 1675 Zou L. & Zhou T. Simulation of the western North Pacific summer monsoon by regional ocean–atmosphere coupled model: impacts of oceanic components *Chinese Science Bulletin* 59(7) 662-673 2014
- 1676 Byun D. S. Wang X. H. Hart D. E. & Zavatarelli M. Review of PAR parameterizations in ocean ecosystem models. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* doi:10.1016/j.ecss.2014.05.006 2014
- 1677 De Dominicis M. S. Falchetti F. Trotta N. Pinardi L. Giacomelli E. Napolitano Leopoldo A relocatable ocean model in support of environmental emergencies *Ocean Dynamics* 64(5) 667-688. 2014
- 1678 Wang Q. S. Danilov D. Sidorenko R. Timmermann C. Wekerle X. Wang T. Jung and J. Sch The Finite Element Sea Ice-Ocean Model (FESOM) v. 1.4: formulation of an ocean general circulation model *Geosci.* 7 663-693 2014
- 1679 Burnett W. S. Harper R. Preller G. A. Jacobs and K. LaCroix Overview of Operational Ocean Forecasting in the US Navy: Past Present and Future. Rep. No. NRL/JA/7300-14-2038. NRL STENNIS OCEANOGRAPHY DIV. 2014
- 1680 Li F. L. Cao H. Wu and J. Zhao Combined SVM-PLS Method for Predicting Estrogenic Activities of Organic Chemicals in the Coastal water *J Coast Dev* 17: 388. doi: 10.4172/1410-5217.1000388 2014
- 1681 Martins R. Silvestre R. de Camargo and M. A. Gasalla The São Paulo shelf (SE Brazil) as a nursery ground for *Doryteuthis plei* (Blainville 1823)(Cephalopoda Loliginidae) paralarvae: a Lagrangian particle-tracking Individual-Based Model approach *Hydrobiologia* 725.1 57-68 2014

- 1682 Krylov A. L. Nosov A. V. and Kiselev V. P. Modeling radionuclide migration in complex nonuniform water bodies using the POMRad model system *Russian Meteorology and Hydrology* 39(1) 29-37 2014
- 1683 Sun X. Xie L. Semazzi F. H. & Liu B. A Numerical Investigation of the Precipitation over Lake Victoria Basin Using a Coupled Atmosphere-Lake Limited-Area Model *Advances in Meteorology*
doi:10.1155/2014/960924 2014
- 1684 Sannino G. Garrido J. S. Liberti L. and Pratt L. Exchange Flow through the Strait of Gibraltar as Simulated by a σ -Coordinate Hydrostatic Model and az -Coordinate Nonhydrostatic Model. *The Mediterranean Sea: Temporal Variability and Spatial Patterns* 25-50. 2014
- 1685 O'donncha F. Ragnoli E. & Suits F. Parallelisation study of a three-dimensional environmental flow model *Computers & Geosciences* 64 96-103 2014
- 1686 Cooke M. A. Demirov E. & Zhu J. A model study of the relationship between sea-ice variability and surface and intermediate water mass properties in the Labrador Sea. *Atmosphere-Ocean* 52(2) 142-154 2014
- 1687 Chust G. Allen J. Bopp L. Schrum C. Holt J. Tsiaras K. ... & Irigoien X. Biomass changes and trophic amplification of plankton in a warmer ocean *Global change biology* 20(7) 2124-2139. 2014
- 1688 Sun Xia. An Investigation of the Role of Lake Surface Temperature on Precipitation Over Lake Victoria Basin using a Limited-area Numerical Model Master of Science NCSU 2014
- 1689 Zambon J. B. R. He and J. C. Warner Investigation of hurricane Ivan using the coupled ocean-atmosphere-wave-sediment transport (COAWST) model *Ocean Dynamics* 64(11) 1535-1554 2014
- 1690 Quattrocchi G. P. De Mey N. Ayoub V. D. Vervatis C. E. Testut G. Reffray J. Chanut and Y. Drillet Characterisation of errors of a regional model of the Bay of Biscay in response to wind uncertainties: a first step toward a data assimilation system suitable for coastal sea domains *J. of Oper. Oceanography* 7(2) 25-34 2014
- 1691 Korotenko K. A. Osadchiv A. A. Zavialov P. O. Kao R. C. & Ding C. F. Effects of bottom topography on dynamics of river discharges in tidal regions: case study of twin plumes in Taiwan Strait *Ocean Science Discussions* 11(2) 1149-1189 2014
- 1692 Yineng Li Shiqiu Peng Jing Yan Lian Xie On improving storm surge forecasting using an adjoint optimal technique *Ocean Modelling* 72 185-197 doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2013.08.009 2013
- 1693 Rui L. L. Xie B. Liu C. Guan On the sensitivity of hurricane storm surge simulation to domain size *Ocean Modelling* 67 1-12 doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2013.03.005 2013
- 1694 Niwa Y. and T. Hibiya Generation of baroclinic tide energy in a global three-dimensional numerical model with different spatial grid resolutions *Ocean Modelling* 80 59-73 doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2014.05.003 2013
- 1695 Wang J. and L.-Y. Oey Inter-annual and decadal fluctuations of the Kuroshio in East China Sea and connection with surface fluxes of momentum and heat *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 41 doi:10.1002/2014GL062118. 2014
- 1696 Oey L.-Y. M. C. Chang S. M. Huang Y. C. Lin and M. A. Lee The influence of shelf-sea fronts on winter wind over East China Sea *Clim. Dyn.* 2015
- 1697 Zhang W.-Z. F. Chai H-S Hong and H. Xue Volume transport through the Taiwan strait and the effect of synoptic events *Cont. Shelf Res.* 88 117-125 2014

- 1698 Ma W. F. Chai P. Xiu H. Xue J. Tian Modeling the long-term variability of phytoplankton functional groups and primary productivity in the South China Sea *J. Oceanog.* 69:527–544 doi:10.1007/s10872-013-0190-8 2013
- 1699 Luo Y. C. Guan and D. Wu An Eta-Coordinate Version of the Princeton Ocean Model *J. of Oceanography* 58(4) Page 589 2002
- 1700 Cardoso-Mohedano J.G. Bernardello R. Sanchez-Cabeza J.A. Ruiz-Fernández A.C. Alonso-Rodriguez R. Cruzado A. Thermal impact from a thermoelectric power plant on a tropical coastal lagoon *Water Air and Soil Pollution* 226 (1) art. no. 2202 2015
- 1701 Pimenta F.M. Kirwan A.D. Jr. The response of large outflows to wind forcing *Continental Shelf Research* 89 pp. 24-37 2014
- 1702 Topper R. P. M. and P. Th. Meijer Changes in Mediterranean circulation and water characteristics due to restriction of the Atlantic connection: a high-resolution ocean model *Climate of the Past* 11 233-251 doi:10.5194/cp-11-233-2015 2015
- 1703 Zhou F. H. Xue D. Huang J. Xuan X. Ni P. Xiu and Q. Hao Cross-shelf exchange in the shelf of the East China Sea *J. Geophys. Res.* doi:10.1002/2014JC010567 2015
- 1704 Zeng L. W. T. Liu H. Xue P. Xiu and D. Wang Freshening in the South China Sea during 2012 revealed by Aquarius and in situ data *J. Geophys. Res.* 119 8296–8314 doi:10.1002/2014JC010108 2014
- 1705 Ma W. F. Chai P. Xiu H. Xue and J. Tian Simulation of export production and biological pump structure in the South China Sea *Geo-Marine Letters* doi:10.1007/s00367-014-0384-0 2014
- 1706 Hsu C.-T. H. Xue and F. Chai Effects of NEC Transport and Bifurcation Latitude on Japanese Eel Larval Migration *American Fisheries Society 144th Annual Meeting* 2014
- 1707 Nan F. H. Xue and F. Yu Kuroshio intrusion into the South China Sea: A review *Progress Oceanogr.* doi:10.1016/j.pocean.2014.05.012 2014
- 1708 Suari Y. and S. Brenner Decadal biogeochemical history of the south east Levantine basin: Simulations of the river Nile regimes *J. Mar. Sys* doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2015.02.004 2015
- 1709 Zhang X. G. Han D. Li X. Wu W. Li and P. C. Chu Variational Estimation of Wave-affected Parameters in a Two-equation Turbulence Model *J. Atm. Oceanic Tech.* doi:/10.1175/JTECH-D-14-00087.1 2014
- 1710 Wang X. C. Wang G. Han W. Li and X. Wu Effects of tropical cyclones on large-scale circulation and ocean heat transport in the South China Sea *Clim. Dyn.* 43(12) 3351-3366 2014
- 1711 Chen X. Y. Yan X. Cheng and Y. Qi Performances of seven datasets in presenting the upper ocean heat content in the South China Sea *Adv. Atm. Sci.* 30 1331-1342 2013
- 1712 Han G. W. Li X. Zhang X. Wang X. Wu H. Fu X. Zhang L. Zhang and D. Li A new version of regional ocean reanalysis for coastal waters of China and adjacent seas *Adv. Atm. Sci.* 30(4) 974-982 2013
- 1713 Ezer T. Detecting changes in the transport of the Gulf Stream and the Atlantic overturning circulation from coastal sea level data: The extreme decline in 2009-2010 and estimated variations for 1935-2012 *Global and Planetary Change* 129 23-36 doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.03.002 2015
- 1714 Shao C. L. Xuan Y. Cao X. Cui and S. Gao Impact of Argo Observation on the Regional Ocean Reanalysis of China Coastal Waters and Adjacent Seas: A Twin-Experiment Study *Advances in Meteorology* Article ID

793825 2015

1715 Tinis S.W. and Thomson R.E. Operational Modelling of Southwest British Columbia Waters Using the Princeton Ocean Model. Fisheries and Oceans 2004

1716 Aguirre E. H. A Numerical Study of Oceanic Circulation in San Juan Peru. Calibration of Princeton Ocean Model During 1991-2000 The Open Oceanography J. 8 33-38. 2015

1717 Yablonsky R. M. I. Ginis and B. Thomas Ocean modeling with flexible initialization for improved coupled tropical cyclone-ocean model prediction Environmental Modelling & Software 67 26-30 2015

1718 Dvornikov A. Sein D. Ryabchenko V. Gorchakov V. & Pugalova S. The seasonal and inter-annual variability of sea-ice ocean circulation and marine ecosystems in the Barents Sea: model results against satellite data Geophys. Res. Abstracts Vol. 17 EGU2015-6524-1 2015

1719 Breivik Ø. Mogensen K. Bidlot J. R. Magdalena A. B. & Janssen P. A. Surface wave effects in the NEMO ocean model: Forced and coupled experiments J. Geophys. Res. doi:10.1002/2014JC010565 2015

1720 Sun J. Oey L. Y. Chang R. Xu F. & Huang S. M. Ocean response to typhoon Nuri (2008) in western Pacific and South China Sea. Ocean Dynamics 1-15. Ocean Dynamics doi:10.1007/s10236-015-0823-0 2015

1721 Bhowmik S. R. & Sharma A. Das A. K. Rao Y. R. Tallapragada V. Zhang Z. Evaluation of the Hurricane Weather Research and Forecasting (HWRF) model for tropical cyclone forecasts over the North Indian Ocean (NIO) . Natural Hazards 75(2) 1205-1221. 2015

1722 Shao C. Xuan L. Cao Y. Cui X. & Gao S. Impact of Argo Observation on the Regional Ocean Reanalysis of China Coastal Waters and Adjacent Seas: A Twin-Experiment Study Advances in Meteorology Article ID 793825 2015

1723 Zhang J. Chen C. L. & Sun X. L. Study on nitrogen and phosphorus environmental capacity of Zhanjiang Bay Energy and Applied Technology 321. 2015

1724 Yang X. Haas K. A. Fritz H. M. French S. P. Shi X. Neary V. S. & Gunawan B. National geodatabase of ocean current power resource in USA. Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews 44 496-507 2015

1725 Wei H. Deng L. Wang Y. Zhao L. Li X. & Zhang F. Giant jellyfish *Nemopilema nomurai* gathering in the Yellow Sea—a numerical study J. Mar. Sys. 144 107-116 2015

1726 Kolovoyiannis V. & Tsirtsis G. Implementation of a high resolution 3 dimensional hydrodynamic model to a shallow semi-enclosed water body Gulf of Gera Lesvos. Archipelago 2015

1727 Zhang H. & Sheng J. Examination of extreme sea levels due to storm surges and tides over the northwest Pacific Ocean Continental Shelf Research 93 81-97 2015

1728 Xie J. Zhu J. Bertino L. & Counillon F. Analysis of the northern South China Sea counter-wind current in winter using a data assimilation model Ocean Dynamics 65(4) 523-538 2015

1729 Cardoso-Mohedano J. G. Bernardello R. Sanchez-Cabe J. Ruiz-Fernández A. C. Alonso-Rodríguez R. & Cruzado A. Thermal impact from a thermoelectric power plant on a tropical coastal lagoon Water Air & Soil Pollution 226(1) 1-11 2015

1730 Rudnick D. L. Gopalakrishnan G. & Cornuelle B. D. Cyclonic eddies in the Gulf of Mexico: Observations by underwater gliders and simulations by numerical model J. Phys. Oceanogr. 45(1) 313-326 2015

- 1731 Salim M. Nayak R. K. Mohanthy P. C. Sasamal S. K. Dadhwal V. K. Dutt C. B. S. & Rao M. S. Characterization of the Seasonal Circulation Patterns and Its Application on Oil Spill Transport in the Northwestern Continental Shelf of India Marine Geodesy doi:10.1080/01490419.2015.1008709 2015
- 1732 Cui X. Fang G. Teng F. & Wu D. Estimating peak response frequencies in a tidal band in the seas adjacent to China with a numerical model Acta Oceanologica Sinica 34(1) 29-37 2015
- 1733 Maeda Y. Shitashima K. & Sakamoto A. Mapping observations using AUV and numerical simulations of leaked CO₂ diffusion in sub-seabed CO₂ release experiment at Ardmucknish Bay International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control 2015
- 1734 Burba M. Avdyli B. & Hoxhaj F. The Plumes Influence on the General Circulation Along the Albanian Adriatic Region In: Engineering Geology for Society and Territory-Volume 1 (pp. 401-404). Springer Intern 2015
- 1735 He Y. Cai S. Wang D. & He J. A model study of Luzon cold eddies in the northern South China Sea Deep Sea Res. Part I 97 107-123 2015
- 1736 Chen Z. Qiao F. Xia C. & Wang G. The numerical investigation of seasonal variation of the cold water mass in the Beibu Gulf and its mechanisms Acta Oceanologica Sinica 34(1) 44-54 2015
- 1737 Choi M. Chung H. Yamaguchi H. & Nagakawa K. Arctic sea route path planning based on an uncertain ice prediction model Cold Regions Science and Technology 109 61-69 2015
- 1738 u H. Wang Z. Kuang L. Wang L. Bao X. Wu H. ... & Deng X. YA numerical study on the circulation and tide in a zigzag bay Acta Oceanologica Sinica 34(1) 119-128 2015
- 1739 Peng S. Li Y. Gu X. Chen S. Wang D. Wang H. ... & Zhang J. A Real-Time Regional Forecasting System Established for the South China Sea and Its Performance in the Track Forecasts of Tropical Cyclones during 2011-13 Weather and Forecasting 2015
- 1740 Elhakeem A. Elshorbagy W. & Bleninger T. Long-term hydrodynamic modeling of the Arabian Gulf Marine Pollution Bulletin 2015
- 1741 Marone E. Camargo R. & Salcedo-Castro J. Communicating natural hazards: marine extreme events and the importance of variability and forecast errors Geological Society London Special Publications 419 SP419-17 2015
- 1742 Cao A. Z. Wang D. S. & Lv X. Q. Harmonic analysis in the simulation of multiple constituents: Determination of the optimum length of time series Journal Atmos. Oceanic Techn. doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-14-00148.1 2015
- 1743 Li J. Liu J. Cai S. & Pan J. The spatiotemporal variation of the wind-induced near-inertial energy flux in the mixed layer of the South China Sea Acta Oceanologica Sinica 34(1) 66-72 2015
- 1744 Jordi A. & Wang D. P. Estimation of wind forcing and analysis of near-inertial motions generated by a storm in a submarine canyon with an ensemble Kalman filter Continental Shelf Research 94 17-27 2015
- 1745 Warn-Varnas A. Ko D. S. & Gangopadhyay A. Signatures of tidal interference patterns in the South China Sea Journal of Oceanography 1-12 2015
- 1746 Kordzadze A. A. & Demetrashvili D. I. Simulation and forecast of oil spill transport processes in the Georgian Black Sea coastal zone using the regional forecasting system JOURNAL OF THE GEORGIAN GEOPHYSICAL SOCIETY 17(C). 2015

- 1747 Guo J. Yin Y. Wu J. & Zhao D. Numerical study of natural sea salt aerosol and its radiative effects on climate and sea surface temperature over East Asia Atmospheric Environment 106 110-119 2015
- 1748 Pilcher D. J. McKinley G. A. Bootsma H. A. & Bennington V. Physical and biogeochemical mechanisms of internal carbon cycling in Lake Michigan J. Geophys. Res. 117 C01007 doi:DOI: 10.1002/2014JC010594 2015
- 1749 Hsu T. W. Doong D. J. Hsieh K. J. & Liang S. J. Numerical Study of Monsoon Effect on Green Island Wake J. Coastal Res. doi:10.2112/JCOASTRES-D-14-00206.1 2015
- 1750 Wang Y. Shen J. He Q. Zhu L. & Zhang D. Seasonal variations of transport time of freshwater exchanges between Changjiang Estuary and its adjacent regions Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science 157 109-119 2015
- 1751 Li L. Yuan S. Amini F. & Tang H. Numerical study of combined wave overtopping and storm surge overflow of HPTRM strengthened levee Ocean Engineering 97 1-11 2015
- 1752 Bai Y. Huang T. H. He X. Wang S. L. Hsin Y. C. Wu C. R. ... & Chen C. T. A. Intrusion of the Pearl River plume into the main channel of the Taiwan Strait in summer Journal of Sea Research 95 1-15 2015
- 1753 Lin L. Liu Z. Xie L. Gao H. Cai Z. Chen Z. & Zhao J. Dynamics governing the response of tidal current along the mouth of Jiaozhou Bay to land reclamation J. Geophys. Res. doi:10.1002/2014JC010434 2015
- 1754 Zeng X. Li Y. & He R. Predictability of the Loop Current variation and eddy shedding process in the Gulf of Mexico using an artificial neural network approach J. Atmos. Ocean. Technol. doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-14-00176.1 2015
- 1755 Ma Z. Han G. & de Young B. Oceanic responses to Hurricane Igor over the Grand Banks: A modeling study J. Geophys. Res. 117 C01007 doi:10.1002/2014JC010322 2015
- 1756 Tarya A. van der Vegt M. & Hoitink A. J. F. Wind forcing controls on river plume spreading on a tropical continental shelf J. Geophys. Res. doi:10.1002/2014JC010456 2015
- 1757 Cannaby H. Fach B. A. Arkin S. S. & Salihoglu B. Climatic controls on biophysical interactions in the Black Sea under present day conditions and a potential future (A1B) climate scenario Journal of Marine Systems 141 149-166 2015
- 1758 Guan Y. S. Shen H. Huang The numerical simulation of caesium-137 transportation in ocean and the assessment of its radioactive impacts after Fukushima NPP release Science China Earth Sciences doi:10.1007/s11430-014-5032-z 2015
- 1776 Mellor G. L. A Combined Derivation of the Integrated and Vertically Resolved Coupled Wave-Current Equations J. Phys. Oceanogr. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-14-0112.1 2015
- 1760 Roget E. Zavialov P. Khan V. Muñiz M.A. Geodynamical processes in the channel connecting the two lobes of the Large Aral Sea. Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci. 13 2265-2271; www.hydrol-earth-syst-sci.net/13/2265/200909 2009
- 1777 Domaradzki J. A. and G. L. Mellor The importance of large scales of turbulence for the predictability of the turbulent energy decay Predictability of Fluid Motions 106 (1) 571-575 2008
- 1778 Xu F. H. and L. Y. Oey Seasonal SSH variability of the Northern South China Sea J. Phys. Oceanogr. http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-14-0193.1 2015

- 1779 Santoki M. P Data assimilative ocean circulation model for studying Indian ocean dynamical features Dissertation Sardar Patel University <http://hdl.handle.net/10603/34599> 2015
- 1780 Tinis S.W. and R. E. Thomson Operational Modelling of Southwest British Columbia Waters Using the Princeton Ocean Model. Fisheries and Oceans Canada. 2015
- 1781 Yablonsky R. M. Ginis I. Thomas B. Tallapragada V. Sheinin D. and Bernardet L Description and Analysis of the Ocean Component of NOAA's Operational Hurricane Weather Research and Forecasting Model (HWRF) J. Phys. Oceanogr. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-14-00063.1> 2015
- 1782 Vara A. Topper R. P. Meijer P. T. & Kouwenhoven T. J. Water exchange through the Betic and Rifian corridors prior to the Messinian Salinity Crisis: A model study Paleoceanography doi:10.1002/2014PA002719 2015
- 1783 Bhowmik S. R. and Sharma A. Das A. K. Rao Y. R. Tallapragada V. Zhang Z. Evaluation of the Hurricane Weather Research and Forecasting (HWRF) model for tropical cyclone forecasts over the North Indian Ocean (NIO) Natural Hazards 75(2) 1205-1221 doi:10.1007/s11069-014-1362-6 2015
- 1784 Wei Z. Lian Z. and Yang Y Development of an Ocean Current Forecast System for the South China Sea Aquatic Procedia 3 157-164 2015
- 1785 Hsu T. W. Liao J. M. Liang S. J. Tzang S. Y. and Doong D. J. Assessment of Kuroshio current power test site of Green Island Taiwan Renewable Energy 81 853-863 2015
- 1786 Brenner S. Numerical Modeling of the Ocean Circulation: From Process Studies to Operational Forecasting: The Mediterranean Example Hydrodynamics - Natural Water Bodies ISBN: 978-953-307-893-9 2012
- 1787 Huang X. et al. Interactive comment on gpuPOM: a GPU-based Princeton Ocean Model by X. Huang et al. Geosci. Model Dev. Discuss. 7 C3691-C3699 2015 i
- 1788 Das A. K. Rao Y. R. Tallapragada V. Zhang Z. Bhowmik S. R. & Sharma A. Evaluation of the Hurricane Weather Research and Forecasting (HWRF) model for tropical cyclone forecasts over the North Indian Ocean (NIO) Natural Hazards 75(2) 1205-1221 2015
- 1789 Varlamov S. M. Guo X. Miyama T. Ichikawa K. Waseda T. & Miyazawa Y. M2 baroclinic tide variability modulated by the ocean circulation south of Japan J. Geophys. Res. doi:10.1002/2015JC010739 2015
- 1790 Long Z. and W. Perrie Scenario changes of Atlantic water in the Arctic Ocean Journal of Climate doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-14-00522.1> 2015
- 1791 Ming X. and Chua V. P. Numerical Study on Effects of Tidal and Wind Forcing on Volume Transport in Singapore Coastal Waters In International Conference on Sustainable Energy & Environmental Sciences (SEES) 2015
- 1792 Pickering A. Alford M. Nash J. Rainville L. Buijsman M. Ko D. S. and Lim B. Structure and Variability of Internal Tides in Luzon Strait J. Phys. Oceanogr. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-14-0250.1> 2015
- 1793 Wang X. H. Cho Y. K. Guo X. Wu C. R. and Zhou J. The status of coastal oceanography in heavily impacted Yellow and East China Sea: Past trends progress and possible futures Est. Coast. Shelf Sci. doi:10.1016/j.ecss.2015.05.039 2015
- 1794 Chen C. S. Shigeaki and S. Kenji Effect of ocean currents on ship navigation in the east China sea Ocean Engineering 104 283-293 2015

- 1795 Berntsen J Ø. Thiem and H. Avlesen Internal pressure gradient errors in σ -coordinate ocean models in high resolution fjord studies *Ocean Modelling* doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2015.05.009 2015
- 1796 Nekouee N. S. A. Hamidi P. J. W. Roberts and D. J. Schwab Assessment of a 3D Hydrostatic Model (POM) in the Near Field of a Buoyant River Plume in Lake Michigan *Water Air & Soil Pollution* doi:10.1007/s11270-015-2488-1 2015
- 1797 Blumberg A. F. N. Georgas L. Yin T. O. Herrington and P. M. Orton Street-Scale Modeling of Storm Surge Inundation along the New Jersey Hudson River Waterfront *J. Atmos. Ocean. Technol.* 32(8) 1486-1497. doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-14-00213.1 2015
- 1798 Sun J. and L.-Y. Oey The influence of ocean on Typhoon Nuri (2008) *Monthly Weather Review* doi:10.1175/MWR-D-15-0029.1 2015
- 1799 Sun Z. L-Y Oey and Y-H Zhou Skill-assessments of statistical and Ensemble Kalman Filter data assimilative analyses using surface and deep observations in the Gulf of Mexico *Frontiers of Earth Science* 7(3) 271-281 2013
- 1800 Oguz T Macias D Tintore J Ageostrophic Frontal Processes Controlling Phytoplankton Production in the Catalano-Balearic Sea (Western Mediterranean) *PLoS ONE* 10(6): e0129045. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0129045 2015
- 1801 Xu S. X. Huang L.-Y. Oey F. Xu H. Fu Y. Zhang and G. Yang POM.gpu-v1.0: a GPU-based Princeton Ocean Model *Geosci. Model Dev.* 8 2815– 2827 doi:0.5194/gmd-8-2815-2015 2015
- 1802 Lee D.-K. Y. H. Seung Y.-B. Kim Y. H. Kim H.-R. Shin C.-W. Shin K.-Il Chang Circulation In: *Oceanography of the East Sea (Japan Sea)* pp. 87-126 2015
- 1803 Chang T.-L. Y. Miyazawa and X. Guo Effect of Mesoscale Eddies on the Taiwan Strait Current *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 45(6) doi:10.1175/JPO-D-14-0248.1 2015
- 1804 Erisman B. W. Heyman S. Kobara T. Ezer S Pittman O. Aburto-Oropeza R. Nemeth Fish spawning aggregations: where well-placed management actions can yield big benefits for fisheries and conservation *Fish and Fisheries* doi:10.1111/faf.12132 2015
- 1805 Ezer T. I. D. Haigh and P. L. Woodworth Nonlinear sea-level trends and long-term variability on western European coasts *J. Coastal Res.* 32 Issue 4: pp. 744 – 755 doi:10.2112/JCOASTRES-D-15-00165.1 2016
- 1806 Zodiatis G. G. Galanis G. Kallos A. Nikolaidis The impact of sea surface currents in wave power potential modeling *Ocean Dynamics* 65(11) 1547-1565 doi:10.1007/s10236-015-0880-4 2015
- 1807 Huang K. S. Derada H. Xue P. Xiu F. Chai Q. Xie D. Wang A $1/8^\circ$ coupled biochemical-physical Indian Ocean Regional Model: Physical results and validation *Ocean Dynamics* 65(8) 1121-1142 doi:10.1007/s10236-015-0860-8 2015
- 1808 Ji X. J. Sheng J. Zheng W. Zhang Numerical study of seasonal circulation and variability over the inner shelf of the northern South China Sea *Ocean Dynamics* 65(8) 1103-1120 doi:10.1007/s10236-015-0862-6 2015
- 1809 Wang D. Y. Yang J. Wang X. Bai A modeling study of the effects of river runoff tides and surface wind-wave mixing on the Eastern and Western Hainan upwelling systems of the South China Sea *China Ocean Dynamics* 65(8) 1143-1164 doi:10.1007/s10236-015-0857-3 2015
- 1810 Shu Y. J. Chen J. Yao J. Pan W. Wang H. Mao D. Wang Effects of the Pearl River plume on the vertical

- structure of coastal currents in the Northern South China Sea during summer 2008 *Ocean Dynamics* 64(12) 1743-1752 doi:10.1007/s10236-014-0779-5 2014
- 1811 Brenner S. Oil spill modeling in the southeastern Mediterranean Sea in support of accelerated offshore oil and gas exploration *Ocean Dynamics* 65(12) 1685-1697 doi:10.1007/s10236-015-0902-2 2015
- 1812 Qiu C. and J. Zhu Assessing the Influence of Sea Level Rise on Salt Transport Processes and Estuarine Circulation in the Changjiang River Estuary. *J. Coastal Research* 31(3) 661-670. 2015
- 1813 Yuan S. L. Li F. Amini and H. Tang Sensitivity of Combined Turbulent Wave Overtopping and Storm Surge Overflow Response to Variations in Levee Geometry. *J. Coastal Res.* 31(3) 702-713 2015
- 1814 Sun C. F. Ma X. Zhou and N. Lei Research and the Establishment of the Bohai Sea Separation Model Based on the Model Difference Method *J. Coastal Res. Special Issue* 73 730-734 2015
- 1815 Huang W. S. C. Hagen P. Bacopoulos and F. Teng Sea-Level Rise Effects on Hurricane-Induced Salinity Transport in Apalachicola Bay *J. Coastal Res. Special Issue* 68 49-56 2014
- 1816 Das Y. U. C. Mohanty and I Jain Development of tropical cyclone wind field for simulation of storm surge/sea surface height using numerical ocean model *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment* doi:10.1007/s40808-015-0067-5 2016
- 1817 Ezer T. I. D. Haigh and P. L. Woodworth Nonlinear sea-level trends and long-term variability on western European coasts *J. Coastal Res.* doi:10.2112/JCOASTRES-D-15-00165.1 2016
- 1818 Erisman B. W. Heyman S. Kobara T. Ezer S Pittman O. Aburto-Oropeza R. Nemeth Fish spawning aggregations: where well-placed management actions can yield big benefits for fisheries and conservation *Fish and Fisheries* doi:10.1111/faf.12132 2015
- 1819 Lin YC L.-Y. Oey J. Wang & K.K. Liu Rossby waves and eddies observed at a temperature mooring in northern South China Sea *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* doi:10.1175/JPO-D-15-0094.1 2015
- 1820 Huang S-M and L.-Y. Oey Right-side cooling and phytoplankton bloom in the wake of a tropical cyclone *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 C01007 doi:10.1002/2015JC010896 2015
- 1821 Aguirre E. H. A Numerical Study of Oceanic Circulation in San Juan Peru. Calibration of Princeton Ocean Model During 1991-2000 *Open Oceanography Journal* 8 33-38 2015
- 1822 Rajkovic B. Podrascanin Z. and Janjic Z. Coupling of atmospheric model UMO and ocean model POM with emphasis on exact conservation of exchanged fluxes or SST and computational efficiency *EGU General Assembly Conf. Vol. 17* p. 13030 2015
- 1823 Peng S. and Li Y. A parabolic model of drag coefficient for storm surge simulation in the South China Sea *Scientific Reports* 5 2015
- 1824 Kolovoyiannis V. and Tsirtsis G. Implementation of a high resolution 3 dimensional hydrodynamic model to a shallow semi-enclosed water body Gulf of Gera. *Proc. 9th Intern. Conf. on Env. Sci. Tech.* 2005
- 1825 Lecci R. Coppini G. Creti S. Turrisi G. D'Anca A. Palazzo C. Aloisio G. et al. Sea Conditions: Present and future sea conditions for safer navigation (www.sea-conditions.com) *OCEANS 2015-Genova* (pp. 1-7). IEEE 2015
- 1826 Wang Z. Wu K. Dong S. Deng Z. A. & Zhang X. Effect of wave-induced Stokes drift on the dynamics of ocean mixed layer *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* 33 233-242 2015

- 1827 Xue P. D. Schwab and S. Hu An investigation of the thermal response to meteorological forcing in a hydrodynamic model of Lake Superior. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 120(7) 5233-5253. *J. Geophys. Res.* 120(7) C01007 5233-5253 2015
- 1828 Zhang X. Han G. Li D. Wu X. Li W. and Chu P. C. Variational Estimation of Wave-Affected Parameters in a Two-Equation Turbulence Model *J. Atmospheric and Oceanic Tech.* 32(3) 528-546 2015
- 1829 Hamidi S. A. Bravo H. R. Klump J. V. & Waples J. T. The role of circulation and heat fluxes in the formation of stratification leading to hypoxia in Green Bay Lake Michigan *J. Great Lakes Research* 41(4) 1024-1036 2015
- 1830 King T. Wright R. Drover K. Fleming G. and Gillis E. Offshore Newfoundland and Labrador Metocean Study OTC Arctic Technology Conference. *Offshore Technology Conference.* 2015
- 1831 Jin G. Liu Q. & Lv X. Inversion Study of Vertical Eddy Viscosity Coefficient Based on an Internal Tidal Model with the Adjoint Method *Mathematical Problems in Engineering* 2015
- 1832 Bai X. Hu H. Wang J. Yu Y. Cassano E. and Maslanik J. Responses of surface heat flux sea ice and ocean dynamics in the Chukchi-Beaufort sea to storm passages during winter 2006/2007: A numerical study *Deep Sea Res.* doi:10.1016/j.dsr.2015.04.008 2015
- 1833 De Silva L. W. A. Yamaguchi H. and Ono J. Ice-ocean coupled computations for sea-ice prediction to support ice navigation in Arctic sea routes *Polar Research* 34 25008 doi:10.3402/polar.v34.25008 2015
- 1834 Wang Z. Dong S. Chen C. and Soares C. G. Long-term characteristics and extreme parameters of currents and sea levels in the Bohai Sea based on 20-year numerical hindcast data *Natural Hazards* 76(3) 1603-1624 2015
- 1835 Bernier N. B. and Thompson K. R. Deterministic and ensemble storm surge prediction for Atlantic Canada with lead times of hours to ten days *Ocean Modelling* 86 114-127 2015
- 1836 Piroddi C. H. Teixeira C. P. Lynam C. Smith M. C. Alvarez K. Mazik E. Andonegi et al. Using ecological models to assess ecosystem status in support of the European Marine Strategy Framework Directive *Ecological Indicators* 58 175-191 2015
- 1837 Lee Y. K. Ryu J. H. Choi J. K. Lee S. and Woo H. J. Satellite-based observations of unexpected coastal changes due to the Saemangeum Dyke construction *Korea Marine pollution bulletin* 97(1) 150-159 2015
- 1838 Jiang W. Cornelisen C. Knight B. and Gibbs M. A pattern-oriented model for assessing effects of weather and freshwater discharge on black coral (*Antipathes fiordensis*) distribution in a fjord *Ecological Modelling* 304 59-68. 2015
- 1839 Troitskaya E. V. Blinov V. Ivanov A. Zhdanov R. Gnatovsky E. Sutyryna et al. Cyclonic circulation and upwelling in Lake Baikal *Aquatic Sciences* 77(2) 171-182 2015
- 1840 Suzuki H. Tsutsukawa S. and Kato N. Study on Spilled Oil Drifting Simulation Applying Data Assimilation with SOTAB-II 25th Intern. Offshore and Polar Engineering Conf. 2015
- 1841 Chen H. Yin X. Bao Y. and Qiao F. Ocean satellite data assimilation experiments in FIO-ESM using ensemble adjustment Kalman filter *Science China Earth Sciences* 1-11 2015
- 1842 Ali J. Khan J. Khalid M. S. and Mehmood N. Harnessing marine energy by horizontal axis marine turbines IBCAST 12th International Bhurban Conference 495-502 IEEE. 2015

- 1843 Sasmal K. H. Warrior and S. Maity Water circulation modeling study upon the construction of al-Dannat development at the Halfmoon Bay Saudi Arabian Gulf J. Ocean. Mar. Sci. 2011
- 1844 Dai Y. Qiao L. Xu J. Zhou C. Ding D. and Bi W. Estimation of extreme marine hydrodynamic variables in western Laizhou Bay J. of Ocean University of China 14(3) 425-432 2015
- 1845 Ličer M. Smerkol P. Fettich A. Ravdas M. Papapostolou A. Mantziafou A. et al. Modeling ocean response to an extreme Bora event in Northern Adriatic using one-way and two-way atmosphere-ocean coupling Ocean Science Discussions 12(4) 2015
- 1846 Osadchiev A. A. Korotenko K. A. Zavialov P. O. Chiang W. S. and Liu C. C. Transport and bottom accumulation of fine river sediments under typhoon conditions and associated submarine landslides: case study of the Peinan River Taiwan Transport 3 5155-5189 2015
- 1847 Huang W. Hagen S. Bacopoulos P. & Wang D. Hydrodynamic modeling and analysis of sea-level rise impacts on salinity for oyster growth in Apalachicola Bay Florida Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science 156 7-18 2015
- 1848 Guo Jun and Yan Yin Mineral dust impacts on regional precipitation and summer circulation in East Asia using a regional coupled climate system model Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres 120(19) 2015
- 1849 Goldman R. Biton E. Brokovich E. Kark S. & Levin N. Oil spill contamination probability in the southeastern Levantine basin Marine pollution bulletin 91(1) 347-356 2015
- 1850 Xuan Jiliang Zhaoqing Yang Daji Huang Taiping Wang and Feng Zhou Tidal residual current and its role in the mean flow on the Changjiang Bank J. Mar. Sys. 2015
- 1851 Soontiens N. Allen S. E. Latornell D. Le Souëf K. Machuca I. Paquin J. P. et al. Storm Surges in the Strait of Georgia Simulated with a Regional Model Atmosphere-Ocean 1-21 2015
- 1852 Lips U. V. Zhurbas M. Skudra and G. Väli A numerical study of circulation in the Gulf of Riga Baltic Sea. Part I: Whole-basin gyres and mean currents Continental Shelf Research 112 (2016): 1-13 2015
- 1853 Menviel L. Spence P. & England M. H. Contribution of enhanced Antarctic Bottom Water formation to Antarctic warm events and millennial-scale atmospheric CO₂ increase Earth and Planetary Science Letters 413 37-50 2015
- 1854 Dupont F. Vancoppenolle M. Tremblay L. B. & Huwald H. Comparison of different numerical approaches to the 1D sea-ice thermodynamics problem Ocean Modelling 87 20-29 2015
- 1855 Luneva M. V. Clayson C. A. & Dubovikov M. S. Effects of mesoscale eddies in the active mixed layer: test of the parametrisation in eddy resolving simulations. Geophysical & Astrophysical Fluid Dynamics 2015
- 1856 Wei Y. Pei Y. & Zhang R. H. Seasonal variability of the Kuroshio Current at the PN Section in the East China Sea based on in-situ observation from 1987 to 2010 Acta Oceanologica Sinica 34(5) 12-21 2015
- 1857 Tallapragada V. Satellite data assimilation of upper-level sounding channels in HWRF with two different model tops Journal of Meteorological Research 29(1) 1-27 2015
- 1858 Shu Y. H. Xue D. Wang and D. Li Observed evidence of the anomalous South China Sea western boundary current during the summers of 2010 and 2011 J. Geophys. Res. doi:10.1002/2015JC011434 2016
- 1859 Rao S. H. Xue M. Bao and S. Funke Determining tidal turbine farm efficiency in the Western Passage using the disc actuator theory Ocean Dynamics 66(1) 41-57 doi:10.1007/s10236-015-0906-y 2016

- 1860 Han S. N. Hirose N. Usui and Y. Miyazawa Multi-model ensemble estimation of volume transport through the straits of the East/Japan Sea Ocean Dynamics 66(1) 59-76 doi:10.1007/s10236-015-0896-9 2016
- 1861 Ezer T. Can the Gulf Stream induce coherent short-term fluctuations in sea level along the U.S. East Coast?: A modeling study Ocean Dynamics 66(2) 207-220 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10236-016-0928-0> 2016
- 1862 Sayol J. M. A. Orfila and L.-Y. Oey Wind induced energy-momentum distribution along the Ekman-Stokes layer. Application to the Western Mediterranean Sea climate Deep Sea Res. doi:10.1016/j.dsr.2016.01.004 2016
- 1863 Lin A. L.-Y. Oey J. Wang and K.-K. Liu Rossby waves and eddies observed at a temperature mooring in Northern South China Sea J. Phys. Oceanogr. doi:10.1175/JPO-D-15-0094.1 2016
- 1864 Chang Y.-L. Y. Miyazawa and M. Béguyer-Pon Simulating the Oceanic Migration of Silver Japanese Eels PLOS ONE 11(3) doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0150187 2016
- 1865 Ono J. Inoue J. Yamazaki A. Dethloff K. and Yamaguchi H. The impact of radiosonde data on forecasting sea-ice distribution along the Northern Sea Route during an extremely developed cyclone. J. Advances in Modeling Earth Systems doi:10.1002/2015MS000552 2016
- 1866 Zhang M. Zhou L. Fu H. Jiang L. and Zhang X. Assessment of intraseasonal variabilities in China Ocean Reanalysis (CORA) Acta Oceanologica Sinica 35(3) pp.90-101. 2016
- 1867 Xia C. K.-T. Jung G. Wang X. Yin and J. Guo Case study on the three-dimensional structure of meso-scale eddy in the South China Sea based on a high-resolution model Acta Oceanologica Sinica 35(2) 29-38 2016
- 1868 Wang J. and L.-Y. Oey Seasonal exchanges of the Kuroshio and shelf waters and their impacts on the shelf currents of the East China Sea J. Phys. Oceanogr. doi:10.1175/JPO-D-15-0183.1 2016
- 1869 Shu Y. H. Xue D. Wang F. Chai Q. Xie S. Cai R. Chen Persistent and energetic bottom-trapped topographic Rossby waves observed in the southern South China Sea Scientific Reports doi:10.1038/srep24338 2016
- 1870 Moriarty P. E. C. J. Byron A. J. Pershing and H. Xue Predicting migratory paths of post-smolt Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) Marine Biology doi:10.1007/s00227-016-2847-5 2016
- 1871 Ličer M. Smerkol P. Fettich A. Ravdas M. Papapostolou A. Mantziafou A. et al. Modeling the ocean and atmosphere during an extreme bora event in northern Adriatic using one-way and two-way atmosphere-ocean coupling Ocean Science 12(1) doi:10.5194/os-12-71-2016 2016
- 1872 Ding Y. Carton J. A. Chepurin G. A. Steele M. and S. Hakkinen Seasonal heat and freshwater cycles in the Arctic Ocean in CMIP5 coupled models J. Geophys. Res. doi:10.1002/2015JC011124 2016
- 1873 de la Vara A. and P. Meijer Response of Mediterranean circulation to Miocene shoaling and closure of the Indian Gateway: A model study Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology 442(15) 961 2016
- 1874 Zhang W. Y. Gong Z. Zhang C. K. and Tan W. Response of nearshore circulation outside Yangtze Estuary to El Niño events Water Science and Engineering doi:10.1016/j.wse.2016.02.004 2016
- 1875 Hisaki Y. Kashima M. and Kojima S. Surface current patterns observed by HF radar: methodology and analysis of currents to the north of the Yaeyama Islands East China Sea . Ocean Dynamics 66(3) 329-352 doi:10.1007/s10236-016-0924-4 2016
- 1876 Lips U. Zhurbas V. Skudra M. and Väli G. A numerical study of circulation in the Gulf of Riga Baltic Sea. Part II: Mesoscale features and freshwater transport pathways Continental Shelf Research 115 44-52 2016

- 1877 Liu D. Shi P. Shu Y. Yao J. Wang D. and Sun L. Assimilating temperature and salinity profiles using Ensemble Kalman Filter with an adaptive observation error and TS constraint *Acta Oceanologica Sinica* 35(1) 30-37 2016
- 1878 Osadchiev A. A. K. A. Korotenko P. O. Zavialov W-S. Chiang and C-C. Liu. Transport and bottom accumulation of fine river sediments under typhoon conditions and associated submarine landslides: case study of the Peinan River Taiwan *Natural Haz. and Earth System Sci.* 16(1) 41-54 2016
- 1879 Brushett Ben A. Brian A. King and Charles J. Lemckert Assessment of ocean forecast models for search area prediction in the eastern Indian Ocean *Ocean Modelling* 97 1-15 2016
- 1880 Mathur M. Carter G. S. and Peacock T. Internal tide generation using Green function analysis: to WKB or not to WKB? *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* doi:10.1175/JPO-D-15-0145.1 2016
- 1881 Jonsson G. K. Thorsteinsson V. and Tomasson G. G. Tidal Location of Atlantic Cod in Icelandic Waters and Identification of Vertical and Horizontal Movement Patterns in Cod Behavior *Discovering Hidden Temporal Patterns in Behav.* 111 295-308 2016
- 1882 Namin M. M. Bidokhti A. A. Khaniki A. K. Zadeh I. H. and Azad M. T. A Study of the Performances of Different Turbulence Schemes in Numerical Simulation of Hydrodynamics of a Semi-Closed Sea (Persian Gulf) *Marine Geodesy* 1-24 2016
- 1883 Pradhan Himansu K. A. D. Rao and Madhu Joshi Neap—spring variability of internal waves over the shelf-slope along western Bay of Bengal associated with local stratification *Natural Hazards* 80(2) 1369-1380 2016
- 1884 Xu JunLi YuHong Zhang AnZhou Cao Qiang Liu and XianQing Lv Effects of tide-surge interactions on storm surges along the coast of the Bohai Sea Yellow Sea and East China Sea *Science China Earth Sciences* 1-9 2016
- 1885 Chun Hwusub and Kyung-Duck Suh Wave-Induced Reynolds Stress in Three-Dimensional Nearshore Currents Model *Journal of Coastal Research* doi:10.2112/JCOASTRES-D-15-00117.1 2016
- 1886 Lin P. Cheng P. Gan J. and Hu J. Dynamics of wind-driven upwelling off the northeastern coast of Hainan Island *J. Geophys. Res.* 117 C01007 doi:10.1002/2015jc011000 2016
- 1887 Yu Xiaojie Xinyu Guo and Hidetaka Takeoka Fortnightly Variation in the Bottom Thermal Front and Associated Circulation in a Semienclosed Sea *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 46(1) 159-177 2016
- 1888 Martyanov S. and Ryabchenko V. Bottom sediment resuspension in the easternmost Gulf of Finland in the Baltic Sea: A case study based on three-dimensional modeling *Continental Shelf Research* 117 126-137 2016
- 1889 Uihlein A. and Magagna D. Wave and tidal current energy—A review of the current state of research beyond technology *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* 58 1070-1081 2016
- 1890 Wang G. Zhao C. Xu J. Qiao F. and Xia C. Verification of an operational ocean circulation-surface wave coupled forecasting system for the China's seas *Acta Oceanologica Sinica* 35(2) 19-28 2016
- 1891 Xuan Jiliang Zhaoqing Yang Daji Huang Taiping Wang and Feng Zhou Tidal residual current and its role in the mean flow on the Changjiang Bank *Journal of Marine Systems* 154 66-81 2016
- 1892 Osorio A. F. Ortega S. and Arango-Aramburo S. Assessment of the marine power potential in Colombia *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* 53 966-977 2016

- 1893 Lips U. Zhurbas V. Skudra M. and Väli G. A numerical study of circulation in the Gulf of Riga Baltic Sea. Part I: Whole-basin gyres and mean currents *Continental Shelf Research* 112 1-13 2016
- 1894 Vergara O. A. V. Echevín H. H. Sepúlveda F. Colas R. A. Quiñones Modelling the seasonal dynamics of the Peru-Chile Undercurrent off Central Chile (30–40°S) *Cont. Shelf Res.* 123 61-79 2016
- 1895 de Ruggiero P. E. Napolitano R. Iacono S. Pierini A high-resolution modelling study of the circulation along the Campania coastal system with a special focus on the Gulf of Naples *Cont. Shelf Res.* 122 85-101 2016
- 1896 Mussap G. M. Zavatarelli N. Pinardi M. Celio A management oriented 1-D ecosystem model: Implementation in the Gulf of Trieste (Adriatic Sea) *Regional Studies in Marine Science* 6 109-123 2016
- 1897 Marsooli R. P. M. Orton N. Georgas A. F. Blumberg Three-dimensional hydrodynamic modeling of coastal flood mitigation by wetlands *Coastal Engineering* 111 83-94 2016
- 1898 Uihlein A. and D. Magagna Wave and tidal current energy – A review of the current state of research beyond technology *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* 58 1070-1081 2016
- 1899 Lee J. J. T. Liu C.-C. Hung S. Lin X. Du River plume induced variability of suspended particle characteristics *Mar. Geol.* doi:10.1016/j.margeo.2016.04.014 2016
- 1900 Arifin R. R. S. C. James D. A. A. Pitts A. F. Hamlet A. Sharma Harindra J. S. Fernando Simulating the thermal behavior in Lake Ontario using EFDC *Journal of Great Lakes Research* doi:10.1016/j.jglr.2016.03.011 2016
- 1901 Buranapratheprat A. P. Luadnakrob T. Yanagi A. Morimoto F. Qiao The modification of water column conditions in the Gulf of Thailand by the influences of the South China Sea and monsoonal winds *Continental Shelf Research* 118 100-110 2016
- 1902 Brushett B. A. B. A. King C. J. Lemckert Assessment of ocean forecast models for search area prediction in the eastern Indian Ocean *Ocean Modelling* 97 1-15 2016
- 1903 Ezer T. Revisiting the problem of the Gulf Stream separation: on the representation of topography in ocean models with different types of vertical grids *Ocean Modelling* 104 15-27 doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2016.05.008 2016
- 1904 Cheng Y. T. Ezer and B. Hamlington Sea level acceleration in the China Seas *Water* 8(7) 293. doi:10.3390/w8070293. 2016
- 1905 Reichl B. G. I. Ginis T. Hara B. Thomas T. Kukulka D. Wang Impact of sea-state dependent Langmuir turbulence on the ocean response to a tropical cyclone *Mon. Wea. Rev.* doi:10.1175/MWR-D-16-0074.1 2016
- 1906 WANG W. W. CUI X. WANG X. CHEN Evaluation of GLDAS-1 and GLDAS-2 forcing data and Noah model simulations over China at monthly scale *J. Hydrometeorology* doi:10.1175/JHM-D-15-0191.1 2016
- 1907 Wei J. M. T. Li P. Malanotte-Rizzoli A. L. Gordon D. X. Wang Opposite variability of Indonesian Throughflow and South China Sea Throughflow in the Sulawesi Sea *J. Phys. Oceanog.* doi:10.1175/JPO-D-16-0132.1 2016
- 1908 Warmer R. C. Towards a regional-ocean model for the behaviour of Mediterranean Outflow Water Master Thesis Utrecht University 2016
- 1909 Liu L. L. Lin L. Xie and H. Gao Partially implicit finite difference scheme for calculating dynamic

pressure in a terrain-following coordinate non-hydrostatic ocean model *Ocean Modelling*
doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2016.09.004 2016

1910 Issa L. J. Brajard M. Fakhri D. Hayes L. Mortier P.-M. Poulain Modelling surface currents in the Eastern Levantine Mediterranean using surface drifters and satellite altimetry *Ocean Modelling* 104 1-14
doi:10.1016/j.ocemod..2016.05.006 2016

1911 Hareesh Kumar P.V. P. Anand Coastal upwelling off the southwest coast of India: Observations and simulations *International Journal of Digital Earth* 2016 DOI: 10.1080/17538947.2016.1216614 2016

1912 Wijesekera et al. (47 co-authors) ASIRI: An Ocean–Atmosphere Initiative for Bay of Bengal *Bull. Amer. Met. Soc.* doi:10.1175/BAMS-D-14-00197.1 2016

1913 Chen M. Kaneko A. Zhang C. and Lin J. 3D assimilation of Hiroshima Bay acoustic tomography data into a Princeton Ocean Circulation Model. *J. Acoustical Soc. of America* 140(4) 3183-3183. 2016

1914 Xu S. Huang X. Oey L. Y. Xu F. Fu H. Zhang Y. and Yang G. POM. gpu-v1. 0: a GPU-based Princeton Ocean Model. *Geoscientific Model Development* 8(9) 2815-2827. 2016

1915 Kalaroni S. Tsiaras K. Petihakis G. Economou-Amilli A. and Triantafyllou G. Can we have a better prediction of the north Aegean marine ecosystem? Report 2016

1916 Mayorga-Adame G. C. T. Strub P. Batchelder H.P. and Spitz Y.H. Characterizing the circulation off the Kenyan-Tanzanian coast using an ocean model *J. Geophys. Res.* 121(2) 1377–1399 doi:10.1002/ 2015JC010860 2016

1917 Yamagishi T. and Matsumura Y. GPU Acceleration of a Non-hydrostatic Ocean Model with a Multigrid Poisson/Helmholtz Solver *Procedia Computer Science* 80 1658-1669 2016

1918 Park I. H. and Choi H. B. Numerical Experiments Using Modified POM WAD with Computing Time Saving Technique *J. Korean Soc. Mar. Envir. and Safety* 21(1) 72-82. 2015

1919 Tore J. M. J. Fogarty B. A. Megrey and E. Moksness (eds.) *Fish reproductive biology: implications for assessment and management* Book John Wiley & Sons 2016

1920 Carrier M. J. Ngodock H. E. Muscarella P. and Smith S. Impact of Assimilating Surface Velocity Observations on the Model Sea Surface Height Using the NCOM-4DVAR *Monthly Weather Review* 144(3) 1051-1068. 2016

1921 Palmsten M. and Paquin Fabre J. Bayesian hindcast of acoustic transmission loss in the western Pacific Ocean *J. Geophys. Res.: Oceans* 121(9) 7010-7025. 2016

1922 Arnone R. Vandermeulen R. Donaghay P. and Yang H. Surface biomass flux across the coastal Mississippi shelf SPIE Defense Security (pp. 98270Z-98270Z). *International Society for Optics and Phot.* 2016

1923 Martin P.J. Edwards K.L. Hebert D.A. and Allard R.A. Implementation of Wetting and Drying in NCOM: Description and Validation Test Report No. NRL/MR/7320--15-9573 NRL 2015

1924 Wang B. Hirose N. Yuan D. Moon J.H. and Pan X Effects of tides on the cross-isobath movement of the low-salinity plume in the western Yellow and East China Seas in winter *Cont. Shelf Res.*
doi:10.1016/j.csr.2016.06.011 2016

1925 Younga C.-C. W.-T. Chaob and C.-L. Ting Applicable sloping range and bottom smoothing treatment for σ -based modeling of wave propagation over rapidly varying topography *Ocean Eng.* 125 261–271

doi:10.1016/j.oceaneng.2016.08.016 2016

1926 Ibrayev R. A. and G. S. Dyakonov Modeling of ocean dynamics with large variations in sea level *Izvestiya Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics* 52(4) pp 455–466 2016

1927 Lin Y.-C. and L.-Y. Oey Rainfall-enhanced blooming in typhoon wakes *Scientific Reports*
doi:10.1038/srep31310 2016

1928 Oey L.-Y. and S. Chou Evidence of rising and poleward shift of storm surge in western North Pacific in recent decades *J. Geophys. Res.–Oceans* doi:10.1002/2016JC011777 2016

1929 Sorgente R. C. Tedesco F. Pessini M. De Dominicis R. Gerin A. Olita L. Fazioli A. Di Maio and A. Ribotti Forecast of drifter trajectories using a Rapid Environmental Assessment based on CTD observations *Deep Sea Res.* 33 39-53 doi:10.1016/j.dsr2.2016.06.020 2016

1930 Kim T. W. W. D. Lee D. S. Hur J. L. Lee and J. S. Yoon Hydraulic and Environmental Stability Analysis in the Estuary of Gahwa River and Sacheon Bay by the Change of Discharge of Namgang Dam in South Korea *J. Coast. Res.* 75 213-117 2016

1931 Mao M. and M. Xia Dynamics of wave–current–surge interactions in Lake Michigan: A model comparison *Ocean Modelling* doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2016.12.007 2017

1932 Cieszyńska A. & Stramska M. To what extent does the salinity flux influence phytoplankton blooms?- Baltic Sea modeling study. *EGU General Assembly Vol. 18 p. 5450* 2016

1933 Spyropoulou A. Sofianos S. & Tsirtsis G. Application of a 3D hydrodynamic model in a coastal lagoon in the Aegean Sea Eastern Mediterranean: seasonal variability of the along axis characteristics. *Okeanos* <http://hdl.handle.net/123456789/2653> 2016

1934 Harari J. da Silveira Pereira N. E. & de Camargo R. Detection of Variabilities and Trends in the Tropical and South Atlantic Ocean Using Hydrodynamic Numerical Modeling. *Hydrol Current Res* 7(242) 2 2016

1935 Mudunkotuwa D. Y. & Yamaguchi H. Data assimilation in an ice-ocean coupled model to improve sea ice predictions in the Arctic Ocean. In *Proc. 31st Intnatl. Symp. on Okhotsk & Sea Ice* (pp. 21-24). 2016

1936 Mishra S. K. Nayak G. Nayak R. K. & Dadhwal V. K. Seasonal dynamics of circulation in Hooghly Estuary and its adjacent coastal oceans. In *SPIE Asia-Pacific Remote Sensing* (pp. 988220-988220). International Society for Optics 2016

1937 Mao X. Shi J. Zhao L. Jiang W. & Zhang P. Paleo-temperature in the Yellow Sea during the mid-Holocene estimated using a numerical model. *Cont. Shelf Res.* doi:10.1016/j.csr.2016.12.016 2016

1938 Wang H. Wu J. Dong J. Sun X. Ding H. & Zeng J. Combining support vector machine with hydrological model to research the impact of hydrological environment change. In *OCEANS 2016-Shanghai* (pp. 1-4). IEEE. 2016

1986 Oey L.-Y. T. Ezer J. Sheng F. Chai J. Gan K. Lamb and Y. Miyazawa Editorial - The 6th International Workshop on Modeling the Ocean (IWMO 2014) *Ocean Dynamics* 67(2) 317-319 doi:10.1007/s10236-016-1028-x 2017

1940 Tuleya R. E. Bender M. Knutson T. R. Sirutis J. J. Thomas B. & Ginis I. Impact of Upper-Tropospheric Temperature Anomalies and Vertical Wind Shear on Tropical Cyclone Evolution Using an Idealized Version of the Operational GFDL Hurricane Model. *J. Atm. Sci.* 73(10) 3803-3820 2016

- 1941 Yablonsky R. M. Ocean Component of the HWRF Coupled Model and Model Evaluation. In Adv. Num. Mod. and Data Assim. Tech. for Trop. Cyclone Pred. 267-304 Springer 2016
- 1942 Li Y. Li X. Wang J. & Peng S. Dynamical analysis of a satellite-observed anticyclonic eddy in the northern Gulf of Anadyr of the Bering Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.* 121(5) doi:10.1002/2015JC011586 2016
- 1943 Nayak R. K. Salim M. Sasamal S. K. Mohanthy P. C. Bharadwaj R. K. Rao K. H. ... & Dadhwal V. K. Assessment of SARAL-ALTIKA Tidal Corrections in the Coastal Oceans Around India. *Marine Geodesy* 39(5) 331-347. 2016
- 1944 Jakobsen T. Fogarty M. J. Megrey B. A. & Moksness E. (Eds.) Fish reproductive biology: implications for assessment and management. John Wiley & Sons. 2016
- 1945 Blair A. Evaluation of Updated MPIPOM-TC Ocean Model Initializing and Sea-State Dependent Mixing Scheme. MS Thesis URI 2016
- 1946 De Silva L. W. A. Mudunkotuwa D. Y. & Yamaguchi H. Short-term sea ice prediction for ice navigation in the Arctic sea routes using TIGGE data. Univ. of Tokyo Japan 2016
- 1947 Wu Y. Zhang W. Guan M. & Hu H. Net Bottom Sediment Transport Pattern Related to Residual Currents in the Pearl River Estuary South China. ASME 2016 35th Intern. Conf. Ocean Offshore and Arctic Eng. V007T06A033-V007T06A033) 2016
- 1948 Yang Z. Richardson P. Chen Y. Kelley J.G. Myers E. Aikman F. Peng M. and Zhang A. Model Development and Hindcast Simulations of NOAA's Gulf of Maine Operational Forecast System. *J. Mar. Sci. and Eng.* 4(4) 77. 2016
- 1949 Smith S. Ngodock H. Carrier M. Shriver J. Muscarella P. & Souopgui I. Validation and Operational Implementation of the Navy Coastal Ocean Model Four Dimensional Variational Data Assimilation System (NCOM 4DVAR) in the Okinawa Trough. In *Data Assim. for Atm. Oceanic and Hydrol. Appl.* Vol. III 405-427 2016
- 1950 Chang E. T. Chao B. F. Chen G. Y. & Liao J. M. Internal tides recorded at ocean bottom off the coast of Southeast Taiwan. *J. Geophys. Res.* doi:10.1002/2015JC011370 2016
- 1951 Qiao F. Zhao W. Yin X. Huang X. Liu X. Shu Q. ... & Yang G. A highly effective global surface wave numerical simulation with ultra-high resolution. In *Proc. Intern. Conf. High Perf. Comp.* IEEE Press. 2016
- 1952 Oey L.-Y. T. Ezer J. Sheng F. Chai J. Gan K. Lamb and Y. Miyazawa Editorial - The 6th International Workshop on Modeling the Ocean (IWMO 2014) *Ocean Dynamics* doi:10.1007/s10236-016-1028-x 2016
- 1953 Zhu S. Sheng J. & Ji X. Tidally averaged water and salt transport velocities and their distributions in the Pearl River Estuary. *Ocean Dynamics* 66(9) 1125-1142. 2016
- 1954 Béguer-Pon M. Ohashi K. Sheng J. Castonguay M. & Dodson J. J. Modeling the migration of the American eel in the Gulf of St. Lawrence *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 549 183-198 2016
- 1955 Jahnke M. Christensen A. Micu D. Milchakova N. Sezgin M. Todorova V. ... & Procaccini G. Patterns and mechanisms of dispersal in a keystone seagrass species *Marine environmental research* 117 54-62 2016
- 1956 Oguz T. Mourre B. & Tintoré J. Upstream control of the frontal jet regulating plankton production in the Alboran Sea (Western Mediterranean) *J. Geophys. Res.* 121(9) 7159-7175. 2016
- 1957 Zhang W. Hanebuth T. J. & Stöber U. Short-term sediment dynamics on a meso-scale contourite drift (off

- NW Iberia): Impacts of multi-scale oceanographic processes deduced from the analysis of mooring data and numerical modelling *Marine Geology* 378 81-100 2016
- 1958 Geng W. Xie Q. Chen G. Zu T. & Wang D. Numerical study on the eddy–mean flow interaction between a cyclonic eddy and Kuroshio *Journal of Oceanography* 1-19 2016
- 1959 Bryant K. M. and M. Akbar An Exploration of Wind Stress Calculation Techniques in Hurricane Storm Surge Modeling *J. Mar. Sci. Eng.* 2016 4(3) 58 doi:10.3390/jmse4030058 2016
- 1960 Zhou G. Zhang H. Zhang F. Xie J. Xue F. & You X. Studies on High-Resolution Atmospheric and Oceanic General Circulation Models. Development and Evaluation of High Res. *Clim. Sys. Models* (pp. 49-103). Springer Singapore 2016
- 1961 Chen H. Xie X. Zhang W. Shu Y. Wang D. Vandorpe T. & Van Rooij D. Deep-water sedimentary systems and their relationship with bottom currents at the intersection of Xisha Trough and Northwest Sub-Basin South China Sea. *Marine Geology* 378 101-113. 2016
- 1962 Wang P. & Sheng J. A comparative study of wave-current interactions over the eastern Canadian shelf under severe weather conditions using a coupled wave-circulation model *J. Geophys. Res.* 121(7) 5252-5281 2016
- 1963 Wang X. Peng S. Liu Z. Huang R. X. Qian Y. K. & Li Y. Tidal mixing in the South China Sea: an estimate based on the internal tide energetics *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* 46(1) 107-124 2016
- 1964 Jin L. Xu W. Huang J. & Li J. Acoustic Data Assimilation: Concepts and Examples In Underwater Acoustics and Ocean Dynamics (pp. 27-35). Springer Singapore 2016
- 1965 Béjaoui B. Solidoro C. Harzallah A. Chevalier C. Chapelle A. Zaaboub N. & Aleya L. 3D modeling of phytoplankton seasonal variation and nutrient budget in a southern Mediterranean Lagoon *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 2016
- 1966 Shan S. Sheng J. & Ohashi K. Assessing the performance of a multi-nested ocean circulation model using satellite remote sensing and in situ observations *Satellite Oceanography and Meteorology* 1(1) 2016
- 1967 Moshonkin S. N. Gusev A. V. Zalesny V. B. & Byshev V. I. Mixing parameterizations in ocean climate modeling. *Izvestiya Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics* 52(2) 196-206 2016
- 1968 Rahmawati S. Mutsuda H. & Yoshitomi E. Numerical Estimation for Tidal-current Energy Resources in Indonesia In The 26th International Ocean and Polar Engineering Conference 2016
- 1969 Golenko M. N. Golenko N. N. Emelyanov E. M. & Nekrasov M. A. Influence of quasi-geostrophic currents and inertial waves on the elution of fine sediments in the Southeast Baltic *Oceanology* 56(2) 200-204 2016
- 1970 Mellor G. L. On theories dealing with the interaction of surface waves and ocean circulation *J. Geophys. Res.* 121(7) 4474–4486 doi:10.1002/2016JC011768 2016
- 1971 Hall C. A. and R. R. Leben Observational evidence of seasonality in the timing of loop current eddy separation *Dyn. Atmos. Ocean.* 76(2) 240-267 2016
- 1972 Ezer T. and L. Atkinson Sea level rise in Virginia- causes effects and response *Virginia Journal of Science* 66(3) 355-359 <http://digitalcommons.odu.edu/vjs/vol66/iss3/> 2015
- 1973 Li Z. L. and Wen P. Comparison between the response of the Northwest Pacific Ocean and the South China

Sea to Typhoon Megi (2010). *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences* 34(1) 79-87 2017

1974 Smith S. Ngodock H. Carrier M. Shriver J. Muscarella P. & Souopgui I. Validation and Operational Implementation of the Navy Coastal Ocean Model Four Dimensional Variational Data Assimilation System (NCOM 4DVAR) in the Okinawa Trough. In *Data Assim. for Atmos. Oceanic and Hydrol. Appl. (Vol. III)* 405-427 2017

1975 Golenko M. N. N. Golenko E. M. Emelyanov and M. A. Nekrasov Role of quasi-geostrophic currents and inertial waves in elution of fine sediments in the southeastern part of the Baltic Est. *Coast. Shelf Sci.* doi:10.1016/j.ecss.2017.01.004 2017

1976 Suzuki H. Numerical Simulation of Spilled Oil Drifting with Data Assimilation In *Applications to Marine Disaster Prevention* 169-197. Springer Japan 2017

1977 Zhang X. L. Wang X. Jiang and C. Zhu *Ocean Big Data Acquiring and Integration Technologies In Modeling with Digital Ocean and Digital Coast* pp. 11-33. Springer Intern. 2017

1978 Powers J. G. et al. (30 authors) The Weather Research and Forecasting (WRF) Model: Overview System Efforts and Future Directions *BAMS* doi:10.1175/BAMS-D-15-00308.1 2017

1979 Nguyen T. D. Hawley N. & Phanikumar M. S. Ice cover winter circulation and exchange in Saginaw Bay and Lake Huron *Limnology and Oceanography* 62(1) 376-393. 2017

1980 Mussap G. & Zavatarelli M. A numerical study of the benthic–pelagic coupling in a shallow shelf sea (Gulf of Trieste) *Regional Studies in Marine Science* 9 24-34. 2017

1981 Batista D. Gonçalves J. E. A. Messano H. F. Altvater L. Candella R. Elias L. M. C. ... & Coutinho R. Distribution of the invasive orange cup coral *Tubastraea coccinea* Lesson 1829 in an upwelling area in the South Atlantic Ocean fifteen years after its first record. *Aquatic Invasions* 12 2017

1982 Dharma I. & Candrayana W. Hydrodynamics and Sediment Transport of Benoa Bay Semi-Enclosed Bay in Bali Indonesia *Applied Mechanics and Materials* 862 3-8 2017

1983 Mahapatra D. K. & Rao A. D. Redistribution of low-salinity pools off east coast of India during southwest monsoon season *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 184 21-29 2017

1984 Lu J. Chen X. Zhang P. & Huang J. Evaluation of spatiotemporal differences in suspended sediment concentration derived from remote sensing and numerical simulation for coastal waters *Journal of Coastal Conservation* 1-11 2017

1985 Mesias J. M. Matano R. P. & Strub P. T. A Numerical Study of the Upwelling Circulation o Central Chile. II: Dynamical analysis and sensitivity to wind forcing. *UMASD Publ.* 2017

1987 Ezer T. A modeling study of the role that bottom topography plays in Gulf Stream dynamics and in influencing the tilt of mean sea level along the U.S. East Coast *Ocean Dynamics* doi:10.1007/s10236-017-1052-5 2017

1988 Ezer T. and L. P. Atkinson On the predictability of high water level along the U.S. East Coast: can the Florida Current measurement be an indicator for flooding caused by remote forcing? *Ocean Dynamics* doi:10.1007/s10236-017-1057-0 2017

1989 Tsiaras K. P. Hoteit I. Kalaroni S. Petihakis G. & Triantafyllou G. A hybrid ensemble-OI Kalman filter for efficient data assimilation into a 3-D biogeochemical model of the Mediterranean Ocean *Ocean Dynamics* doi:10.1007/s10236-017-1050-7 2017

- 1990 Marsooli R. Orton P. M. Mellor G. Georgas N. & Blumberg A. F. A Coupled Circulation-Wave Model for Numerical Simulation of Storm Tides and Waves *J. Atmos. Ocean. Technol.* doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-17-0005.1 2017
- 1991 Aijaz S. Ghantous M. Babanin A. V. Ginis I. Thomas B. & Wake G. Nonbreaking wave-induced mixing in upper ocean during tropical cyclones using coupled hurricane-ocean-wave modeling *J. Geophys. Res.* doi:10.1002/2016JC012219 2017
- 1992 Hsu Tai-Wen Dong-Sin Shih Chi-Yu Li Yuan-Jyh Lan and Yu-Chen Lin A Study on Coastal Flooding and Risk Assessment under Climate Change in Mid-Western Coast of Taiwan Report doi:1020944/preprints201703.0172.v1 2017
- 1993 Petrić M. Lalić B. Ducheyne E. Djurdjević V. & Petrić D. Modelling the regional impact of climate change on the suitability of the establishment of the Asian tiger mosquito (*Aedes albopictus*) in Serbia *Climate Change* doi:10.1007/s10584-017-1946-8 2017
- 1994 Smith S. Ngodock H. Carrier M. Shriver J. Muscarella P. & Souopgui I. Validation and Operational Implementation of the Navy Coastal Ocean Model Four Dimensional Variational Data Assimilation System (NCOM 4DVAR) in the Okinawa Trough *Data Assim. Atm. Ocean. Hydrol. Appl. (Vol. III)* 405-427 2017
- 1995 Xu J. Bao J. Y. Zhang C. Y. & Zhou X. H. Tide model CST1 of China and its application for the water level reducer of bathymetric data *Mar. Geodesy* doi:10.1080/01490419.2017.1308896 2017
- 1996 Hill P. S. & Gelati S. Competent vs. Observed Grain Size on the Seabed of the Gulf of Maine and Bay of Fundy *J. Coast. Res.* doi:10.2112/JCOASTRES-D-16-00150.1 2017
- 1997 Yuan D. Li Y. Wang B. He L. & Hirose N. Coastal circulation in the southwestern Yellow Sea in the summers of 2008 and 2009 *Cont. Shelf Res.* doi:10.1016/j.csr.2017.01.022 2017
- 1998 Zhang X. Wang L. Jiang X. & Zhu C. Ocean Big Data Acquiring and Integration Technologies Modeling with Digital Ocean and Digital Coast (pp. 11-33) 2017
- 1999 Roget E. Khimchenko E. Forcat F. & Zavialov P. The internal seiche field in the changing South Aral Sea (2006-2013) *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences* 21(2) 1093 2017
- 2000 Zhang J. Zhao P. Huo Y. Yu K. & He P. The fast expansion of *Pyropia* aquaculture in “Sansha” regions should be mainly responsible for the *Ulva* blooms in Yellow Sea. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 189 58-65. 2017
- 2001 Kyaw W. P. Sugiyama M. Takagi Y. Suzuki H. & Kato N. Numerical analysis of tsunami-triggered oil spill from industrial parks in Osaka Bay. *J. Loss Prevention in the Process Industries* doi:10.1016/j.jlp.2017.04.026 2017
- 2002 Li D. Chiang T. L. Kao S. J. Hsin Y. C. Zheng L. W. Yang J. Y. T. ... & Dai M. Circulation and oxygenation of the glacial South China Sea. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 138 387-398. 2017
- 2003 Elsharkawy M. S. Radwan A. A. & El-Din S. H. S. General characteristics of current in front of Port Said Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Aquatic Res.* doi:10.1016/j.ejar.2017.02.001 2017
- 2004 Clunies G. J. Mulligan R. P. Mallinson D. J. & Walsh J. P. Modeling hydrodynamics of large lagoons: Insights from the Albemarle-Pamlico Estuarine System. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 189 90-103 2017
- 2005 Hoffman M. J. & Hittinger E. Inventory and transport of plastic debris in the Laurentian Great Lakes.

Marine pollution bulletin 115(1) 273-281. 2017

2006 Pan C. Jiang M. Dalgleish F. R. & Reed J. K. Modeling the impacts of the Loop Current on circulation and water properties over the Pulley Ridge region on the Southwest Florida shelf Ocean Modelling 112 48-64 2017

2007 Olbert A. I. Comer J. Nash S. & Hartnett M. High-resolution multi-scale modelling of coastal flooding due to tides storm surges and rivers inflows. A Cork City example Coastal Engineering 121 278-296 2017

2008 Dharma I. & Candrayana W. Hydrodynamics and Sediment Transport of Benoa Bay Semi-Enclosed Bay in Bali Indonesia Applied Mechanics and Materials 862 3-8 2017

2009 de Miranda L. B. Andutta F. P. Kjerfve B. & de Castro Filho B. M. Numerical Hydrodynamic Modelling. In Fundamentals of Estuarine Physical Oceanography (pp. 439-480). Springer Singapore 2017

2010 Béjaoui B. Solidoro C. Harzallah A. Chevalier C. Chapelle A. Zaaboub N. & Aleya L. 3D modeling of phytoplankton seasonal variation and nutrient budget in a southern Mediterranean Lagoon Marine Pollution Bulletin 114(2) 962-976 2017

2011 Fu H. Gan L. Yang C. Xue W. Wang L. Wang X. ... & Yang G. Solving global shallow water equations on heterogeneous supercomputers PloS one 12(3) e0172583 2017

2012 Turunçoğlu U. U. Investigations Of The Hydrodynamics Of Lake Van Using Pom (princeton Ocean Model) Doctoral dissertation Avrasya Yer Bilimleri Enstitüsü 2017

2013 Kaihatu J. M. Wind Wave and Current Modeling and Prediction Encyclopedia of Maritime and Offshore Engineering 2017 2014 Stokke M. & Sætran L. A comparison of short-term weather forecast with the measured conditions at the Hywind Demo site Report 2017

2015 Zhao B. Qiao F. Cavaleri L. Wang G. Bertotti L. & Liu L. Sensitivity of typhoon modeling to surface waves and rainfall J. Geophys. Res. doi:10.1002/2016JC012262 2017

2016 Wang Hui Huansheng Chen Qizhong Wu Junmin Lin Xueshun Chen Xinwei Xie Rongrong Wang Xiao Tang and Zifa Wang Accelerating the Global Nested Air Quality Prediction Modeling System (GNAQPMS) model on Intel Xeon Phi processors Geosci. Model Dev. Discuss. doi:10.5194/gmd-2016-307 2017

2017 Yu Haiqing Huaming Yu Lu Wang Liang Kuang Hui Wang Yang Ding Shin-ichi Ito and Johannes Lawen Tidal propagation and dissipation in the Taiwan Strait Continental Shelf Research 136 57-73 2017

2018 Arnold W. S. Meyers S. D. Geiger S. P. Luther M. E. Narváez D. Frischer M. E. & Hofmann E. Applying a Coupled Biophysical Model to Predict Larval Dispersal and Source/Sink Relationships in a Depleted Metapopulation of the Eastern Oyster *Crassostrea virginica* Journal of Shellfish Research 36(1) 101-118 2017

2019 Sannino G. Sözer A. & Özsoy E. A high-resolution modelling study of the Turkish Straits System Ocean Dynamics 67(3-4) 397-432 2017

2020 Rao R. R. & Ramakrishna S. S. V. S. Observed seasonal and interannual variability of the near-surface thermal structure of the Arabian Sea warm pool Dyn. Atmos. Ocean. doi:10.1016/j.dynatmoce.2017.03.001 2017

2021 Chatzigeorgiou G. Keklikoglou K. Faulwetter S. Badalamenti F. Kitsos M. S. & Arvanitidis C. Midlittoral polychaete communities in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea: new information from the implementation of the Natural Geography in Shore Areas (NaGISA) protocol and comparisons at local and regional scales Marine Ecology 38(1) 2017

2022 Alaka Jr Ghassan J. Xuejin Zhang Sundararaman G. Gopalakrishnan Stanley B. Goldenberg and Frank D.

Marks Performance of Basin-Scale HWRF Tropical Cyclone Track Forecasts Weather and Forecasting 2017

2023 Rahman A. & Venugopal V. Parametric analysis of three dimensional flow models applied to tidal energy sites in Scotland Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science 189 17-32 2017

2024 Visin L. Examination of the Differences in Tropical Cyclone Pressure-Wind Relationships Among Observations Model Analyses and Model Forecasts Thesis FSU 2017

2025 Le Guitton M. Soetaert K. Damsté J. S. & Middelburg J. J. A seasonal study of particulate organic matter composition and quality along an offshore transect in the southern North Sea Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science 188 1-11 2017

2026 Das Y. U. C. Mohanty and I. Jain Numerical simulation on Bay of Bengal's response to cyclones using the Princeton ocean model *Braz. j. oceanogr.* 65(2) doi:10.1590/s1679-8 2017

2027 Nagy H. A. Elgindy N. Pinardi M. Zavatarelli P. Oddo A nested pre-operational model for the Egyptian shelf zone: Model configuration and validation/calibration *Dyn. Atmos. Ocean.* 80 75-96 2017

2028 Cheng Y. T. Ezer and L. P. Atkinson Analysis of tidal amplitude changes using the EMD method *Cont. Shelf Res.* 148 44-52 doi:10.1016/j.csr.2017.09.009. 2017

2029 Oey L.-Y. T. Ezer J. Sheng F. Chai J. Gan K. Lamb and Y. Miyazawa Editorial -The 6th International Workshop on Modeling the Ocean (IWMO 2014) *Ocean Dynamics* 67(2) 317-319 doi:10.1007/s10236-016-1028-x. 2017

2030 Oey L.-Y. X.-H. Wang T. Ezer Y. Noh A. Hogg Editorial - The 7th International Workshop on Modeling the Ocean (IWMO 2015) *Ocean Dynamics* 67(12) 1645-1647 doi:10.1007/s10236-017-1103-y 2017

2031 Ezer T. L.-Y. Oey H. Xue M. Zavatarell G. Sannino R. de Camargo Editorial - The 8th International Workshop on Modeling the Ocean (IWMO 2016) in Bologna Italy June 7-10 2016 *Ocean Dynamics* doi:10.1007/s10236-017-1123-7 2017

2032 Ezer T. L. P. Atkinson and R. Tuleya Observations and operational model simulations reveal the impact of Hurricane Matthew (2016) on the Gulf Stream and coastal sea level *Dyn. of Atmospheres & Oceans* 80 124-138. doi:10.1016/j.dynatmoce.2017.10.006. 2017

2033 Cheng Y. T. Ezer and L. P. Atkinson Analysis of tidal amplitude changes using the EMD method *Continental Shelf Research* 148 44-52 doi:10.1016/j.csr.2017.09.009. 2017

2034 Cieřlikiewicz W Dudkowska A Gic-Grusza G Extreme bottom velocities induced by wind wave and currents in the Gulf of Gdańsk. *Ocean Dyn* 67(11):1461–1480. doi:10.1007/s10236-017-1098-4 2017

2035 Liu X Ma J Xu S Wang B On the generation of coastline-following grids for ocean models—trade-off between orthogonality and alignment to coastlines *Ocean Dynamics* 67(8):1095–1104. doi:10.1007/s10236-017-1075-y 2017

2036 Luo L Wang J Hunter T Wang D Vanderploeg H Modeling spring-summer phytoplankton bloom in Lake Michigan with and without riverine nutrient loading *Ocean Dynamics* 67(11):1481–1494. doi:10.1007/s10236-017-1092-x 2017

2037 Mussap G Zavatarelli M Pinardi N Linking 1D coastal ocean modelling to environmental management: an ensemble approach *Ocean Dyn* 67(12):1627–1644. doi:10.1007/s10236-017-1106-8 2017

2038 Blair A. Ginis I. Hara T. & Ulhorn E. Impact of Langmuir Turbulence on Upper Ocean Response to

Hurricane Edouard: Model and Observations *J. Geophys. Res.* 122 <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JC012956> 2017

2039 Medvedev I. Kulikov E. & Fine I. Numerical Modelling of the Mesoscale Sea Level Variability in the Caspian Sea EGU General Assembly Conference Vol. 19 p. 9767. 2017

2040 Smerkol P. Cedilnik J. Fettich A. Licer M. Strajnar B. & Jerman J. Impact of two-way ocean atmosphere coupling on precipitation forecast for the coastal Adriatic region EGU Vol. 19 p. 6241. 2017

2041 Jordi A. Georgas N. & Blumberg A. A parallel domain decomposition algorithm for coastal ocean circulation models based on integer linear programming. *Ocean Dynamics* 67(5) 639-649. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10236-017-1049-0> 2017

2042 Zhao X. D. Liang S. X. Sun Z. C. Zhao X. Z. Sun J. W. & Liu Z. B. A GPU accelerated finite volume coastal ocean model *Journal of Hydrodynamics Ser. B* 29(4) 679-690. 2017

2043 Ji Z. G. *Hydrodynamics and water quality: modeling rivers lakes and estuaries* John Wiley & Sons. 2017

2044 Cieřlikiewicz W. Dudkowska A. Janowczyk R. Rořćinski V. Roziewski S. & Badur J. Wind wave modelling over the Baltic Sea using WAM model and the coupled ocean circulation-wave POM model *Coastal Engineering Proceedings* 1(34) 42. 2017

2045 Nagy H. Elgindy A. Pinardi N. Zavatarelli M. & Oddo P. A nested pre-operational model for the Egyptian shelf zone: Model configuration and validation/calibration *Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans* 80 75-96. 2017

2046 Bié A. J. de Camargo R. Mavume A. F. & Harari J. Numerical modeling of storm surges in the coast of Mozambique: the cases of tropical cyclones Bonita (1996) and Lisette (1997) *Ocean Dynamics* 67(11) 1443-1459 2017

2047 Chen C. & Kashiwagi M. Ship Routing Based on the Kuroshio Current. In ASME 2017 36th International Conference on Ocean Offshore and Arctic Engineering American Society of Mechanical Engineers (pp. V07BT06A003-V07BT06A003). 2017

2048 Marsooli R. Orton P. M. Mellor G. Georgas N. & Blumberg A. F. A Coupled Circulation-Wave Model for Numerical Simulation of Storm Tides and Waves *J. of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology* <https://doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-17-0005.1> 2017

2049 Bravo H. R. McLellan S. L. Klump J. V. Hamidi S. A. & Talarczyk D. Modeling the fecal coliform footprint in a Lake Michigan urban coastal area *Environmental Modelling & Software* 95 401-419. 2017

2050 Aslam T. Hall R. A. & Dye S. R. Internal tides in a dendritic submarine canyon *Progress in Oceanography* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2017.10.005>. 2017

2051 Wang P. Sheng J. & Hannah C. Assessing the performance of formulations for nonlinear feedback of surface gravity waves on ocean currents over coastal waters *Continental Shelf Research* 146 102-117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2017.08.014> 2017

2052 Yang Y. Li Y. Liu G. Pan Q. & Wang Z. A hindcast of the Bohai Bay oil spill during June to August 2011 *Acta Oceanologica Sinica* 36(11) 21-26. 2017

2053 Chen M. Kaneko A. Lin J. & Zhang C. Mapping of a Typhoon-Driven Coastal Upwelling by Assimilating Coastal Acoustic Tomography Data *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 122(10) 7822-7837. 2017

2054 Yoon S. & Kasai A. Relative contributions of external forcing factors to circulation and hydrographic

properties in a micro-tidal bay *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 198 225-235. 2017

2055 Hsu T. W. Shih D. S. Li C. Y. Lan Y. J. & Lin Y. C. A Study on Coastal Flooding and Risk Assessment under Climate Change in the Mid-Western Coast of Taiwan *Water* 9(6) 390. 2017

2056 Politikos D. V. Ioakeimidis C. Papatheodorou G. & Tsiaras K. Modeling the Fate and Distribution of Floating Litter Particles in the Aegean Sea (E. Mediterranean) *Frontiers in Marine Science* 4 191. 2017

2057 Fu X. D. A new parallelization algorithm of ocean model with explicit scheme *Earth and Environmental Science* 82(1) p. 012017. IOP Publishing. 2017

2058 Smith S. Ngodock H. Carrier M. Shriver J. Muscarella P. & Souopgui I. Validation and Operational Implementation of the Navy Coastal Ocean Model Four Dimensional Variational Data Assimilation System (NCOM 4DVAR) in the Okinawa Trough Data Assimilation for Atmospheric Oceanic and Hydrologic Applications (Vol. III) 2017

2059 Jintasaeranee P. & Buranapratheprat A. A Correction of the General Bathymetric Data in the Gulf of Thailand *Burapha Science Journal* 22(2) 118-134. 2017

2060 Ma Z. Fei J. Liu L. Huang X. & Li Y. An Investigation of the Influences of Mesoscale Ocean Eddies on Tropical Cyclone Intensities *Monthly Weather Review* 145(4) 1181-1201. 2017

2061 Xu J. Bao J. Y. Zhang C. Y. & Zhou X. H. Tide model CST1 of China and its application for the water level reducer of bathymetric data *Marine Geodesy* <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490419.2017.1308896> 2017

2062 Coppini G. Marra P. Lecci R. Pinardi N. Creti S. Scalas M. ... & Turrisi G. SeaConditions: a web and mobile service for safer professional and recreational activities in the Mediterranean Sea *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences* 17(4) 533. 2017

2063 Geng W. Xie Q. Chen G. Liu Q. & Wang D. A three-dimensional modeling study on eddy-mean flow interaction between a Gaussian-type anticyclonic eddy and Kuroshio *Journal of Oceanography* <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10872-017-0435-z> 2017

2064 Smith K. A. Merrifield M. A. & Carter G. S. Coastal-trapped behavior of the diurnal internal tide at O'ahu Hawai'i *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 122(5) 4257-4273. doi:10.1002/2016JC012436 2017

2065 Long Z. & Perrie W. Changes in Ocean Temperature in the Barents Sea in the Twenty-First Century *Journal of Climate* 30(15) 5901-5921 2017

2066 Wang X. Zheng Guo Yipeng Huang Hongjie Fan Wanbiao Li A cloud detection scheme for the Chinese Carbon Dioxide Observation Satellite (TANSAT) *Adv. in Atmos. Sci.* doi:10.1007/s00376-016-6033-y 2017

2067 Oguz T. Impacts of a buoyant strait outflow on the plankton production characteristics of an adjacent semi-enclosed basin: A case study of the Marmara Sea *Journal of Marine Systems* 173 90-100. 2017

2068 Zhao B. Qiao F. Cavaleri L. Wang G. Bertotti L. & Liu L. Sensitivity of typhoon modeling to surface waves and rainfall *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 122(3) 1702-1723 2017

2069 Cavlovic D. Beloica J. Obratov-Petkovic D. Durdevic V. & Kosanin O. Simulation of long-term changes in environmental factors and grassland composition in three protected areas of Serbia *Tuexenia* -37 431-446 2017

2070 Xu F. H. Yuan Y. Oey L. & Lin Y. Impacts of preexisting ocean cyclonic circulation on sea surface Chlorophyll-a concentration off northeastern Taiwan following episodic typhoon passages *J. Geophys. Res.* doi:10.1002/2016JC012625 2017

- 2071 Sun Y. J. Jalón-Rojas I. Wang X. H. & Jiang D. Coastal upwelling by wind-driven forcing in Jervis Bay New South Wales: A numerical study for 2011 *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2017.11.022> 2017
- 2072 Bravo H. R. Hamidi S. A. Klump J. V. & Waples J. T. Physical Drivers of the Circulation and Thermal Regime Impacting Seasonal Hypoxia in Green Bay Lake Michigan *Modeling Coastal Hypoxia* (pp. 23-47). Springer International Publishing. 2017
- 2073 Zhang C. Hou Y. & Li J. Wave-current interaction during Typhoon Nuri (2008) and Hagupit (2008): an application of the coupled ocean-wave modeling system in the northern South China Sea *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* 1-13 2017
- 2074 Nikiforakis I. K. Stamou A. I. & Christodoulou G. C. Integrated modeling of single port brine discharges into unstratified stagnant ambient *Environmental Fluid Mechanics* 17(2) 247-275. 2017
- 2075 Liu H. & Zhang Z. K. Numerical Investigation of the Environment Capacity of COD Inorganic Nitrogen and Phosphate in the Bohai Bay. *Adv Comput Methods and Their Integration* (pp. 753-761). Springer Singapore. 2017
- 2076 Zhang X. Wang L. Jiang X. & Zhu C. *Ocean Big Data Acquiring and Integration Technologies. Modeling with Digital Ocean and Digital Coast* (pp. 11-33). Springer International Publ. 2017
- 2077 Hjelmervik K. Kristensen N. M. Staalstrøm A. & Røed L. P. A simple approach to adjust tidal forcing in fjord models *Ocean Dynamics* 67(7) 949-958 2017
- 2078 Roget E. Khimchenko E. Forcat F. & Zavialov P. The internal seiche field in the changing South Aral Sea (2006-2013) *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences* 21(2) 1093 2017
- 2079 Nguyen T. D. Hawley N. & Phanikumar M. S. Ice cover winter circulation and exchange in Saginaw Bay and Lake Huron *Limnology and Oceanography* 62(1) 376-393 2017
- 2080 Koh H. L. Teh S. Y. Tan W. K. & Kh'ng X. Y. Validation of tsunami inundation model TUNA-RP using OAR-PMEL-135 benchmark problem set IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science (Vol. 67 No. 1 p. 012030). 2017
- 2081 Hill P. S. & Gelati S. Competent vs. Observed Grain Size on the Seabed of the Gulf of Maine and Bay of Fundy *Journal of Coastal Research* <https://doi.org/10.2112/JCOASTRES-D-16-00150.1> 2017
- 2082 Hartnett M. & Nash S. High-resolution flood modeling of urban areas using MSN_ *Flood Water Science and Engineering* 10(3) 175-183 2017
- 2083 Uzaki K. I. Yoneyama M. Okuma S. Tai A. & Ikehata Y. Sediment Discharge of the Nakatsu Intertidal Flat and the Yamakuni River and the Numerical Forecasting of the Morphodynamic Change *Coastal Engineering Proceedings* 1(35) 2 2017
- 2084 Nikulenkov A. M. Dvornikov A. Y. Rumynin V. G. Ryabchenko V. A. & Vereschagina E. A. Assessment of Allowable Thermal Load for a River Reservoir Subject to Multi-Source Thermal Discharge from Operating and Designed Beloyarsk NPP Units (South Ural Russian Federation) *Environmental Modeling & Assessment* 1-15 2017
- 2085 Li Z. Wang H. Guo X. Liu Z. Gao H. & Zhang G. Influence of a water regulation event on the age of Yellow River water in the Bohai *Journal of Ocean University of China* 16(5) 727-737 2017

- 2086 Jin G. Z. Cao A. Z. & Lv X. Q. On the Equilibration of Numerical Simulation of Internal Tide: A Case Study around the Hawaiian Ridge *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology* 34(7) 1545-1563 2017
- 2087 Wang Y. Gao T. Han Z. & Liu Q. Impacts of wind-field correction on the numerical simulation of storm-surge inundation during typhoon Rammasun *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 196 198-206 2017
- 2088 Jakacki J. Golenko M. & Zhurbas V. Estimation of Potential Leakage from Dumped Chemical Munitions in the Baltic Sea Based on Two Different Modelling Approaches. Towards the Monitoring of Dumped Munitions Threat (pp. 153-181). Springer Dordrecht. 2017
- 2089 Dvornikov A. Y. Martyanov S. D. Ryabchenko V. A. \ Eremina T. R. Isaev A. V. and Sein D. V. Assessment of extreme hydrological conditions in the Bothnian Bay Baltic Sea and the impact of the nuclear power plant Hanhikivi-1 on the local thermal regime *Earth System Dynamics* 8 (2) pp. 265-282. doi:10.5194/esd-8-265-2017 2017
- 2090 Ciric V. I. Drekovic N. Mihailovic D. T. Mimic G. Arsenic I. & urc evic V. Which is the response of soils in the Vojvodina Region (Serbia) to climate change using regional climate simulations under the SRES-A1B? *CATENA* 158 171-183 2017
- 2091 Zhou J. & Liu J. Estimation of extreme hydrodynamic environments of Puti Island wind farm in Bohai Sea *Procedia IUTAM* 25 74-81 2017
- 2092 Elsharkawy M. S. Radwan A. A. & El-Din S. H. S. General characteristics of current in front of Port Said Egypt *The Egyptian Journal of Aquatic Research* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejar.2017.02.001> 2017
- 2093 Ding Y. Sea-Level Rise and Hazardous Storms: Impact Assessment on Coasts and Estuaries *Handbook of Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation* 621-656 2017
- 2094 Liu B. Liao Y. Yan S. & Yan H. Dynamic characteristics of saltwater intrusion in the Pearl River Estuary *China Natural Hazards* 89(3) 1097-1117 2017
- 2095 Veeramony J. Condon A. & van Ormondt M. Forecasting Storm Surge and Inundation: Model Validation *Weather and Forecasting* 32(6) 2045-2063 2017
- 2096 Ellingham S. T. D. Perich P. & Tidball-Binz M. The fate of human remains in a maritime context and feasibility for forensic humanitarian action to assist in their recovery and identification *Forensic science international* 279 229-234 2017
- 2097 Feng H. C. Zhang W. Zhu Y. L. Lei Z. Y. & Ji X. M. Sampling surface particle size distributions and stability analysis of deep channel in the Pearl River Estuary *China Ocean Engineering* 31(3) 299-307 2017
- 2098 Tonini M. H. & Palma E. D. Barotropic response of north Patagonian gulfs in Argentina to tidal and wind forcing *American Journal of Aquatic Research* 39(3) 2017
- 2099 Lu J. X-H Wang A. V. Babanin S Aijaz Y Sun Y Teng K-T Jung and F Qiao Modeling of suspended sediment concentrations under combined wave-current flow over rippled bed *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 199 (2017): 59-73 2017
- 2100 Wang Hui Huansheng Chen Qizhong Wu Junmin Lin Xueshun Chen Xinwei Xie Rongrong Wang Xiao Tang and Zifa Wang Accelerating the Global Nested Air Quality Prediction Modeling System (GNAQPMS) on Intel Xeon Phi processors *Geoscientific Model Development* 10 no. 8 (2017): 2891 2017
- 2101 Clunies G. J. Mulligan R. P. Mallinson D. J. & Walsh J. P. Modeling hydrodynamics of large lagoons: Insights from the Albemarle-Pamlico Estuarine System *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 189 90-103 2017

- 2102 Zhang H. Cheng W. Qiu X. Feng X. & Gong W. Tide-surge interaction along the east coast of the Leizhou Peninsula South China Sea Continental Shelf Research <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2017.05.015> 2017
- 2103 Chen C. Zhu J. Lin M. Zhao Y. Wang H. & Wang J. Validation of the Significant Wave Height Product of HY-2 Altimeter Remote Sensing 9(10) 1016 2017
- 2104 Mihailovi D. T. Balaž I. & Kapor D. Chaos in modelling the global climate system Developments in Environmental Modelling (Vol. 29 pp. 265-283). Elsevier 2017
- 2105 Pan C. Jiang M. Dalgleish F. R. & Reed J. K. Modeling the impacts of the Loop Current on circulation and water properties over the Pulley Ridge region on the Southwest Florida shelf Ocean Modelling 112 48-64 2017
- 2106 Kowalewski M. & Kowalewska-Kalkowska H. Sensitivity of the Baltic Sea level prediction to spatial model resolution Journal of Marine Systems 173 101-113 2017
- 2107 Shulga T. Y. Y. Evolution of the pollution in the Sea of Azov by satellite data and simulation results Vestnik Udmurtskogo Universiteta. Matematika. Mekhanika. Komp'yuternye Nauki 27(3) 450 2017
- 2108 Dwivedi D. S. Srivastava M. A. & Mishra M. A. K. Upper Ocean Four-Dimensional Variational Data Assimilation in the Arabian Sea and Bay of Bengal Marine Geodesy <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490419.2017.1405128> 2017
- 2109 STRICEVIC R. STOJAKOVIC N. VUJADINOVIC-MANDIC M. & TODOROVIC M. Impact of climate change on yield irrigation requirements and water productivity of maize cultivated under the moderate continental climate of Bosnia and Herzegovina The Journal of Agricultural Science <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021859617000557> 2017
- 2110 Weppe S. Beamsley B. & Pettersson J. Simulating suspended sediment plumes from dredging activities in tidal flows within a complex mixed-sediment harbour Australasian Coasts & Ports 2017: Working with Nature 61 2017
- 2111 Uchiyama Y. Kanki R. Takano A. Yamazaki H. & Miyazawa Y. Mesoscale Reproducibility in Regional Ocean Modelling with a Three-Dimensional Stratification Estimate Based on Aviso-Argo Data . Atmosphere-Ocean <https://doi.org/10.1080/07055900.2017.1399858> 2017
- 2112 Oguz T. Modeling aggregate dynamics of transparent exopolymer particles (TEP) and their interactions with a pelagic food web Marine Ecology Progress Series 582 15-31 2017
- 2113 de Miranda L. B. Andutta F. P. Kjerfve B. & de Castro Filho B. M. Numerical Hydrodynamic Modelling Fundamentals of Estuarine Physical Oceanography (pp. 439-480). Springer Singapore 2017
- 2114 Demyshev S. G. Cherkesov L. V. & Shulga T. Y. Analysis of effects of constant wind on the velocity of currents and seiche oscillations in the Azov Sea level. Russian Meteorology and Hydrology 42(6) 388-393 2017
- 2115 Luo Z. Zhu J. Wu H. & Li X. Dynamics of the sediment plume over the Yangtze Bank in the Yellow and East China Seas J. Geophys. Res. 122 <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JC013215> 2017
- 2116 Zhuang Z. Yuan Y. & Yang G. An ocean circulation model in S-z-B hybrid coordinate and its validation Ocean Dynamics <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10236-017-1124-6> 2017
- 2117 Wang Y. Yang Y. Chen X. Engel B.A. Zhang W. The Moving Confluence Route Technology with WAD scheme for 3D Hydrodynamic Simulation in High Altitude Inland Waters J. Hydrology <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2018.02.038> 2018

- 2118 Ezer T. L.-Y. Oey H. Xue M. Zavatarelli G. Sannino R. de Camargo Editorial - The 8th International Workshop on Modeling the Ocean (IWMO 2016) in Bologna Italy June 7-10 2016. *Ocean Dynamics* 68(1) 153-156 doi:10.1007/s10236-017-1123-7 2018
- 2119 Ezer T. The increased risk of flooding in Hampton Roads: On the roles of sea level rise storm surges hurricanes and the Gulf Stream, *Marine Technology Society J.*, 52(2) 34-44 doi:10.4031/MTSJ.52.2.6. 2018
- 2120 Rueda-Roa D. T. Ezer and F. Muller-Karger Description and mechanisms of the mid-year upwelling in the southern Caribbean Sea from remote sensing and local data. *J. Marine Sci. Eng.* 6(2) 36 doi:10.3390/jmse6020036 2018
- 2121 Xu F. Y. Yao L. Oey and Y. Lin Impacts of pre existing ocean cyclonic circulation on sea surface chlorophyll-a concentrations off northeastern Taiwan following episodic typhoon passages *J. Geophys. Res.* 122 6482-6497 doi: 10.1002/2016JC012625. 2017
- 2123 Pan H. Z. Guo Y. Wang and X. Lv Application of the EMD Method to River Tides *J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol.* 35 809-819 doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-17-0185.1 2018
- 2124 Jensen T.G. Shulman I. Wijesekera H.W. S. Anderson and S. Ladner Submesoscale features and their interaction with fronts and internal tides in a high-resolution coupled atmosphere-ocean-wave model of the Bay of Bengal *Ocean Dynamics* 68: 391. doi:10.1007/s10236-018-1136-x 2018
- 2125 Anand P; Hareesh Kumar P V. Influence of Bathymetry on the Performance of Regional Scale Model *Defence Science Journal; New Delhi* 68(1) 104-110 2018
- 2126 Zhuang Z. Yuan Y. & Yang G. An ocean circulation model in S-z-B hybrid coordinate and its validation *Ocean Dynamics* 68: 159. doi:10.1007/s10236-017-1124-6 2018
- 2127 Yamamoto T. and K. Nadaoka Analyzing coastal turbidity under complex terrestrial loads characterized by a 'stress connectivity matrix' with an atmosphere-watershed-coastal ocean coupled model *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 203 44-58 doi:10.1016/j.ecss.2018.01.025. 2018
- 2128 Geng W. Xie Q. Chen G. et al. A three-dimensional modeling study on eddy-mean flow interaction between a Gaussian-type anticyclonic eddy and Kuroshio *J Oceanogr* (2018) 74: 23. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10872-017-0435-z> 2018
- 2129 R. Bakhtyar P.M. Orton R. Marsooli J.K. Miller Rapid wave modeling of severe historical extratropical cyclones off the Northeastern United States *Ocean Engineering* 159 315-332 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oceaneng.2018.04.037>. 2018
- 2130 Kitazawa D. S. Tabeta and M. Fujino Modeling for Management of Marine Ecosystem Around an Artificial Structure in a Semiclosed Bay *Environmental Management of Marine Ecosystems Chap. 6 p.9* 2018
- 2131 de la Vara A. P. G. del Sastre T. Arsouze C. Gallardo and M. A. Gaertner Role of atmospheric forcing resolution in the long-term seasonal variability of the Tyrrhenian Sea circulation from a set of ocean hindcast simulations (1997-2008) *International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No. 12 March* 2018 2018
- 2132 Gao G. D. X. H. Wang et al. Effects of Wave-Current Interactions on Suspended-Sediment Dynamics during Strong Wave Events in Jiaozhou Bay Qingdao China *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-17-0259.1> 2018
- 2133 Klingbeil k. F. Lemari L. Debreu H. Burchard The numerics of hydrostatic structured-grid coastal ocean

models: State of the art and future perspectives Ocean Modelling 125 80-105 doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2018.01.007 2018

2134 Bakhtyar R. P.M. Orton R. Marsooli J.K. Miller Rapid wave modeling of severe historical extratropical cyclones off the Northeastern United States Ocean Engineering 159 315-332 doi:10.1016/j.oceaneng.2018.04.037 2018

2135 Fujino M. S Tabeta D Kitazawa Modeling for Management of Marine Ecosystem Around an Artificial Structure in a Semiclosed Bay Environmental Management of Marine Ecosystems Chapter 6 2018

2136 Mutsuda H. Y. Miyata Y. Doi S. Rahmawati Numerical investigation into the restoration of ocean environments using steelmaking slag Marine Pollution Bulletin 131 428-440 doi:10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.04.011 2018

2137 Bek M.A. Lowndes I.S. Hargreaves D.M. Negm A.M. Basics of Lake Modelling with Applications. The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry. Springer Berlin Heidelberg 2018

2138 Berntsen J. Alendal G. Avlesen H. Thiem O. Effects of the bottom boundary condition in numerical investigations of dense water cascading on a slope Ocean Dynamics 68 553-573 doi:10.1007/s10236-018-1138-8 2018

2139 Nigam T. Pant V. Prakash K.R. Impact of Indian ocean dipole on the coastal upwelling features off the southwest coast of India Ocean Dynamics 68: 663 doi:10.1007/s10236-018-1152-x 2018

2140 Jakacki J. Golenko M. Zhurbas V. Estimation of Potential Leakage from Dumped Chemical Munitions in the Baltic Sea Based on Two Different Modelling Approaches. In: Bedowski J. Been R. Turmus E. (eds) Towards the Monitoring of Dumped Munitions Threat (MODUM). NATO Science for Peace and Security Series C: Environmental Security. Springer Dordrecht 2018

2141 YAZIR D. NVER . KSE E. BEKİRYAZICI Z. Modelling of Cohesive Sediment Depositional Areas Carried by the Solaklı River to the Eastern Black-Sea IJMS Vol.47(03) [March 2018] <http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handle/123456789/44108> 2018

2142 S. Liubartseva G. Coppini R. Lecci E. Clementi Tracking plastics in the Mediterranean: 2D Lagrangian model Marine Pollution Bulletin 129(1) 151-162 doi:10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.02.019 2018

2143 Sun Y. Perrie W. & Toulany B. Simulation of wave-current interactions under hurricane conditions using an unstructured grid model: Impacts on ocean waves Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans 123 doi:10.1029/2017JC012939 2018

2144 Marsooli R. and Lin N. Numerical Modeling of Historical Storm Tides and Waves and Their Interactions Along the U.S. East and Gulf Coasts J. Geophys. Res. Oceans doi:10.1029/2017JC013434 2018

2145 Smith K. A. Z. Schlag E. W. North Estimating habitat volume of living resources using three-dimensional circulation and biogeochemical models Computers & Geosciences 116 74-80 doi:10.1016/j.cageo.2018.04.005 2018

2146 Marsooli R. P. M. Orton J. Fitzpatrick H. Smith Residence Time of a Highly Urbanized Estuary: Jamaica Bay New York J. Mar. Sci. Eng. 6(2) 44; <https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse6020044> 2018

2147 Hasegawa N. Abe H. Onitsuka T. et al. Association between the planktonic larval and benthic stages of Manila clam *Ruditapes philippinarum* in eastern Hokkaido Japan Fish Sci. 84: 237. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12562-017-1168-z> 2018

- 2148 Cherkesov L.V. & Shulga T.Y. Numerical Analysis of the Effect of Active Wind Speed and Direction on Circulation of Sea of Azov Water with and without Allowance for the Water Exchange through the Kerch Strait *Oceanology* 58: 19. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0001437018010022> 2018
- 2149 Cid A. Wahl T. Chambers D. P. & Muis S. Storm surge reconstruction and return water level estimation in Southeast Asia for the 20th century *Journal of Geophysical Research* 123 437-451. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JC013> 2018
- 2150 Morozov E. G. *Oceanic Internal Tides: Observations Analysis and Modeling: A Global View* Springer 2018
- 2151 French-McCay D. P. M. Horn Z. Li K. Jayko M. L. Spaulding D. Crowley Chapter 31 Modeling Distribution Fate and Concentrations of Deepwater Horizon Oil in Subsurface Waters of the Gulf of Mexico *Oil Spill Environmental Forensics Case Studies* 683-735 2018
- 2152 Jiangxia Li Shunqi Pan Yongping Chen Yang-Ming Fan Yi Pan Numerical estimation of extreme waves and surges over the northwest Pacific Ocean *Ocean Engineering* Volume 153 225-241 [doi:10.1016/j.oceaneng.2018.01.076](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oceaneng.2018.01.076) 2018
- 2153 Mesias J. M. R. P. Matano P. T. Strub A NUMERICAL SIMULATION OF THE UPWELLING REGIME OFF THE CHILEAN COAST Chapter 2018
- 2154 Medvedev I.P. Tides in the Black Sea: Observations and Numerical Modelling *Pure Appl. Geophys.* <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00024-018-1878-x> 2018
- 2155 Bhagawati C. S. Pandey S. Dandapat A. Chakraborty Dynamical significance of tides over the Bay of Bengal [doi:10.1016/j.dynatmoce.2018.05.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dynatmoce.2018.05.002) 2018
- 2156 Zaytsev O. R. Cervantes-Duarte Nutrient flux estimates in a tidal basin: A case study of Magdalena lagoon Mexican Pacific coast *Est. Coast. Shelf Sci.* 207 16-26 [doi:10.1016/j.ecss.2018.03.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2018.03.013) 2018
- 2157 Ivanov V. A. . Y. Shulga Numerical Analysis of Surge Phenomena Currents and Pollution Transport in the Sea of Azov *Doklady Earth Sciences* 479(2) 543-546 2018
- 2158 Zlatanovic S. S. M. Stojkovic M. Mitkovic Current state and perspective of water management policy in terms of climate change: Case study of the Velika Morava River *Intern. J. of Climate Change Strategies and Management* <https://doi.org/10.1108/IJCCSM-07-> 2018
- 2159 Mahie A. G. M. Megawati PEMODELAN NUMERIK PRINCETON OCEAN MODEL (POM) TRANSPORT VOLUME ARUS LINTAS INDONESIA (ARLINDO) HUBUNGANNYA DENGAN ENSO DAN MONSUN *Jurnal Matematika Statistika dan Komputasi* <http://dx.doi.org/10.30597/jmsk.v11i2.34> 2018
- 2160 Millet B Pinazo C Banaru D Pagès R Guiart P Pairaud Unexpected spatial impact of treatment plant discharges induced by episodic hydrodynamic events: Modelling Lagrangian transport of fine particles by Northern Current intrusions in the bays of Marseille (France) *PLoS ONE* 13(4): e0195257. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0195257> 2018
- 2161 Leighton H. Azimuthal Distribution of Deep Convection Environmental Factors and Tropical Cyclone Rapid Intensification: A Perspective from HRRF Ensemble Forecasts of Hurricane Edouard (2014) *J. Atm. Sci.* <https://doi.org/10.1175/JAS-D-17-0171.1> 2018
- 2162 Zhu X. Zhang R. Wu Y. Zhu J. Bao D. Zhang J. The remobilization and removal of Fe in estuary: A case study in the Changjiang Estuary China *J. Geophysical Research* 123 2539-2553. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JC013671> 2018

- 2163 Mandec R. S. D. Žagar Spatial distribution of suspended solids during short-term high river discharge in the Bay of Koper northern Adriatic Sea *Med. Mar. Sci.* <http://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.2141> 2018
- 2164 Maharta et al. Prediksi Laju Sedimentasi di Perairan Teluk Benoa Menggunakan Pemodelan Numerik *J. Mar. & Aquatic Sci.* DOI: <https://doi.org/10.24843/jmas.2019.v05.i01.p06> 2018
- 2165 Liao E. L.-Y. Oey X.-H. Yan L. Li and Y. Jiang The Deflection of the China Coastal Current over the Taiwan Bank in Winter *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-17-0037.1> 2018
- 2166 Oey L.-Y. J. Wang M.-A. Lee Fish Catch Is Related to the Fluctuations of a Western Boundary Current *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-17-0041.1> 2018
- 2167 Lu W. E. Liao X.-H. Yan L.-Y. Oey W. Zhuang Y. Jiang Physical Modulation to the Biological Productivity in the Summer Vietnam Upwelling System *Ocean Sci. Discuss.* <https://doi.org/10.5194/os-2018-9> 2018
- 2168 Ezer T. On the interaction between a hurricane the Gulf Stream and coastal sea level *Ocean Dynamics* doi:10.1007/s10236-018-1193-1 2018
- 2169 Bruciaferri D. G. I. Shapiro and F. Wobus A multi-envelope vertical coordinate system for numerical ocean modelling *Ocean Dynamics* 68(10) 1239-1258 doi:10.1007/s10236-018-1189-x 2018
- 2170 Jensen T.G. Shulman I. Wijesekera H.W. Anderson S. and Ladner S. Submesoscale features and their interaction with fronts and internal tides in a high-resolution coupled atmosphere-ocean-wave model of the Bay of Bengal *Ocean Dynamics* 68: 391. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10236-018-1136-x> 2018
- 2171 Zhou C. L. A. Tada S. Yano A. Matsuyama and C. P. Chen Precipitation effect on surface salinity and temperature in the Yatsushiro Sea *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* Volume 191 2018
- 2172 Tomas S. M. Lier and D. Žagar Numerical modelling of mercury evasion in a two-layered Adriatic Sea using a coupled atmosphere-ocean model *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 135 1164-1173 2018
- 2173 Ratheesh S. A. Neeraj S. Rashmi Prasad K. V. S. R. B. Sujit Seasonal behaviour of upper ocean freshwater content in the Bay of Bengal: synergistic approach using model and satellite data *Current Science* (00113891) 115(1) 99-107 2018
- 2174 Sharma A A.F. Hamlet H.J.S. Fernando C.E. Catlett D.E. Horton V.R. Kotamarthi D. A. R. Kristovich et al The Need for an Integrated Land-Lake-Atmosphere Modeling System Exemplified by North America's Great Lakes Region *Earth's Future* <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018EF000870> 2018
- 2175 Li D-Y and C-Y Huang The Influences of Orography and Ocean on Track of Typhoon Megi (2016) Past Taiwan as Identified by HWRF *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos.* <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JD029379> 2018
- 2176 Corredor J. E. Numerical Models for Operational Ocean Observing *Coastal Ocean Observing* 113-123 doi:10.1007/978-3-319-78352-9_9 2018
- 2177 Zhang C. Hou Y. & Li J. J. Wave-current interaction during Typhoon Nuri (2008) and Hagupit (2008): an application of the coupled ocean-wave modeling system in the northern South China Sea *Ocean. Limnol.* 36 663 doi:10.1007/s00343-018-6088-y 2018
- 2178 Matishov G.G. Shulga T.Y. Khartiyev S.M. et al. Studies of Particulate Matter Distribution by Aqua Modis Data and Simulation Results *Dokl. Earth Sc.* 481: 967 doi:10.1134/S1028334X18070267 2018
- 2179 Troesch M. S. Chien Y. Chao J. Farrara J. Girton J. Dunlap Autonomous control of marine floats in the

presence of dynamic uncertain ocean currents *Robotics and Autonomous Systems* 108 100-114 2018

2180 Yu X. and X. Guo Intensification of water temperature increase inside the bottom cold water by horizontal heat transport *Continental Shelf Research* 165 26-36 2018

2181 de la Vara A. PG del Sastre T Arsouze Role of atmospheric forcing resolution in the long-term seasonal variability of the Tyrrhenian Sea circulation from a set of ocean hindcast simulations (1997) *Regional Climate Systems* 2018

2182 Zhang X-F; Chu P.C.; Li W.; Liu C.; Zhang L-X.; Shao C-X; Zhang X-S; Chao G-F; Zhao Y-X Impact of Langmuir turbulence on the thermal response of the ocean mixed layer to Super Typhoon Haiyang (2005) *Calhoun: The NPS Institutional Archive DSpace Repository* 2018

2183 Wang G. B. Zhao F. Qiao C. Zhao Rapid intensification of Super Typhoon Haiyan: the important role of a warm-core ocean eddy *Ocean Dynamics* <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10236-018-1217-x> 2018

2184 Sun Y-J. I. Jalón-Rojas X-H. Wang D. Jiang Coastal upwelling by wind-driven forcing in Jervis Bay New South Wales: A numerical study for 2011 *Est. Coast. and Shelf Sci.* 206 101-115 doi:10.1016/j.ecss.2017.11.022 2018

2185 Xu J. et al. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE UPGRADED LAKE ERIE OPERATIONAL FORECAST SYSTEM (LEOFS) AND THE SEMIOPERATIONAL NOWCAST/FORECAST SKILL ASSESSMENT NOAA Technical Report NOS CO-OPS 087 2018

2186 Li Y. S. Peng J. Wang J. Yan H. Huang On the mechanism of the generation and interannual variations of the summer upwellings west and southwest off the Hainan Island *J. Geophys. Res.* <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JC014226> 2018

2187 Ivanov V.A. & Shulga T.Y. Impact of Atmospheric Front Parameters on Free and Forced Oscillations of Level and Current in the Sea of Azov *J Appl Mech Tech Phy.* 59: 912. doi:10.1134/S002189441805019X 2018

2188 Wu R. H. Zhang D. Chen C. Li J. Lin Impact of Typhoon Kalmaegi (2014) on the South China Sea: Simulations using a fully coupled atmosphere-ocean-wave model *Ocean Modelling* 31 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2018.08.004> 2018

2189 Woo S-B and B. Il Yoon Numerical Simulation of Fortnightly Modulations of the Convergence Zone by Residual Volume Transport in a Macrotidal Estuary *J. Coastal Res. Special Issue* 85 606-610 doi:10.2112/SI85-122.1 2018

2190 Yua X. X. Guo A. Morimoto A. Buranapratheprat Simulation of river plume behaviors in a tropical region: Case study of the Upper Gulf of Thailand *Cont. Shelf Res.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2017.12.007> 2018

2191 Al-Zubaidi H.A.M and S Wells Analytical and field verification of a 3D hydrodynamic and water quality numerical scheme based on the 2D formulation in CE-QUAL-W2 *J. Hydr. res.* <https://doi.org/10.1080/00221686.2018.1499051> 2018

2192 Hu J. X. S. Liang and H. Lin Coastal Upwelling Off the China Coasts *Intech Open* <http://dx.doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.80738> 2018

2193 Anderson E.J. A. Fujisaki-Manome J. Kessler G. A. Lang P. Y. Chu J. Kelly Y. Chen J. Wang Ice Forecasting in the Next-Generation Great Lakes Operational Forecast System (GLOFS) *J. Mar. Sci. Eng.* 6(4) 123; <https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse6040123> 2018

2194 Lin M-Y. W-Y. Sun M-D. Chiou C-Y. Chen H-Y. Cheng C-H. Chen Development and evaluation of a

storm surge warning system in Taiwan *Ocean Dynamics* 68(8) 1025–1049 doi:10.1007/s10236-018-1179-z 2018

2195 Liubartseva S. G. Coppini R. Lecci E. Clementi Tracking plastics in the Mediterranean: 2D Lagrangian model *Mar. Poll. Bull.* 129(1) 151-162 doi:10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.02.019 2018

2196 Stricevic R.J. N. Stojakovic M. Vujadinovic-Mandic and M. Todorovic Impact of climate change on yield irrigation requirements and water productivity of maize cultivated under the moderate continental climate of Bosnia and Herzegovina *The Journal of Agricultural Science* 156(5) doi:10.1017/S0021859617000557 2018

2197 Ji H.W. and S.S. Yoo Current change caused by coastal reclamation and correlation between flows and pollutants in the Jakarta Bay *International Journal of Applied Environmental Sciences* 13(7) 2018

2198 Liao F. and X.H. Wang A Numerical Study of Coastal-Trapped Waves in Jervis Bay Australia *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-18-0106.1> 2018

2199 Flaounas E. Kelemen F.D. Wernli H. et al. Assessment of an ensemble of ocean–atmosphere coupled and uncoupled regional climate models to reproduce the climatology of Mediterranean cyclones *Clim Dyn* 51: 1023. doi:10.1007/s00382-016-3398-7 2018

2200 Napolitano E. et al. The Tyrrhenian Intermediate Water (TIW): Characterization and formation mechanisms *Progress in Oceanography* 170 53-68 doi:10.1016/j.pocean.2018.10.017 2018

2201 Zhang L. and L.-Y. Oey Young ocean waves favor the rapid intensification of tropical cyclones - a global observational analysis *Mon. wea. rev.* <https://doi.org/10.1175/MWR-D-18-0214.1> 2018

2202 Huang S-M and L.-Y. Oey Land-falling typhoons are controlled by the meridional oscillation of the Kuroshio Extension *Climate Dyn.* 50(320) 1-13. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-018-4295-z> 2018

2203 Sun Xu Oey Lin Monthly variability of Luzon Strait tropical cyclone intensification over the Northern South China Sea in recent decades *Clim. Dyn.* 51(323) 1-12 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-018-4341-x> 2018

2204 Pang L. T. Hu Q. Ren L. Lu and L. Ma Tracking of the Time Evolving Sound Speed Profiles Using Ensemble Kalman Filtering 2018 *OCEANS - MTS/IEEE* doi:10.1109/OCEANSKOB.2018.8559386 2018

2205 Yan D. W. D. ZHOU W. WANG W. LIU Xiongbin Intercomparison of three South China Sea circulation models *Acta Oceanologica Sinica* 2004 (1):41-50 2018

2206 Chen J. R. Weisberg Y. Liu and L. Zheng The Tampa Bay Coastal Ocean Model Performance for Hurricane Irma *MTS Journal* 52(3) 33-42 doi:10.4031/MTSJ.52.3.6 2018

2207 Yihong D. Y. Runling and L. Yongping An ocean-land-atmosphere coupled model for tropical cyclone landfall processes: The multilayer ocean model and its verification *Acta Oceanologica Sinica* 2006 (2):33-48 2018

2208 Boesch D.F. W.C. Boicourt R.I. Cullather T. Ezer et al. Sea-level Rise Projections for Maryland 2018 *University of Maryland Center for Environmental Science* Cambridge MD 28pp. 2018

2209 Atkinson L. and T. Ezer Norfolk Virginia: A city dealing with increased flooding Chapter 9.1 pp. 322-326, In: *Climate Change and Cities Second Assessment Report of the Urban Climate Change Research Network* Editors: Rosenzweig et al. Cambridge University Press 2018

2210 Krishna P. S. and H. Warrior Seasonal Variability of Circulation Along the North-East Coast of India Using Princeton Ocean Model *Proceedings Fourth Internat. Conf. Ocean Eng. (ICOE2018)* pp 733-748 2019

- 2211 Anand P. Albert P. & Rao A. Observed Inter annual Variability of Upwelling Characteristics during 2016-2017 A Study using Princeton Ocean Model. *Defence Science Journal* 69(2) 142-148. <https://doi.org/10.14429/dsj.69.14218> 2019
- 2212 Mertens C. Kahler J. Walter M. von Storch JS. Rhein M. Observations and Models of Low-Mode Internal Waves in the Ocean. In: Eden C. Iske A. (eds) *Energy Transfers in Atmosphere and Ocean. Mathematics of Planet Earth* vol 1. Springer doi:10.1007/978-3-030-05704-6_4 2019
- 2213 Zhou C. Tada A. Yano S. et al. Mercury dynamic simulation of Minamata Bay by using a three-dimensional numerical model *Ocean Dynamics* doi:10.1007/s10236-018-1242-9 2019
- 2214 Clark E. B. A. Branch S. Chien F. Mirza J. D. Farrara Y. Chao et al. Station-Keeping Underwater Gliders Using a Predictive Ocean Circulation Model and Applications to SWOT Calibration and Validation *IEEE J. of Oceanic Engineering* doi:10.1109/JOE.2018.2886092 2019
- 2215 Li D-Y. and C. Huang The influences of ocean on intensity of Typhoon Soudelor (2015) as revealed by coupled modeling *Atmos. Sci. Lett.* doi:10.1002/asl.871 2019
- 2216 Xia C. J. Guo G. Wang Z. Chen and X. Kuang The summertime circulation of the Bohai Sea simulated from a high-resolution wave-tide-circulation coupled model *Acta Oceanologica Sinica* Vol 38 Issue 1 pp 32-37 2019
- 2217 Cui X. G. Fang and D. Wu Tidal resonance in the Gulf of Thailand *Ocean Sci.* 15 321-331 doi:10.5194/os-15-321-2019 2019
- 2218 Jalón-Rojas I. X-H. Wang and E. Fredj A 3D numerical model to Track Marine Plastic Debris (TrackMPD): Sensitivity of microplastic trajectories and fates to particle dynamical properties and physical processes *Mar. Poll. Bull.* Volume 141 256-272 doi:10.1016/j.marpolbul.2019.02.052 2019
- 2219 Strajnar B. et al. Impact of two-way coupling and sea-surface temperature on precipitation forecasts in regional atmosphere and ocean models *Quar. J. Roy. Met. Soc.* doi:10.1002/qj.3425 2019
- 2220 Perovic V. Kadovic R. Djurdjevic V. et al. Effects of changes in climate and land use on soil erosion: a case study of the Vranjska Valley Serbia *Reg. Environ. Change* 19 1035 doi:10.1007/s10113-018-1456-x 2019
- 2221 Lai Y. G. and K. Wu A Three-Dimensional Flow and Sediment Transport Model for Free-Surface Open Channel Flows on Unstructured Flexible Meshes *Fluids* 4(1) 18 <https://doi.org/10.3390/fluids4010018> 2019
- 2222 Zhao Y. Z. Deng T. Yu and H. Wang Numerical Study on Tidal Mixing in the Bohai Sea *Mar. Geodesy* 42:1 46-63 doi:10.1080/01490419.2018.1539055 2019
- 2223 Li Z. and W. Johnson An Improved Method to Estimate the Probability of Oil Spill Contact to Environmental Resources in the Gulf of Mexico *J. Mar. Sci. Eng.* 7(2) 41; <https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse7020041> 2019
- 2224 Lin Y-F. and C-R. Wu Distinct impacts of the 1997–98 and 2015–16 extreme El Niños on Japanese eel larval catch *Sci. Rep.* <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-37569-5> 2019
- 2225 Liu Y. A. Bao X. Chen and R. Zhong A Model Study of the Discharges Effects of Kaidu River on the Salinity Structure of Bosten Lake Water *Water* 11(1) 8 <https://doi.org/10.3390/w11010008> 2019
- 2226 Yin L. Shan X. Zhao C. et al. A model for the transportation and distribution of jellyfish *Rhopilema esculentum* for stock enhancement in the Liaodong Bay China *Acta Oceanol. Sin.* 38: 90. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13131-019-1374-x> 2019

- 2227 Hassanvand M. and Z. Mirnejad Hydrodynamic model of radionuclide dispersion during normal operation and accident of Bushehr nuclear power plant *Progress in Nuclear Energy* 116 115-123 2019
- 2228 Rob H. B. Berx and G. Damerell Internal tide energy flux over a ridge measured by a co-located ocean glider and moored ADCP. *Ocean Science Discussions*. ISSN 1812-0822 2019
- 2229 Lubis A. Y. F. Permadhi and E. Haryanto STUDY OF RAINFALL AND RIVER DEBIT INTERACTION USING RATIONAL METHOD TO DETERMINE INTRUSION OF SEA WATER IN THE JAKARTA BAY AREA *Jurnal Hidrosfir Indonesia* 5(3) 2019
- 2230 Chen Z. Qiao F. Wang G. et al. Sensitivity of the half-life time of water exchange in coastal waters *Sci. China Earth Sci.* 62: 643. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-017-9273-2> 2019
- 2231 Huang M and Y. Tian An Integrated Graphic Modeling System for Three-Dimensional Hydrodynamic and Water Quality Simulation in Lakes *ISPRS Int. J. Geo-Inf.* 8(1) 18; <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijgi8010018> 2019
- 2232 Napolitano et al. The Tyrrhenian Intermediate Water (TIW): Characterization and formation mechanisms *Progress in Oceanography* 170 53-68 doi:10.1016/j.pocean.2018.10.017 2019
- 2233 Lee C. Hwang S. Do K. and Son S. Increasing flood risk due to river runoff in the estuarine area during a storm landfall *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Sci.* 221 104-118 doi:10.1016/j.ecss.2019.03.021 2019
- 2234 Røed L.P. Generalized Vertical Coordinates *Atmos. and Oceans Comput.* 183-191 2019
- 2235 Zhu et al. Overview of the multi-layer circulation in the South China Sea *Progress in Oceanography* 175 171-182 2019
- 2236 Jadraski J. and M. Kowalewski Mean annual and seasonal circulation patterns and long-term variability of currents in the Baltic Sea *J. Mar. Sys.* 193 1-26 doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2018.12.011 2019
- 2237 Marchal O. On Material Transport by Shelfbreak Eddies *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* doi:10.1175/JPO-D-18-0166.1 2019
- 2238 Wang P. Modulation of Near-Inertial Oscillations by Low-Frequency Current Variations on the Inner Scotian Shelf *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* doi:10.1175/JPO-D-18-0047.1 2019
- 2239 Kholoptsev A.V. Shulga T.Y. Shchodro O.Y. Podporin S.A. The Influence of Anticyclonic Movement Over the Sea of Azov on Variations of Maximum Instantaneous Current Speed in the Kerch Strait During 1948-2017 Ice Seasons. *Physical and Math. Modeling of Earth and Env. Proc.* doi:10.1007/978-3-030-11533-3_1 2019
- 2240 Gao J. et al. Counter-Wind Deep Current in the Northern Beibu Gulf in Boreal Winter *J. Ocean University of China* 18(1) 57-68 2019
- 2241 Lin L. and Z. Liu TVDal: Total variation diminishing scheme with alternating limiters to balance numerical compression and diffusion *Ocean Mod.* 134 42-50 doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2019.01.002 2019
- 2242 Rafols L.; Grifoll M.; Espino M. Wave-current interactions in a wind-jet region. *Ocean sci.* 15(1) 1-20. doi:10.5194/os-15-1-2019 2019
- 2243 Ham YG. Na HY. & Oh SH. Role of Sea Surface Temperature over the Kuroshio Extension Region on Heavy Rainfall Events over the Korean Peninsula *Asia-Pacific J Atmos Sci.* 55(19). doi:10.1007/s13143-018-0061-8 2019

- 2244 Mulligan R.P. Smith P.C. Tao J. et al. Wind-wave and Tidally Driven Sediment Resuspension in a Macrotidal Basin Estuar. & Coasts 42(641) doi:10.1007/s12237-018-00511-z 2019
- 2245 Geng B. P. Xiu C. Shu W-Z. Zhang F. Chai S. Li and D. Wang Evaluating the Roles of Wind- and Buoyancy Flux-Induced Mixing on Phytoplankton Dynamics in the Northern and Central South China Sea J. Geophys. Res. doi:10.1029/2018JC014170 2019
- 2246 Mesias J. M. R. P. Matano and P. T. Strub A NUMERICAL SIMULATION OF THE UPWELLING REGIME OFF THE CHILEAN COAST <http://terascan.smast.umassd.edu/nasdata/archive/> 2019
- 2247 Mishra S.K. Nayak R.K. Mahanty P.C. et al. Tidal Circulation in the Hooghly Estuary and Adjacent Coastal Oceans J Indian Soc Remote Sens. 47: 705. doi:10.1007/s12524-018-0927-3 2019
- 2248 Jalón-Rojas I. X-H. Wang and E. Fredj On the importance of a three-dimensional approach for modelling the transport of neustic microplastics Ocean Sci. Discuss. <https://doi.org/10.5194/os-2018-136> 2019
- 2249 Hong H. Innovative Scientific and Technological Support System for Coastal Management in Xiamen PR China In Book: Local Contrib. to Glob. Sust. Agenda: Case Studies in Integrated Coast Man 2019
- 2250 Zhu J. H. Wu L. Li and C. Qiu Changjiang Estuary Sed. Dyn. of Chinese Muddy Coasts and Est. doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-811977-8.00004-2 2019
- 2251 Yamamoto t. et al. Assessment of coastal turbidity improvement potential by terrigenous sediment load reduction and its implications on seagrass inhabitable area in Banate Bay central Philippines Science of The Total Environment 656 1386-1400 2019
- 2252 Denamiel C. et al. The Adriatic Sea and Coast modelling suite: Evaluation of the meteotsunami forecast component Ocean Modelling 135 71-93 doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2019.02.003 2019
- 2253 Izquierdo A. and U. Mikolajewicz The role of tides in the spreading of Mediterranean Outflow waters along the southwestern Iberian margin Ocean Modelling 133 27-43 doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2018.08.003 2019
- 2254 Kiwanuka-Tondo J. et al. Climate risk communication of navigation safety and climate conditions over Lake Victoria basin: Exploring perceptions and knowledge of indigenous communities Journal Cogent Social Sciences 5(1) 2019
- 2255 Wang S. et al. Simulation of Drainage Capacity in a Coastal Nuclear Power Plant under Extreme Rainfall and Tropical Storm Sustainability 11(3) 642; <https://doi.org/10.3390/su11030642> 2019
- 2256 Danicic M. et al. The Response of Spring Barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) to Climate Change in Northern Serbia Atmosphere 10(1) 14; <https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos10010014> 2019
- 2257 Konik M. et al. The operational method of filling information gaps in satellite imagery using numerical models International J. Appl. Earth Observ. and Geoinf. doi:10.1016/j.jag.2018.09.002 2019
- 2258 Arnon A. S. Brenner J. S. Selker I. Gertman and N. G. Lensky Seasonal dynamics of internal waves governed by stratification stability and wind: Analysis of high-resolution observations from the Dead Sea Limnol. and Oceanogr. <https://doi.org/10.1002/lno.11156> 2019
- 2259 Stricevic R. et al. Assessment of Climate Change Impact on Water Requirements of Orchards in Bosnia and Herzegovina Clim. Change Adap. in Eastern Europe 199-211 doi:10.1007/978-3-030-03383-5_14 2019
- 2260 Maharta et al. Prediksi Laju Sedimentasi di Perairan Teluk Benoa Menggunakan Pemodelan Numerik J. Mar. aquat. sci doi:10.24843/jmas.2019.v05.i01.p06 2019

- 2261 Khorrami Z. and M. A. Banihashemi Improving multi-block sigma-coordinate for 3D simulation of sediment transport and steep slope bed evolution *Applied Mathematical Modelling* (67) 378-398 doi:10.1016/j.apm.2018.10.027 2019
- 2262 Miyazawa Y. Kuwano-Yoshida A. Doi T. et al. Temperature profiling measurements by sea turtles improve ocean state estimation in the Kuroshio-Oyashio Confluence region *Ocean Dynamics* 69 doi:10.1007/s10236-018-1238-5 2019
- 2263 Mellor G. Comments on Wave-Resolving Simulation of Langmuir Circulations with a Nonhydrostatic Free-Surface Model: Comparison with Craik Leibovich Theory and an Alternative Eulerian View of the Driving Mechanism *J. Phys. Oceanogr.* <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-18-0222.1> 2019
- 2264 Ezer T. Regional differences in sea level rise between the Mid-Atlantic Bight and the South Atlantic Bight: Is the Gulf Stream to blame?, *Earth's Future*, doi:10.1029/2019EF001174. 2019
- 2265 Ezer T. Hurricanes and the Gulf Stream: A double whammy impact on coastal flooding *CCPO Circulation* 24(2) 1-2 <http://www.ccpo.odu.edu/Circulation/2019/spring2019.pdf> 2019
- 2266 Mellor G. On the two components of wind-driven ocean surface stress with extension to scalar fluxes *Ocean Dynamics* 69(1) 43-50 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10236-018-1228-7> 2019
- 2267 Huang S-M. and L-Y. Oey Malay Archipelago forest loss to cash crops and urban contributes to weaken the Asian summer monsoon: an atmospheric modeling study *J. Climate.* doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-18-0467.1 2019
- 2268 Zhang L. and L. Oey An observational analysis of ocean surface waves in tropical cyclones in the western North Pacific Ocean *J. Geophys. Res.* 124 184-195 <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JC014517> 2019
- 2269 Zhang L. and L.-Y. Oey Young ocean waves favor the rapid intensification of tropical cyclones - a global observational analysis *Mon. Weather Rev.* 147 311-328, <https://doi.org/10.1175/MWR-D-18-0214.1> 2019
- 2270 El-Din K.A. S.H. Sharaf El-Din and O.M. Ibrahim Studying the water circulation along the Egyptian Mediterranean Coast using three-dimensional numerical model *Oceanography Department Alexandria University Egypt* 2019
- 2271 Kodithuwakku R K K A S N; Li Yineng; Peng Shiqiu; Zhu Yuhang; Li Shaotian; et al. Characteristics of tide-surge interaction along Sri Lanka coast: a case study, *J. Nanjing Univ.* 10(3) 342-352 doi:10.13878/j.cnki.jnuist.2018.03.010 2019
- 2272 Sen S. et al. A preliminary simulation study of ocean currents for the coastal area of Kalpakkam *Env. Sci* 2019
- 2273 Ezer T. Numerical modeling of the impact of hurricanes on ocean dynamics: sensitivity of the Gulf Stream response to storm's track *Ocean Dynamics*, 69(9), 1053-1066, doi:10.1007/s10236-019-01289-9 2019
- 2274 Ponte R. M. et al (T. Ezer and 54 co-authors) Towards comprehensive observing and forecasting systems for monitoring and predicting regional to coastal sea level, *Frontiers in Marine Science*, doi:10.3389/fmars.2019.00437 2019
- 2275 Han, W., D. Stammer, P. Thompson, T. Ezer, H. Palanisamy, X. Zhang, C. Domingues, L. Zhang and D. Yuan, Impact of basin-scale climate modes on coastal sea level: a review, *Surveys in Geophysics*, doi:10.1007/s10712-019-09562-8 2019
- 2276 Bender M.A., T. Marchok, R. E. Tuleya, I. Ginis, V. Tallapragada and S. J. Lord, *Hurricane Model*

- Development at GFDL: A Collaborative Success Story from an Historical Perspective, BAMS, doi:10.1175/BAMS-D-18-0197.1, 2019
- 2277 Jordi, A., N. Georgas and A. Blumberg, A Next-Generation Coastal Ocean Operational System: Probabilistic Flood Forecasting at Street Scale, BAMS, doi:10.1175/BAMS-D-17-0309.1, 2019
- 2278 Ishizu, M., Y. Miyazawa, T. Tsunoda and X. Guo, Development of a Biogeochemical and Carbon Model Related to Ocean Acidification Indices with an Operational Ocean Model Product in the North Western Pacific, Sustainability, 11(9), 2677; <https://doi.org/10.3390/su11092677>, 2019
- 2279 Shulga, T. Y. and V. V. Suslin, Integration of Modeling and Remote Sensing Methods for the Study of Suspended Matter in the Sea of Azov, Optical Sensors, paper JW3A.1, <https://doi.org/10.1364/FTS.2019.JW3A.1>, 2019
- 2280 Kobayashi, S., S. Nakada, A. Futamura, K. Nagamoto and T. Fujiwara, Observation and Modeling of Seawater Exchange in a Strait-Basin System in the Seto Inland Sea, Japan, J. of Water and Envir., <https://doi.org/10.2965/jwet.18-042>, 2019
- 2281 Liu, j., J. Shi, W. Zhang and G. Feng, Improvement of the air-sea flux parameterization scheme in the ocean circulation model, IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, Vol. 300, 2019
- 2282 Belokopytov, V. N. and A. I. Kubryakov, Modelling of Water Pollution Propagation in the Sevastopol Bay, Phys. Oceanog., 26, 2019
- 2283 Torresan, S., V. Gallina, S. Gualdi and D. Bellafiore, Assessment of climate change impacts in the North Adriatic coastal area. Part I: A multi-model chain for the definition of climate change hazard scenarios, Water 11(6), 1157, <https://doi.org/10.3390/w11061157>, 2019
- 2284 Inan, T. and Baba, A. F. Prediction of geostrophic currents using big weather data archive and neural networks for the Aegean Sea. Global Journal of Computer Sciences: Theory and Research. 9(1), 010-020, 2019
- 2285 Kang, J., Y Wang, J Xu, S Yang, H Hou, A Mesh Reduced Method for Speeding Up Structured Grid-Based Water Quantity and Quality Models in Large-Scale River Networks, Water, 11(3), 437; <https://doi.org/10.3390/w11030437>, 2019
- 2286 Shenoy, S., & Sanilkumar, K., Anti submarine Warfare Oceanography. Defence Science Journal, 69(2), 107-108. <https://doi.org/10.14429/dsj.69.14216>, 2019
- 2287 Mohanty UC, R Nadimpalli, S Mohanty and KK Osuri, Recent advancements in prediction of tropical cyclone track over north Indian Ocean basin, MAUSAM, 70(1), 57-70 , 2019
- 2288 Li, M., J Wei D Wang A. L. Gordon S Yang P Malanotte-Rizzoli and G Jiang, Exploring the Importance of the Mindoro-Sibutu Pathway to the Upper-Layer Circulation of the South China Sea and the Indonesian Throughflow, JGR-Oceans, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JC014910>, 2019
- 2289 Medvedev I.P., Synoptic oscillations of the Black Sea level, E-Library, Russia, 2019
- 2290 El-Din A.K.A., S.H.S El-Din and F.M. Eid, The effect of the Suez Canal development on the tide and tidal current- model study, 15 pp., University of Alexandria, Egypt, 2019
- 2291 Hong, C-H and A. Masuda, Temperature Variations in the Mixed Layer with the Passage of Typhoons Using One-Dimensional Numerical Model, Korean Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 51(1), 107-112, 2018

- 2292 Ionov, V., Rubchenia, A., May, R. and Smagin, R., Features of water dynamics in semi isolated tidal estuary of the Kandalaksha Bay of the White Sea, International Multidisciplinary Scientific GeoConference, 18(3.2), 1143-1150, doi:10.5593/sgem2018/3.2/S15.145, 2018
- 2293 Yang, Z., P Richardson, Y Chen, EP Myers, F Aikman, NOAA's Gulf of Maine Operational Forecast System (GOMOFS): Model Development and Hindcast Skil Assessment, NOAA Technical Report NOS CS 38, 2019
- 2294 Veerapaga, N. et al., A three-dimensional environmental hydrodynamic model, Fantom-Refined: Validation and application for saltwater intrusion in a meso-macrotidal estuary, Ocean Modelling, 141, doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2019.101425, 2019
- 2295 Jalon-Rojas, I. X-H. Wang and E. Fredj, A 3D numerical model to Track Marine Plastic Debris (TrackMPD): Sensitivity of microplastic trajectories and fates to particle dynamical properties and physical processes, Marine Pollution Bulletin, 141, 256-272, doi:10.1016/j.marpolbul.2019.02.052, 2019
- 2296 Mutsuda, H., S Rahmawati, N Taniguchi, Harvesting ocean energy with a small-scale tidal-current turbine and fish aggregating device in the Indonesian Archipelagos, Sustainable Energy Technologies and Assessments, 35, 160-171, doi.org/10.1016/j.seta.2019.07.001, 2019
- 2297 Jiang, J., P Lin, J Wang, H Liu, X Chi, H Hao, Y Wang, Porting LASG IAP Climate system Ocean Model to GPUs using OpenACC, IEEE Explore, doi:10.1109/ACCESS.2019.2932443, 2019
- 2298 Brenner, S., The Risk of Potential Cross Border Transport of Oil Spills in the Semi-Enclosed Eastern Mediterranean Sea, In: Oil and Gas Wells, doi:10.5772/intechopen.86205, 2019
- 2299 D'Sa, EJ, I D Joshi, B Liu, DS. Ko, C L. Osburn and T S. Bianchi, Biogeochemical Response of Apalachicola Bay and the Shelf Waters to Hurricane Michael Using Ocean Color Semi-Analytic/Inversion and Hydrodynamic Models, Front. Mar. Sci., doi:10.3389/fmars.2019.00523, 2019
- 2300 Lubis A, YF Permadhi and E Haryanto, Study of rainfall and river debit interaction using rational method to determine intrusion of sea water in the Jakarta Bay area, Jurnal Hidrosfir Indonesia, 5(3), 2019
- 2301 Clark, E.B., A. Branch, S. Chien, F. Mirza, J. D. Farrara ; Y. Chao, et al., Station-Keeping Underwater Gliders Using a Predictive Ocean Circulation Model and Applications to SWOT Calibration and Validation, IEEE Eplore, doi:10.1109/JOE.2018.2886092, 2019
- 2302 Zhai, L., B. Greenan, R. Thompson and S. Tinis, Use of oceanic reanalysis to improve estimates of extreme storm surge, J. Atm. Ocean Tech., doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-19-0015.1, 2019
- 2303 Medvedev, I. P., E. A. Kulikov. V. Fine. E. Kulikov, Numerical Modeling of Sea Level Oscillations in the Caspian Sea, Russ. Met. and Hydr., 44(8), 529-539, doi:10.3103/S10683, 2019
- 2304 Ma, Z., A Study of the Interaction between Typhoon Francisco (2013) and a Cold Core Eddy. Part I: Rapid Weakening, J. Atm. Sci, doi:10.1175/JAS-D-18-0378.1, 2019
- 2305 Medvedev, I., E. Kulikov and I. Fine, Numerical modelling of the Caspian Sea tides, Ocean Sci. doi:10.5194/os-16-209-2020, 2020
- 2306 Susanti, F. et al., Tidal Patterns of Diurnal Components in Tambelan Bay Waters, Riau Islands Province, Prisma Fisika, Tanjungpura University, 7(2), 2019
- 2307 Georgas, N., P. Orton, A. Blumberg, L. Cohen, D. Zarrilli and L. Yin, The Impact of Tidal Phase on Hurricane Sandy's Flooding Around New York City and Long Island Sound, J. of Extreme Events, 1(1),

doi:10.1142/S2345737614500067, 2014

2308 Leenawarat, D., S. Tong-u-dom, A. Buranapratheprat, A Hydrodynamic Model for the Study of the Seasonal Variation in the Residence Time of Water Mass in the Inner Gulf of Thailand, *Burapha Sci. J.*, 24(1), 2019

2309 Alexandrovich, I. V. and S. T. Yakovlevna, Numerical analysis of the influence of parameters of moving atmospheric fronts on the currents, free and forced vibrations of the level of the Azov Sea, *Appl. Mech and Tech. Physics*, doi:10.15372/PMTF20180519, 2019

2310 Nishi, Y., E. Taniguchi, L. Niikura and E. Shibata, Semi-Lagrangian numerical simulation method for tides in coastal regions, *Ocean Dynamics*, doi:10.1007/s00773-019-00672-x, 2019

2311 Sawada, M., Impacts of Assimilating High-Resolution Atmospheric Motion Vectors Derived from Himawari-8 on Tropical Cyclone Forecast in HWRF, *Mon. wea. rev.*, doi:10.1175/MWR-D-18-0261.1, 2019

2312 Zu, T., D. Wang, Q. Wang, M. Li, J. Wei, B. Geng, Y. He and J. Chen, A revisit of the interannual variation of the South China Sea upper layer circulation in summer: correlation between the eastward jet and northward branch, *Clim. Dyn.*, doi:10.1007/s00382-019-05007-5, 2019

2313 Huang, C., A. Kuczynski, M. T. Aur, D. M. O'Donnell and P. Xue, Management Transition to the Great Lakes Nearshore: Insights from Hydrodynamic Modeling, *J. Mar. Sci. Eng.*, 7(5), 129, doi:10.3390/jmse7050129, 2019

2314 Torres-Bajarano, F. et al., Numerical Modelling of Heavy Metal Dynamics in a River-Lagoon System, *Math. Prob. Eng.*, doi:10.1155/2019/8485031, 2019

2315 Ezer, T., Analysis of the changing patterns of seasonal flooding along the U.S. East Coast, *Ocean Dynamics*, doi:10.1007/s10236-019-01326-7, 2019

2316 Lin, Y. and L-Y Oey, Global trends of sea surface gravity wave, wind and coastal wave set-up, *J. Clim.*, doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-19-0347.1, 2019

2317 Mudunkotuwa, D. Y. et al., Kalman filter based data assimilation system to improve numerical sea ice predictions in the Arctic Ocean, *Oceans-2019*, IEEE Publ., doi:10.1109/OCEANSE.2019.8867109, 2019

2318 Martini, K. I., M. H. Alford, J. D. Nash, E. Kunze and M. A. Merrifield, Diagnosing a partly standing internal wave in Mamala Bay, Oahu, doi:10.1029/2007GL029749, 2007

2319 Bruciaferri, D., G. Shapiro, S. Stanichny, A. Zatsepin, T. Ezer, F. Wobus, X. Francis and D. Hilton, The development of a 3D computational mesh to improve the representation of dynamic processes: The Black Sea test case, *Ocean Modelling*, 146, doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2019.101534, 2020

2320 Oey, L.Y., Y. Noh, J. Berntsen, S.Y. Kim, H. Mitsudera and T. Ezer, Editorial- The 9th International Workshop on Modeling the Ocean (IWMO 2017) in Seoul, Korea, July 3-6, 2017, *Ocean Dynamics*, doi:10.1007/s10236-019-01322-x, 2019

2321 Qing Chen, Jianrong Zhu, Hanghang Lyu, and Shenliang Chen, Determining Critical River Discharge as a Means to Provide Water Supply Security to the Changjiang River Estuary, China, *J. Coastal Res.*, 35(5), 1087-1094, doi:10.2112/JCOASTRES-D-18-00165.1, 2019

2322 Kim, T.W.; Kim, Y.J.; Cho, W.C.; Park, B.W., and Yoon, J.S., Study on the characteristics of the hydraulic environment in the down-stream area according to the discharge of Changnyeong-haman weir. In: Lee, J.-L.; Yoon, J.S.; Cho, W.C.; Muin, M., and Lee, J. (eds.), *The 3rd International Water Safety Symposium*. J. Coastal

Res., Special Issue No. 91, 151-155, 2019

2323 Lyu, H. and Zhu, J., Impacts of tidal flat reclamation on saltwater intrusion and freshwater resources in the Changjiang Estuary. *J. Coastal Research*, 35(2), 314-321, 2019

2324 Woo, S.-B. and Yoon, B.I., Numerical simulation of fortnightly modulations of the convergence zone by residual volume transport in a macrotidal estuary. In: Shim, J.-S.; Chun, I., and Lim, H.S. (eds.), Proceedings from the International Coastal Symposium (ICS) 2018 (Busan, Republic of Korea). *Journal of Coastal Research*, Special Issue No. 85, 606-610, 2018

2325 Kim, Hojin, Ki-Young Heo, Jae-Il Kwon, and Kwang-Soon Park, Simulation of Typhoon Chaba over Korean Peninsula using HWRF Modeling System. *Journal of Coastal Research: Special Issue 85 - Proceedings of the 15th International Coastal Symposium*, 751-755, 2018

2326 Debreu, L., N.K.-R. Kevlahan, P. Marchesiello, Brinkman volume penalization for bathymetry in three-dimensional ocean models, *Ocean Modelling*, 145, doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2019.101530, 2020

2327 Morioka, Y., S. Varlamov and Y. Miyazawa, Role of Kuroshio Current in fish resource variability off southwest Japan, *Scientific Reports*, p:17942, doi:10.1038/s41598-019-54432-3, 2019

2328 Wang, H., X. Guo and Z. Liu, The age of Yodo River water in the Seto Inland Sea, *J. Mar. Sys.*, 191, doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2018.12.001, 2019

2329 Sampatakaki, A., V. Zervakis, I. Mamoutos, E. Tragou, Internal variability of the Mediterranean Sea under different climate conditions. *Geophys. Res. Abs. Vol. 21*, 2019

2330 Costa, C., Physical processes in the Santos-Sao Vicente-Bertioga Estuarine System: from observations to forecasts, Doctoral Thesis, Instituto Oceanografico, Sao Paulo, Brazil. doi:10.11606/T.21.2019.tde-17122019-115622, 2019

2331 Eskandari, S. and D. Mansoury, Study of temporal and spatial variations of electrical conductivity in the Caspian Sea using POM, *Research in Marine Sciences*, 4(4), 599-614, 2019

2332 Martins, R.S., R. de Camargo, and M. Gasalla, Effect of retention processes on the recruitment of tropical arrow squid (*Doryteuthis pleii*): An individual-based modeling case study in southeastern Brazil, *Fisheries Res.*, 224, doi:10.1016/j.fishres.2019.105455, 2020

2333 Lu, Han, Xia, Chen, Tong, Teng, F. Qiao, Sediment dynamics near a sandy spit with wave-induced coastal currents, *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 193, doi:10.1016/j.csr.2019.104033, 2020

2334 Costa, C.G.R., J.R.B. Leite, B.M. Castro, A.F. Blumberg, N. Georgas, M. Dottori and A. Jordi, An operational forecasting system for physical processes in the Santos-Sao Vicente-Bertioga Estuarine System, Southeast Brazil, *Ocean Dyn.*, doi:10.1007/s10236-019-01314-x, 2019

2335 Cirano, M., Silveira, I. C. A. da Castro, B. M., Lima, J. A. M., Mascarenhas, A. d. S., On the baroclinic structure of the Brazil Current-Intermediate Western Boundary Current system at 22-23S, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, <http://repositorio.ufba.br/ri/handle/ri/17795>, 2019

2336 Mellor, G., On the two components of wind-driven ocean surface stress with extension to scalar fluxes, *Ocean Dynamics* 69(1), 43-50, doi:10.1007/s10236-018-1228-7, 2019

2337 Berntsen, J., Alendal, G., Avlesen, H., The role of eddies on pathways, transports, and entrainment in dense water flows along a slope, *Ocean Dynamics*, 69(7), 841-860, doi:10.1007/s10236-019-01276-0, 2019

- 2338 Liu, h., Z. Zhang, H. Kang and B. Yin, Numerical Simulation of the Shallow Water Tides in Bohai Sea, IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, Vol 453, 2020
- 2339, TANG, L-Q, J. SHENG, J. CHEN, D. LIU and X. JI, A three-dimensional numerical modeling system in Pearl River Estuary and its sensitivity analysis, E-proceedings of the 38th IAHR World Congress September 1-6, 2019, Panama City, Panama, 2019
- 2340 MARTYANOV, S.D., RYABCHENKO V.A., ERSHOVA A.A., EREMINA T.R., MARTIN G., ON THE ASSESSMENT OF MICROPLASTIC DISTRIBUTION IN THE EASTERN PART OF THE GULF OF FINLAND, DOI: 10.7868/S207366731904004X, 2020
- 2341 Mihailovic D. T., et al., Assessment of climate change impact on the malaria vector *Anopheles hyrcanus*, West Nile disease, and incidence of melanoma in the Vojvodina Province (Serbia) using data from a regional climate model, PlosOne, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0227679, 2020
- 2342 Podrascanin, Z. and & V. Djurdjevic, The influence of future climate change on wind energy potential in the Republic of Serbia, Theoretical and Applied Climatology, vol. 140, 209-218, doi:10.1007/s00704-019-03086-2, 2020
- 2343 Dong, Z. and Y. Zhao, Impact of tidal mixing on water mass properties and circulation in the Bohai Sea: A typhoon case, J. Mar. Sys., doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2020.103338, 2020
- 2344 Ezer, T., The long-term and far-reaching impact of hurricane Dorian (2019) on the Gulf Stream and the coast, J Mar Sys, doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2020.103370, 2020
- 2345 Ezer, T., R. de Camargo, C. A. S. Tanajura, F. Xu, and H. Xue, Editorial- The 10th International Workshop on Modeling the Ocean (IWMO 2018) in Santos, Brazil, June 25-28, 2018, Ocean Dynamics, doi:10.1007/s10236-020-01374-4, 2020
- 2346 Jalon-Rojas, I., Wang, X.-H., and Fredj, E.: Technical note: On the importance of a three-dimensional approach for modelling the transport of neustic microplastics, Ocean Sci., 15, 717-724, <https://doi.org/10.5194/os-15-717-2019>, 2019
- 2347 Sunthawanic, K., K. Bunwonga, W. Sae-jie, Oyster salinity-based habitat monitoring in Bandon Bay, Surat Thani, Thailand: A coupled eco-hydrological model approach, Science Asia, 46, 93-101, 2020
- 2348 Anand, P., C.A. Anubahv, P.I. Albert, Observation and Modeling of Low Saline Water Flow through Gulf of Mannar during December 2016, J. of Coastal Research, 89, 20-25, <https://doi.org/10.2112/SI89-004.1>, 2020
- 2349 Ryabchenko, V.A., S.D. Martyanov, A.V. Isaev and G. Martin, Modeling the distribution of microplastics coming with river runoff in the eastern part of the Gulf of Finland, International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No. 18, June 2020 3rd Baltic Earth Conference Earth system changes and Baltic Sea coasts, 2020
- 2350 Liu, H., Z. Zhang and B. Yin, Model Study on the Impact of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Suspended Solids on a Marine Ecosystem, IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, 2020
- 2351 Lerner, P. et al., A model study of the relative influences of scavenging and circulation on 230Th and 231Pa in the western North Atlantic, Deep-Sea Res., 155, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2019.103159>, 2020
- 2352 Laurent, C. et al., Modelling marine particle dynamics with LTRANS-Zlev: implementation and validation, Env. Modelling and Software, 125, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsoft.2020.104621>, 2020
- 2353 Shi, Y. et al., A novel sigma coordinate system to simulate abrupt changes of underwater terrain in a hydrodynamic model: application to Lake Mead, USA, Env. Sci. and Poll. Res., 27, 9261-9273,

<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-019-06994-y>, 2020

2354, Sorgente, R., et al., Impact of Freshwater Inflow From the Volturno River on Coastal Circulation, *Front. Mar. Sci.*, doi:10.3389/fmars.2020.00293, 2020

2355 Lin, Y.-C., L.-Y. Oey, Global trends of sea surface gravity wave, wind and coastal wave set-up, *J. Clim.*, 32, 769-785, <https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-19-0347.1>, 2020

2356 Lin, Y.-C., L.-Y. Oey and A. Orfila, Two "faces" of ENSO-induced surface waves during the tropical cyclone season. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, 175, 40-54, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2019.03.004>, 2019

2357 Madhubhashini, T. D. Tang & L. Oey, The Pelagic Habitat of Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) in the Changing Environment of the North Indian Ocean. *Sustainability*, 2019, 11, 7070, doi:10.3390/su11247070, 2019

2358 Han, W., D. Stammer, P. Thompson, T. Ezer, H. Palanisamy, X. Zhang, C. Domingues, L. Zhang and D. Yuan, Impact of basin-scale climate modes on coastal sea level: a review, Chap. 9, pp. 247-295, In: Ponte et al. (Eds.), *Relationships Between Coastal Sea Level and Large Scale Ocean Circulation*, Space Sci. Ser. ISSI Vol. 75, 978-3-030-45633-7, Springer Nature, Switzerland, 2020

2359 Lawson, G., M. Sosonkina, T. Ezer and Y. Shen, Applying EMD/HHT analysis to power traces of applications executed on systems with Intel Xeon Phi, *International Journal of High Performance Computing Applications*, 34(2), 187-198, doi:10.1177/1094342017731612, 2020

2360 Saleh, F., V Ramaswamy, N Georgas, AF Blumberg, J Pullen, S Chen, T Holt, J Schmidt, An integrated weather-hydrologic-coastal-stormwater framework to model urban-coastal interactions: City of Hoboken application, *Journal of Flood Risk Management*, 12(4), doi:10.1111/jfr3.12477, 2019

2361 Saleh, F., V Ramaswamy, N Georgas, AF Blumberg, J Pullen, Inter-comparison between retrospective ensemble streamflow forecasts using meteorological inputs from ECMWF and NOAA/ESRL in the Hudson River sub-basins during Hurricane Irene, *Hydrology Research*, 50, 166-186, <https://doi.org/10.2166/nh.2018.182>, 2019

2362 Blumberg, A.F. and M. S. Bruno, *The Urban Ocean: The Interaction of Cities with Water*, Cambridge University Press, 2018

2363 Orton, PM., FR Conticello, F Cioffi, TM Hall, N Georgas, U Lall, AF Blumberg, K MacManus, Flood hazard assessment from storm tides, rain and sea level rise for a tidal river estuary, *Natural hazards*, 102, 729-757, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11069-018-3251-x>, 2018

2364 Kim, T. and J-H Moon, Impact of Improved Mellor-Yamada Turbulence Model on Tropical Cyclone-Induced Vertical Mixing in the Oceanic Boundary Layer, *J. Mar. Sci. Eng.*, 8, 497, doi:10.3390/jmse8070497, 2020

2365 Mosaddad, S. M., Thermocline Formation in the Persian Gulf. *International Journal of Environmental Science*, 5, 253-258, 2020

2366 Smith, K. M., Kern, S., Hamlington, P. E., Zavatarelli, M., Pinardi, N., Klee, E. F., and Niemeyer, K. E., BFM17 v1.0: Reduced-Order Biogeochemical Flux Model for Upper Ocean Biophysical Simulations, *Geosci. Model Dev. Discuss.*, <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-2020-134>, 2020

2367 Ascharyaphotha, N. et al., Study of Seasonal Heat, Freshwater, and Volume Transports in the Gulf of Thailand using an Ocean Circulation Model, *Amer. Sci. res. J. ifor Eng. Tech, Sci.*, 71(1), 2020

2368 Zavatarelli, M., N. Pinardi, G. Mussap, T. Lovato, C. Amadio, M Butenschon, M. Vichi, Coupling BFM

with ocean models: the 1D Princeton Ocean Model, Release 1.0, June 2020, BFM Report series N. 3, <http://bfm-community.eu>, 2020

2369 Zhang, J., Zhang, A., Zhang, X. et al. Targeted observation analysis of the tides and currents in a Coastal Marine Proving Ground. *Ocean Dynamics*, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10236-020-01398-w>, 2020

2370 Li, X., Zhao, D. & Zou, Z. A numerical study of Stokes drift and thermal effects on the oceanic mixed layer. *Acta Oceanol. Sin.* 39, 35-45 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13131-019-1448-9>, 2020

2371 Alaka, G. J., D. Sheinin, B. Thomas, L. Gramer, Z. Zhang, B. Liu, H-S Kim and A. Mehra, A hydrodynamical atmosphere/ocean coupled modeling system for multiple tropical cyclones, *Atmosphere*, 11(8), 869; <https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos11080869>, 2020

2372 Zhang, Z, Tong, Sippel, Mehra, et al., The impact of stochastic physics-based hybrid GSI/EnKF data assimilation on hurricane forecasts using EMC operational hurricane modeling system, *Atmosphere*, 11, 801, [doi:10.3390/atmos11080801](https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos11080801), 2020

2373 Venansius et al., Amplitudo K1 dan M2 di Perairan Kepulauan Tambelan Berdasarkan Hasil Pemodelan Dua Dimensi, *J. Laut*, 3(3), 2020

2374 Cucco, A. et al., Hydrodynamic modelling of coastal seas: the role of tidal dynamics in the Messina Strait, Western Mediterranean Sea, *Nat. Haz. Earth Sys. Sci.*, 16, 1553-1569, [doi:10.5194/nhess-16-1553-2016](https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-16-1553-2016), 2016

2375 Lin, X. et al., Feature Analysis of Super Storm Surge Due to Typhoon "Saomai", The 30th International Ocean and Polar Engineering Conference, 2020

2376 Zhang, R. et al., Regional Ocean Current Field Construction based on an Empirical Bayesian Kriging Algorithm using Multiple Underwater Gliders, *J. Coastal res.*, 99, 41-47, [doi:10.2112/SI99-006.1](https://doi.org/10.2112/SI99-006.1), 2020

2377 Aguirre, E. H., THE PERUVIAN UPWELLING SYSTEM. A NUMERICAL STUDY OF THE SPATIAL AND TIME VARIABILITIES, WORKSHOP DE MECANICA DE FLUIDOS 50 ANIVERSARIO EPIMF, UNMSM, 2020

2378 Wang, P. and J. Sheng, Effects of wave-induced vertical Reynolds stress on upper-ocean momentum transfer over the Scotian Shelf during extreme weather events, *Reg. Studies Mar. Sci.*, 33, [doi:10.1016/j.rsma.2019.100954](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2019.100954), 2020

2379 Korotenko, K. A., et al., A Study of Circulation, Turbulence, and Tidal Stream Resources in the Taiwan Strait, *Front. Mar. Sci.*, [doi:10.3389/fmars.2020.00368](https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2020.00368), 2020

2380 Li, Y., E. N. Curchitser, J. Wang and S. Peng, Tidal Effects on the Surface Water Cooling Northeast of Hainan Island, South China Sea, *iJ. Geophys. Res.*, 25(10), [doi:10.1029/2019JC016016](https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JC016016), 2020

2381 Vlasenko, V. and N. Stashchuk, Setting tidal forcing for regional modelling of internal waves, *Ocean Modelling*, 160, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2021.101767>, 2021

2382 Ma, Q. et al., Prediction study on the spatiotemporal distribution of Yesso scallop larvae based on a coupled biophysical model, *Aquaculture*, 539, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2021.736598>, 2021

2383 Zhang, Y. et al., Wind Effects for Floating Algae Dynamics in Eutrophic Lakes, *Remote Sensing*, 13(4), 800, <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13040800>, 2021

2384 Zhang, Z-L. et al., Seasonal velocity variations over the entire Kuroshio path part II: dynamical interpretation for the current speed variation, *J. Oceanogr*, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10872-021-00603-8>, 2021

- 2385 Friedland, R. et al., Effects of Nutrient Management Scenarios on Marine Eutrophication Indicators: A Pan-European, Multi-Model Assessment in Support of the Marine Strategy Framework Directive, *Front. Mar. Sci.*, <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2021.596126>, 2021
- 2386 Birocci, P. et al., Study of three domestic sewage submarine outfall plumes through the use of numerical modeling in the Sao Sebastiao channel, Sao Paulo state, Brazil, *Regional Studies in Marine Science*, 42, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2021.101647>, 2021
- 2387 Oey, L.-Y., Y.-C., Lin, The Influence of Environments on the Intensity Change of Typhoon Soudelor. *Atmosphere*, 12, 162, <https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos12020162>, 2021
- 2388 Zhang, W.Z., F. Chai, H. Xue, and L.-Y. Oey, Remote sensing linear trends of the Gulf Stream from 1993 to 2016. *Ocean Dynamics*, 70, 701-712. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10236-020-01356-6>, 2020
- 2389 Ezer, T., X. Fanghua, Z. Liu, E. Stanev, S. Wang and J. Wei, The 11th International Workshop on Modeling the Ocean (IWMO 2019) in Wuxi, China, June 17-20, 2019, *Ocean Dynamics*, 71(4), 471-474, doi:10.1007/s10236-021-01448-x, 2021
- 2390 Ezer, T. and S. Dangendorf, Global sea level reconstruction for 1900-2015 reveals regional variability in ocean dynamics and an unprecedented long weakening in the Gulf Stream flow since the 1990s, *Ocean Science*, 16(4), 997-1016, doi:10.5194/os-16-997-2020, 2020
- 2391 Ezer, T. and S. Dangendorf, Variability and upward trend in the kinetic energy of Western Boundary Currents over the last century: impacts from barostatic and dynamic sea level change, *Climate Dynamics*, doi:10.1007/s00382-021-05808-7, 2021
- 2392 Dangendorf, S., T. Frederikse, L. Chafik, J. Klinck, T. Ezer, and B. Hamlington, Data-driven reconstruction reveals large-scale ocean circulation control on coastal sea level, *Nature Climate Change*, doi:10.1038/s41558-021-01046-1, 2021
- 2393 Qiao, F., T. Ezer, K. Fennel, I. Ginis, J. McWilliams (Eds.) *Coupled Models Special Issue*, Ocean Modelling, Elsevier Pbl., 2019-2021 (<https://www.sciencedirect.com/journal/ocean-modelling/special-issue/109681JX5X0/>).
- 2394 Ma, Ilkyeong, "NUMERICAL STUDY OF EFFECTS OF WARM OCEAN EDDIES AND OCEANIC BARRIER LAYERS ON TROPICAL CYCLONE INTENSITY IN NORTHWEST PACIFIC" (2020). Open Access Master's Theses. Paper 1914. <https://digitalcommons.uri.edu/theses/1914>, 2020
- 2395 Guo, T., Sun, Y., Liu, L. et al. The Impact of Storm-Induced SST Cooling on Storm Size and Destructiveness: Results from Atmosphere-Ocean Coupled Simulations. *J Meteorol Res* 34, 1068-1081. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13351-020-0001-2>, 2020
- 2396 Locke, Lea Kristen, "Assessing the Real-Time Lagrangian Predictability of the Operational Navy Coastal Ocean Model in the Gulf of Mexico" Dissertations. 1858. <https://aquila.usm.edu/dissertations/1858>, 2021
- 2397 Chu, P. Horizontal gravity in large scale ocean dynamics, *Sci. Reports*, doi:10.1038/s41598-021-83195-z, 2021
- 2398 Ji, Z-G. et al., Progress of the Oil Spill Risk Analysis (OSRA) Model and Its Applications, *J. Mar. Sci. Eng.* 9(2), 195; <https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse9020195>, 2021
- 2399 Shulga et al., Reconstruction of salinity data in the Sea of Azov from satellite measurements in the visible spectrum, *Limn. Fresh Water Biol.*, DOI: <https://doi.org/10.31951/2658-3518-2020-A-4-942>, 2020

- 2400 Ishizu, M., Miyazawa, Y., Tsunoda, T. et al. Seasonal variability in the inorganic ocean carbon cycle in the Northwest Pacific evaluated using a biogeochemical and carbon model coupled with an operational ocean model. *Climatic Change* 162, 877-902. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-020-02779-2>, 2020
- 2401 Oey, L-Y and S. Huang, Can a Warm Ocean Feature Cause a Typhoon to Intensify Rapidly?, *Atmosphere*, 12(6), 797, <https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos12060797>, 2021
- 2402 Imamura, J., K. Takagi, S. Nagaya, M. Shimizu, Comparison of ADCP measurements to Kuroshio current flow simulations for ocean current turbines, *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers*, <https://doi.org/10.1177/14750902211023647>, 2021
- 2403 Das, A. K. et al., Comparative performance of HWRF model coupled with POM and HYCOM for tropical cyclones over North Indian Ocean, *MAUSAM*, 72, 1 (January 2021), 147-166, 2021
- 2404 Silva, M. et al., Ocean Dynamics and Topographic Upwelling Around the Aracati Seamount - North Brazilian Chain From in situ Observations and Modeling Results, *Frontiers in Marine Sci.*, doi:10.3389/fmars.2021.609113, 2021
- 2405 Zhuk, E. and G. Zodiatis, The CYCOFOS new Web GIS, *Intern. Conf. Mar. Data and Info. Sys.*, 12-14 April, 2021
- 2406 Korotenko, K. A., P Zavalov, Y-Y Chen, H-H Lee, Tidal Circulation and Stream Resources in the Taiwan Strait, *The 31st International Ocean and Polar Engineering Conference June 20-25, Rhodes, Greece*, 2021
- 2407 Thomson, R. and I. V. Fine, Revisiting the ocean's non-isostatic response to 5-day atmospheric loading: New results based on global bottom pressure records and numerical modeling, *J. Phys. Oceanog.*, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-21-0025.1>, 2021
- 2408 Shulga, T.Y., Shchodro, A.E. & Kholoptsev, A.V. Numerical Analysis of the Velocities of Currents Forming in the Kerch Strait at the Motion of Domains of Higher Atmospheric Pressure. *Water Resour* 48, 378-386, <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0097807821030131>, 2021
- 2409 Ishizu, M., Y. Miyazawa, X. Guo, Long-term variation in dissolved inorganic carbon and ocean acidification indices in the Northwest Pacific from 1993 to 2018: A study of a biogeochemical model with an operational ocean model product and observational evidence, *Clim. Change*, doi:10.21203/rs.3.rs-165133/v1 (preprint), 2021
- 2410 Buranapratheprati, A. et al., Circulation in the Upper Gulf of Thailand Investigated Using a Three-Dimensional Hydrodynamic Model, *Burapha Sci. J.*, 14(1), 2021
- 2411 Zhang, J. et al., Improving the Estimation of Temperature and Salinity by Assimilation of Observed Sound Speed Profiles, *J. Atm. Ocean Tech.*, 38(7), 1277-1289, doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-20-0121.1, 2021
- 2412 Eric, R., R. Kadovic, V. Durdovic, V. Dukic, Future changes in extreme precipitation in central Serbia, *J. Hydrol. Hydromech.*, 69, 196-208, doi:10.2478/johh-2021-0006, 2021
- 2413 Miyazawa Y, Varlamov SM, Miyama T, Kurihara Y, Murakami H, Kachi M. A Nowcast/Forecast System for Japan's Coasts Using Daily Assimilation of Remote Sensing and In Situ Data, *Remote Sensing*, 13(13):2431. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13132431>, 2021
- 2414 Srivastava, A., S. Prasad, A. K. Das and A. Sharma, A HWRF-POM-TC coupled model forecast performance over North Indian Ocean: VSCS TITLI & VSCS LUBAN, *Tropical Cyclone Research and Review*, 10(1), 54-70, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tcr.2021.04.002>, 2021

- 2415 Wang, A. et al., Random-forest based adjusting method for wind forecast of WRF model, *Computers and Geoscience*, 155, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2021.104842>, 2021
- 2416 Prediction of Change in Growth Rate of Algae in Jinhae Bay due to Cooling Water Discharge, *Journal of the Korean Society of Marine Environment & Safety*, 27(2), 308-323, 2021
- 2417 Lutfi, M., Insight of Numerical Simulation for Current Circulation on the Steep Slopes of Bathymetry and Topography in Palu Bay, Indonesia, *Fluids*, 6(7), doi:10.3390/fluids6070234, 2021
- 2418 He, W., Jiang, A., Zhang, J. et al. Comprehensive Hydrodynamic Fitness of an Estuary Channel and the Effects of a Water Diversion Inflow. *Estuaries and Coasts*, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12237-021-00981-8>, 2021
- 2419 Chu, P., Ocean dynamic equations with the real gravity, *Sci Rep* 11, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-82882-1>, 2021
- 2420 Wang, M., H. Dong and F. Zhang, Research on 3D Hydrodynamic Model Based on Adaptive Mesh, *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, 719 042077, 2021
- 2421 Hui, Y. et al., Circulation in Lake Ontario: Numerical and Physical Model Analysis, *Journal of Hydraulic Engineering*, 147(8), 2021
- 2422 Chen, Y., Development of an oil spill model adaptable to exposure and submergence conversion of tidal flats: A case study in the Changjiang Estuary, *Mar. Poll. Bull.*, 171, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2021.112715>, 2021
- 2423 Zhuang, Z. et al., Effects of Buoyancy Flux on Upper-Ocean Turbulent Mixing Generated by Non-Breaking Surface Waves Observed in the South China Sea, *J. Geophys. Res.*, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JC016816>, 2021
- 2424 Jiao, S., et al., Inversion of Initial Field Based on a Temperature Transport Adjoint, *J. Mar. Sci. Eng.*, 9(7), 760; <https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse9070760>, 2021
- 2425 Zhang, L. et al., Impact of Sea Spray and Sea Surface Roughness on the Upper Ocean Response to Super Typhoon Haitang (2005), *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 51(6), <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-20-0208.1>, 2021
- 2426 Sun, Z., et al., A Study of Wave-Induced Effects on Sea Surface Temperature Simulations during Typhoon Events, *J. Mar. Sci. Eng.*, 9(6), 622, <https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse9060622>, 2021
- 2427 Alimuhammadi, M., et al., Sea surface temperature effects on the modelled track and intensity of tropical cyclone Gonu, *Journal of Operational Oceanography*, <https://doi.org/10.1080/1755876X.2021.1911125>, 2021
- 2428 Tsabaris, C., et al., ¹³⁷Cs ocean distribution and fate at East Mediterranean Sea in case of a nuclear accident in Akkuyu Nuclear Power Plant, *Prog. Nucl. Energy*, 139, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnucene.2021.103879>, 2021
- 2429 Mellor, G., On Surf Zone Fluid Dynamics, *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 51(1), <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-19-0318.1>, 2021
- 2430 Liu, et al., Assessment of bivalve carrying capacities and seeding densities in aquaculture areas of Jiaozhou Bay, China, using ecological modeling and the food balance, *J. World Aquaculture Soc.*, <https://doi.org/10.1111/jwas.12820>, 2021
- 2431 Shao, Q., et al., Ocean Reanalysis Data-Driven Deep Learning Forecast for Sea Surface Multivariate in the South China Sea, *Earth and Space Sci.*, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020EA001558>, 2021

- 2432 Shen J-W, et al., Controlling factors of annual cycle of dimethylsulfide in the Yellow and East China seas, *Mar. Poll. Bull.*, 169, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2021.112517>, 2021
- 2433 Zhao, C., et al., Transport and dispersion of tritium from the radioactive water of the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear plant, *Mar. Poll. Bull.*, 169, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2021.112515>, 2021
- 2434 Qian, C., et al., Data science for oceanography: from small data to big data, *Big Earth Data*, <https://doi.org/10.1080/20964471.2021.1902080>, 2021
- 2435 Li, M., H. Xue, J. Wei, L. Liang, A. L. Gordon, and S. Yang, The Role of the Mindoro-Sibutu Pathway on the South China Sea Multi-layer Circulation, *J. Phys. Oceanog.*, <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-20-0165.1>, 2021
- 2436 Velazquez-Munoz, F. A. and A. Filonov, Tidal Energy Flows between the Midriff Islands in the Gulf of California, *Energies*, 14(3), 621, <https://doi.org/10.3390/en14030621>, 2021
- 2437 Shulga, T. and V. Suslin, 4D IOPS STRUCTURE OF THE SEA OF AZOV BASED ON SIMULATION AND DATA ASSIMILATION OF REGIONAL OCEAN COLORPRODUCTS, 15th Pan Ocean Rem. Sen. Conf. Proc., 2021
- 2438 Ishizu, M., Y. Miyazawa and X Guo, Long-term variation in dissolved inorganic carbon and ocean acidification indices in the Northwest Pacific from 1993 to 2018: A study of a biogeochemical model with an operational ocean model product and observational evidence, preprint, : <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-165133/v1>, 2021
- 2439 Frendykoropitan, A. et al., THREE-DIMENSIONALSIMULATION OF TIDAL CURRENT IN LAMPUNGBAY: DIAGNOSTIC NUMERICAL EXPERLMENTS, *Rem. Sens. and Earth Sci.*, 2006
- 2440 Sun, Z. et al., Analysis of Wave-Induced Stokes Transport Effects on Sea Surface Temperature Simulations in the Western Pacific Ocean, *J. Mar. Sci. Eng.*, <https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse9080834>, 2021
- 2441 Gopalakishnan, S. et al., 2020 HFIP R&D Activities Summary: Recent Results and Operational Implementation, *NOAA Rep.*, <https://doi.org/10.25923/718e-6232>, 2021
- 2442 Chen, S., Xu, F., Zhang, Y. et al. Sensitivity of Typhoon Lingling (2019) simulations to horizontal mixing length and planetary boundary layer parameterizations. *Front. Earth Sci.*, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11707-021-0890-0>, 2021
- 2443 Mujiasih, S. et al., Reducing the error in estimates of the Sunda Strait currents by blending HF radar currents with model results, *Cont. Shelf Res.*, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2021.104512>, 2021
- 2444 Chao, G. et al., China Ocean ReAnalysis (CORA) version 1.0 products and validation for 2009-18:, *Atm. and Oceanic Sci. Lett.*, 14(5), <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aosl.2020.100023>, 2021
- 2445 Abe, H. et al., Coupling high-resolution coral bleaching modeling with management practices to identify areas for conservation in a warming climate: Keramashoto National Park (Okinawa Prefecture, Japan), *Sci. of Tot. Envir.*, 790, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.148094>, 2021
- 2446 Triantafyllou G., et al., Ecosystem Modeling and Data Assimilation of PhysicalBiogeochemical processes in Shelf and Regional Areas of the Mediterranean Sea, *Appl. Num. Anal. Comp. Math.*, 2(2), [doi:10.1002/anac.200410041](https://doi.org/10.1002/anac.200410041), 2021
- 2447 Lin, J. et al., Quantitative analysis of the factors influencing the dispersion of thermal pollution caused by coastal power plants, *Water Res.*, 188, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2020.116558>, 2021

- 2448 Armandei, M., et al., Hydrodynamic modeling of the Western Mississippi Sound using a linked model system, *Reg. Studies in Mar. Sci.*, 44, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2021.101685>, 2021
- 2449 Liu, X. et al., A review of tidal current energy resource assessment in China, *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 145, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2021.111012>, 2021
- 2450 Ji, Z-G. et al., Progress of the Oil Spill Risk Analysis (OSRA) Model and Its Applications, *J. Mar. Sci. Eng.*, 9(2), <https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse9020195>, 2021
- 2451 Zhen L. et al., A Multifaceted Approach to Advance Oil Spill Modeling and Physical Oceanographic Research at the United States Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, *J. Mar. Sci. Eng.*, 9(5), 542; <https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse9050542>, 2021
- 2452 Bradford, S. F., Nonhydrostatic model for free surface flow interaction with structures, *Num. Methods in Fluids*, 93(8), 2508-2530, 2021
- 2453 Zhang, ZL., Nakamura, H. & Zhu, XH. Seasonal velocity variations over the entire Kuroshio path part I: data analysis and numerical experiments. *J Oceanogr* 77, 719-744, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10872-021-00604-7>, 2021
- 2454 Thomson, R. E. and I. V. Fine, Revisiting the Ocean's Nonisostatic Response to 5-Day Atmospheric Loading: New Results Based on Global Bottom Pressure Records and Numerical Modeling, *J. Phys. Oceanog.*, <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-21-0025.1>, 2021
- 2455 Oey, L. The Increased Likelihood in the 21st Century for a Tropical Cyclone to Rapidly Intensify When Crossing a Warm Ocean Feature- A Simple Model's Prediction, *Atmosphere*, 12(10), 1285, <https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos12101285>, 2021
- 2456 Quan, Q. et al. Influence of the Kuroshio Intrusion on Deep Flow Intraseasonal Variability in the Northern South China Sea, *JGR-Oceans*, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JC017429>, 2021
- 2457 Wang, P. et al., The GPU version of LASG/IAP Climate System Ocean Model version 3 (LICOM3) under the heterogeneous-compute interface for portability (HIP) framework and its large-scale application, *Geosci. Model Dev.*, 14, 2781-2799, <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-14-2781-2021>, 2021
- 2458 Smith, K.M., Kern, S., Hamlington, P.E., Zavatarelli M., Pinardi, N., et al., BFM17 v1.0: a reduced biogeochemical flux model for upper-ocean biophysical simulations, *Geosci. Model Dev.*, 14, 2419-2442, <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-14-2419-2021>, 2021
- 2459 Ishizu, M., Y. Miyazawa and X. Guo, Long-term variation in dissolved inorganic carbon and ocean acidification indices in the Northwest Pacific from 1993 to 2018: A study of a biogeochemical model with an operational ocean model product and observational evidence, *Res. square*, <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-165133/v1>, 2021
- 2460 Radjawane, I., Three-Dimensional Simulation of Tidal Current in Lampung Bay: Diagnostic Numerical Experiments, *Academia*, 2021
- 2461 Kim, K.O.; Jung, K.T., and Ha, T.M, Development of a Tsunami-tide Interaction Model with Simulation of Tsunami Wave Propagation to Korea Coasts, *Journal of Coastal Research*, 114 (SI): 91-95, <https://doi.org/10.2112/JCR-SI114-019.1>, 2021
- 2462 Asano, T. and A. Nagayama, Analysis of workload required for removal of drifting pumice after a volcanic disaster as an aspect of a port business continuity plan: A case study of Kagoshima Port, Japan, *International*

Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction, 64, 102511, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijdr.2021.102511>, 2021

2463 Saiki, R. et al., Mechanism of ice-band pattern formation caused by resonant interaction between sea ice and internal waves in a continuously stratified ocean, *Prog. in Oceanog.*, 190, 102474, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2020.102474>, 2021

2464 Huang, L. et al., Underwater Topography Detection and Analysis of the Qilianyu Islands in the South China Sea Based on GF-3 SAR Images, *Remote Sens.*, 13(1), 76, <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13010076>, 2021

2465 Fang S-C, Simulation of floating in the distribution of waste on the coast of the island, *Journal of Marine Science and Technology* volume 26, 486-508, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00773-020-00753-2>, 2021

2466 Kabbara N., R. Sorgente, S. Natale, D. R. Hayes, and G. Zodiatis, High-resolution nested model for the Lebanese coastal area, Eastern Mediterranean: implementation and climatological runs, *Ocean Sci. Discuss.*, 3, 373-396, www.ocean-sci-discuss.net/3/373/2006/, 2006

2467 Lai, Jiayi, Lin Gan, and Lanning Wang. "Mixed-precision Methods to Reconstruct Numerical Ocean Simulations." In *2021 IEEE Intl Conf on Parallel & Distributed Processing with Applications, Big Data & Cloud Computing, Sustainable Computing & Communications, Social Computing & Networking (ISPA/BDCLOUD/SocialCom/SustainCom)*, pp. 681-688. IEEE, 2021

2468 Imamura, J., Takagi, K., Nagaya, S. and Shimizu, M., Comparison of ADCP measurements to Kuroshio current flow simulations for ocean current turbines. *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part M: Journal of Engineering for the Maritime Environment*, p.14750902211023647., 2022

2469 Fallah, Fatemeh, and Dariush Mansoury, Coastal upwelling by wind-driven forcing in the Caspian Sea: A numerical analysis, *Oceanologia*, 2022

2470 Perovic, Veljko, Dragan Cakmak, Miroslava Mitrovic, and Pavle Pavlovic, The Potential Impact of Climate Change and Land Use on Future Soil Erosion, Based on the Example of Southeast Serbia. In *Advances in Understanding Soil Degradation*, pp. 207-228. Springer, Cham, 2022.

2471 Li, Z., P. Olsson and C. Paternostro, Modeling tides and their influence on the circulation in Prince William Sound, Alaska, *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 2013

2472 Ezer, T. and S. Dangendorf, Spatiotemporal variability of the ocean since 1900: Testing a new approach using global sea level reconstruction, *Ocean Dynamics*, 72(1), 79-97, [doi:10.1007/s10236-021-01494-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10236-021-01494-5), 2022

2473 Ezer, T. and S. Dangendorf, The impact of remote temperature anomalies on the strength and position of the Gulf Stream and on coastal sea level variability: A model sensitivity study, *Ocean Dynamics*, 72(3-4), [doi:10.1007/s10236-022-01500-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10236-022-01500-4), 2022

2474 Park, K., I. Federico, E. Di Lorenzo, T. Ezer, K. M. Cobb, N. Pinardi, and G. Coppini, The contribution of hurricane remote ocean forcing to storm surge along the Southeastern U.S. coast, *Coastal Engineering*, [doi:10.1016/j.coastaleng.2022.104098](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coastaleng.2022.104098), 2022

2475 Ohishi, S., T. Hihara, H. Aiki, J. Ishizaka, Y. Miyazawa, M. Kachi and T. Miyoshi, An ensemble Kalman filter system with the Stony Brook Parallel Ocean Model v1.0, *GMD Journal*, <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-2022-40>, 2022

2476 Akhter S., F. Qiao, et al. Spatiotemporal variations of the thermohaline structure and cyclonic response in the northern Bay of Bengal: The evaluation of a global ocean forecasting system, *J. Sea Res.*, 182, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seares.2022.102188>, 2022

- 2477 He, Z., S. Zhu, J. Sheng, B. Wang, Applications of generalized vertical coordinates in ocean circulation models, *Ocean Modelling*, doi:10.1016/j.ocemod.2022.102025, 2022
- 2478 Dewi D., A. A. Kushadiwijayanto, S. I. Nurdiansyah, Y. A. Nurrahman, S. Helena, Tidal residue flow in the waters of the Tambelan Islands, Riau Islands Province, *J. Laut Khatulistiwa*, 2022
- 2479 Hu, Y., Shao, W., Li, J., Zhang, C., Cheng, L., & Ji, Q., Short-Term Variations in Water Temperature of the Antarctic Surface Layer. *J. Mar. Sci. Eng.*, 10(2), 287. 2022
- 2480 Jin, Qianlong, Yu Tian, Qiming Sang, Weicong Zhan, Jiancheng Yu, and Xiaohui Wang, High-Resolution and Accurate Spatial-Temporal Prediction of Oceanographic Fields via Sparse Observations from Marine Vehicle Network using Deep Learning and Data Assimilation. In *OCEANS 2022-Chennai*, pp. 1-4. IEEE, 2022
- 2481 Wang, Jianhui, Satellite Observations of Karman Vortex Streets Induced by Islands from the Aspects of SSC in Hangzhou Bay, China. In *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, vol. 2242, no. 1, p. 012030. IOP Publishing, 2022
- 2481 Moreno, Felipe M., Luiz A. Schiaveto Neto, Fabio G. Cozman, Marcelo Dottori, and Eduardo A. Tannuri. Enhancing the Forecast of Ocean Physical Variables through Physics Informed Machine Learning in the Santos Estuary, Brazil. In *OCEANS 2022-Chennai*, pp. 1-7. IEEE, 2022
- 2482 Huang, Chenhu, Meiping Wu, Guojun Zhai, Juliang Cao, Minglei Guan, Ting Xu, Kailiang Deng, Xianyuan Huang, and Hao Ke. Two-Dimensional Tidal Modeling Based on Synchronously Optimized Boundary Conditions: Case Study of Haizhou Bay of the Yellow Sea in China. *J Surveying Eng* 148, no. 3, 2022
- 2483 Shan, S., and J. Sheng. Numerical Study of Topographic Effects on Wind-Driven Coastal Upwelling on the Scotian Shelf. *J Mar Sci Eng* 10, no. 4, 2022
- 2484 Maldar, Nauman Riyaz, Cheng Yee Ng, Mohammed Shihab Patel, and Elif Oguz. Potential and prospects of hydrokinetic energy in Malaysia: A review. *Sustainable Energy Technologies and Assessments* 52, 2022
- 2485 Sumangala, Dhanya, and Hari Warrior. "Coastal modelling incorporating artificial neural networks for improved velocity prediction." *ISH J Hydraulic Eng* 28, 261-271, 2022
- 2486 Tsao, Che-Chih, and An-Hsuan Feng. Characteristics of Ocean Current Meandering and Potential Efficacy of Maximizing Power Capacity by Tracking Short-Term Meanders. *SSRN* 4049738, 2022
- 2487 Thi, Kim Tran, Hong Nguyen Thi Thu, Toai Nguyen Cong, Long Nguyen Khac Thanh, Phung Nguyen Ky, and Bay Nguyen Thi. "Mapping Ocean Tidal for the Coast of East Sea Area, Viet Nam, by Using the Numerical Model in Curvilinear Coordinates. *J Hunan Univ Natural Sci* 49(2), 2022
- 2488 Rezaee, Seyed Meysam, Aliasghar Golshani, and Sahand Abedi. Shoreline changes at Fereydounkenar Port in light of Caspian Sea's water level fluctuations. *Regional Studies Mar Sci* 102393, 2022
- 2489 Mellor, G. Reply to Comments on 'On Surf Zone Fluid Dynamics'. *J Phys Oceanog* 52(4), 785-786, 2022
- 2490 Guam, W. et al., Monitoring, modeling and projection of harmful algal blooms in China, *Harmful Algae*, 111(102164), doi:10.1016/j.hal.2021.102164, 2022
- 2491 Berntsen, J., E. Darelius and H. Avlesen, Topographic effects on buoyancy driven flows along the slope, *Env. Fluid Dyn.*, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10652-022-09890-1>, 2022
- 2492 Meng, L., and Yan, X. H., Remote Sensing for Subsurface and Deeper Oceans: An Overview and a Future Outlook. *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Magazine*, doi:10.1109/MGRS.2022.3184951, 2022

- 2493 Munhapon, A., Thong-U-dom, S., & Buranapratheprat, A., Investigation of the Seasonal Variation of Passive Tracer Released from River mouths in the Inner Gulf of Thailand by using a Hydrodynamic Model. *Burapha Science Journal*, 27(2), 1334-1356, 2022
- 2494 Kelley, J. G., Chen, Y., Anderson, E. J., Lang, G. A., Peng, M., Upgrade of NOS Lake Superior Operational Forecast System to FVCOM: model development and hindcast skill assessment, 2022
- 2495 Kumar, J., Choudhary, R. K., Mathur, M., Agarwal, N., & Sharma, R., A Study of Mixing and Biological Activity in the North Indian Ocean Using Finite Size Lyapunov Exponents. *Journal of the Indian Society of Remote Sensing*, 1-9, 2022
- 2496 Suner, M., & Bas, M., A new approach to narrow waterways traffic routing with potential flow theory and CFD. *Ocean Engineering*, 111862, doi:10.1016/j.oceaneng.2022.111862, 2022
- 2497 Park, K., I. Federico, E. Di Lorenzo, T. Ezer, K. M. Cobb, N. Pinardi, and G. Coppini, The contribution of hurricane remote ocean forcing to storm surge along the Southeastern U.S. coast, *Coastal Engineering*, doi:10.1016/j.coastaleng.2022.104098, 2022
- 2498 Ezer, T., A demonstration of a simple methodology of flood prediction for a coastal city under threat of sea level rise: the case of Norfolk, VA, USA, *Earth's Future*, doi:10.1029/2022EF002786, 2022
- 2499 Medvedev, I. P., Numerical Modeling of Meteorological Sea Level Oscillations in the Black Sea. *Oceanology*, 62(4), 471-481, doi:10.1134/S0001437022040087, 2022
- 2500 Eskandari, S., & Mansoury, D., Spatial and temporal variations of the electrical conductivity and magnetic field of the Caspian Sea using Princeton Ocean Model. *International Journal of Coastal and Offshore Engineering*, 7(3), 31-42, 2022.
- 2501 He, Z., Zhu, S., & Sheng, J., Numerical Study of Circulation and Seasonal Variability in the Southwestern Yellow Sea. *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, 10(7), 912, 2022
- 2502 Zhao, Z., Oey, L.-Y., Huang, B., Lu, W., and Jiang, Y., Off-coast phytoplankton bloom in the Taiwan Strait during the northeasterly monsoon wind relaxation period. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 127, doi:10.1029/2022JC018752, 2022
- 2503 Nasab, N. M., J. Kilby and L. Bakhtiatyfar, Power Maximisation of Wind Energy Using Wind Speed Sensors on Stewart Island, *Sensors*, 22(21), doi:10.3390/s22218428, 2022
- 2504 Wang, X. H. and G. Yang, Comment on “The Cross-Shore Component in the Vertical Structure of Wave-Induced Currents and Resulting Offshore Transport” by Lu et al., *JGR*, doi:10.1029/2022JC018665, 2022
- 2505 Kowalewski, M., Long-term Hindcast Simulation of Currents, Sea Level, Water Temperature and Salinity in the Baltic Sea, *Sharing Research Data across Disciplines*, 175-179, doi:10.34808/x55q-sz53_dyr_roz24, 2022
- 2506 Ezer, T., Ezer, T., Sea level acceleration and variability in the Chesapeake Bay: past trends, future projections, and spatial variations within the Bay, *Ocean Dynamics*, 73(1), 23-34, doi:10.1007/s10236-022-01536-6, 2023
- 2507 Oey, L., A Simple Model of Sea-Surface Cooling under a Tropical Cyclone. *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, 11(2), 397, doi:10.3390/jmse11020397, 2023
- 2508 Wu, H. Evaluation on the tracer simulation under different advection schemes in the ocean model. *Anthropocene Coasts* 6, 1, doi:10.1007/s44218-023-00017-7, 2023

- 2509 Mudunkotuwa, D. Y., L. De Silva, H. Yamaguchi, Kalman filter based data assimilation system to improve numerical sea ice predictions in the Arctic Ocean, *IEEE Xplore.*, 2023
- 2510 Dangendorf, S., N. Hendricks, Q. Sun, J. Klinck, T. Ezer, T. Frederikse, F. Calafat, T. Wahl, T. Tornquist, Acceleration of U.S. southeast and Gulf Coast sea-level rise amplified by internal climate variability, *Nature Communications*, 14, 1935, doi:10.1038/s41467-023-37649-9, 2023
- 2511 Li, Zichao, Chen, Rongchang, Zhou, Tao, Liu, Chen, Si, Guangcheng, Xue, Qingqing, Research on Calculation and Verification of Hazardous Area for Radioactive Sewage Entering Into The Ocean, *SSRN*, <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.4317657>, 2023
- 2512 Weisberg, R. and Y. Liu, Local and deep-ocean forcing effects on the West Florida Continental Shelf circulation and ecology, *Frontiers in Marine Sci.*, doi:10.3389/fmars.2022.863227, 2022
- 2513 Zhu, W., M. V. Subrahmanyam, L. Wang, B. Guo, Dynamic Response of Atmospheric and Ocean Parameters and Their Relation to Typhoon Haikui (2012) Using Satellite Data, *Atmosphere*, 14(3), doi:10.3390/atmos14030518, 2023
- 2514 Swapna, M. et al., Spatiotemporal Characteristics of Thermal Fronts in Relation to Potential Fishing Zones in the Continental Shelf Sea Around India, *J. Indian Soc. Rem. Sen.*,doi:10.1007/s12524-022-01629-1, 2023
- 2515 Gao, Y. et al., Improving Accuracy of Horizontal Flow Field Using Acoustic Tomography With Real-Time Station Position Correction, *IEEE Trans.*, 72, doi:10.1109/TIM.2023.3235427, 2023
- 2516 Romdani, A. et al., Downdrift Port Siltation Adjacent to a River Mouth: Effects of Mesotidal Conditions and Typhoon, *J. Waterway Port Coast. Ocean Eng.*, 149(2), 2023
- 2517 Cho, Y. and K. S. Park, Designing Immersive Virtual Reality Simulation for Environmental Science Education, *Electronics*, 12(2), doi:10.3390/electronics12020315, 2023
- 2518 Hu, Y., Zhang, X., Dong Li, Wei Li, Lianxin Zhang, Hongli Fu, Liang Zhang, Anisotropic diffusion filters for flow-dependent variational data assimilation of sea surface temperature, *Ocean Modelling*, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2023.102233>, 2023
- 2519 Zheng, H., X-H Zhu, R. Zhao, Z-J Liu, Propagation of Topographic Rossby Waves in the Deep Basin of the South China Sea Based on Abyssal Current Observations, *J. Phys. Oceanog.*, 2783–2791, <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-21-0051.1>, 2021
- 2520 Ye qiang Shu, Jinghong Wang, Huijie Xue, Rui Xin Huang, Ju Chen, Dongxiao Wang, Qiang Wang, Qiang Xie, and Weiqiang Wang, Deep-Current Intraseasonal Variability Interpreted as Topographic Rossby Waves and Deep Eddies in the Xisha Islands of the South China Sea, *JPO*, <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-21-0147.1>, 2022
- 2521 Yang, G-B, C. Xia, X. Ju, Q. Zheng, Y. Yuan, X-J Xiong, F. Qiao, Development of a Sea-Sediment Coupled Model Incorporating Ocean Bottom Heat Flux, *JPO*, <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-22-0076.1>, 2022
- 2522 Ezer, T., Evaluation of the applicability of the Ekman theory for wind-driven ocean currents: a comparison with the Mellor-Yamada turbulent model, *Ocean Dynamics*, 73, doi:10.1007/s10236-022-01536-6, 2023